

See discussions, stats, and author profiles for this publication at: <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/285523915>

World catalogue of the species of the tribe Lomechusini (Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae)

Article in *Zootaxa* · October 2011

CITATIONS

17

READS

128

3 authors, including:



Peter Hlaváč

Czech University of Life Sciences Prague

94 PUBLICATIONS 127 CITATIONS

[SEE PROFILE](#)



Alfred Francis Newton

Field Museum of Natural History

88 PUBLICATIONS 2,341 CITATIONS

[SEE PROFILE](#)

Some of the authors of this publication are also working on these related projects:



Beetles in deep time and more [View project](#)



Taxonomic Catalog of the Brazilian Fauna - Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) [View project](#)



Zootaxa 3075: 1–151 (2011)
www.mapress.com/zootaxa/

Copyright © 2011 · Magnolia Press

Monograph

ISSN 1175-5326 (print edition)

ZOOTAXA

ISSN 1175-5334 (online edition)

ZOOTAXA

3075

World catalogue of the species of the tribe Lomechusini (Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae)

PETER HLAVÁČ¹, ALFRED F. NEWTON² & MUNETOSHI MARUYAMA³

¹Faculty of Forestry and Wood Sciences, Czech University of Life Sciences, Kamýcká 1176, CZ-165 21 Prague 6, Czech Republic.
E-mail: phlavac@stonline.sk

²Zoology Department/Insect Division, Field Museum of Natural History, 1400 South Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60605 USA.
E-mail: anewton@fieldmuseum.org

³The Kyushu University Museum, Fukuoka, 812-8581 Japan. E-mail: dorylus@hotmail.com

Magnolia Press
Auckland, New Zealand

Accepted by J. Klimaszewski: 18 Jul. 2011; published: 28 Oct. 2011

Peter Hlaváč, Alfred F. Newton & Munetoshi Maruyama
World catalogue of the species of the tribe Lomechusini (Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae)
(*Zootaxa* 3075)

151 pp.; 30 cm.

28 Oct. 2011

ISBN 978-1-86977-811-8 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-86977-812-5 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2011 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: zootaxa@mapress.com

<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/>

© 2011 Magnolia Press

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

Table of contents

Abstract	3
Introduction	4
Methods	4
Nomenclatural and taxonomic corrections and changes	6
1. Replacement names	6
2. Reinstated junior secondary homonyms	7
3. Genera moved or excluded from Lomechusini	7
4. New synonymies and assignments	8
5. Other taxonomic problems	10
Natural history	11
Catalogue of Species	12
Subtribe Lomechusina	12
Subtribe Myrmedoniina	16
Subtribe Termitozyrina	120
Acknowledgments	122
References	122
Appendix 1	144
Appendix 2	148
Appendix 3	153

Abstract

All names of species and higher taxa proposed in the tribe Lomechusini (Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae) up to the end of the year 2010 are cataloged, with a full bibliography of original descriptions. The original combination of the described species, original citation of their type localities and their world distributions are given. The following replacement names are proposed for newly discovered primary and secondary junior homonyms: *Brachysipalia elgon* nom. nov. (= *B. elgonensis* Pace), *Drusilla sculpticollides* nom. nov. (= *Drusilla sculpticollis* Pace), *Macrogerodonia bolivianides* nom. nov. (= *M. boliviana* Pace), *Orphnebius curticornides* nom. nov. (= *O. curticornis* Pace 2008), *Pachorhopala ituri* nom. nov. (= *P. gerardi* Bernhauer 1932), *Zyras (Camonia) aethiopicides* nom. nov. (= *Zyras (Camonia) aethiopicus* Pace) and *Zyras (Zyras) neoparageminus* nom. nov. (= *Zyras (Zyras) parageminus* Pace). The following secondary homonyms are reinstated as valid: *Drusilla opacicollis* Cameron (= *D. vedda* Pace), and *Zyras (Grammodonia) erraticus* Last (= *Z. (G.) adjectus* Last). The following new synonymies are proposed (junior synonym first): *Aenictobiina* Kistner (= *Aenictoteratini* Kistner), *Athexeniina* Pace (= *Myrmedoniina* Thomson), *Thoracophagus* Kistner (= *Drusilla* Leach), *Urodonia* Silvestri (= *Pedinopleurus* Cameron), *Lomechusoides hosodai* K. Sawada (= *L. amurensis* (Bernhauer)), *Diplopleurus notabilis* Pace (= *Trachydonia incredibilis* Bernhauer), and *Acanthoglossa badia* Motschulsky (= *Zyras (Glossacantha) affinis* Kraatz) (the last-mentioned being a reversal of precedence). The following new combinations are established: *Aenictocleptis antennarius* (Pace) ex *Zyras (Glossacantha)*; *Drusilla congoensis* (Kistner) ex *Thoracophagus*; *Pedinopleurus notabilis* (Silvestri) ex *Urodonia*; *Pedinopleurus reptans* (Pace) and *Pedinopleurus tumorfrontalis* (Pace) ex *Zyras (Diaulaconia)*; *Pseudastilbus fortispina* (Pace) ex *Zyras (Glossacantha)* and *Deroleptus draco* (Assing) ex *Orphnebius*. A lectotype is designated for *Lomechusoides ganglbaueri* (Bernhauer) to fix this name as a synonym of *L. amurensis* (Wasmann). The following genera are newly included into Lomechusini, subtribe Myrmedoniina: *Aenictophila* Seevers, *Athexenia* Pace, *Cephaplakoxena* Pace, *Malaybergius* Kistner, *Mimaenictus* Kistner & Jacobson, *Procantonnetia* Kistner & Jacobson, *Steysborgia* Kistner & Jacobson and *Weissflogia* Kistner. The genus *Myrmigaster* Sharp is removed from Lomechusini to Oxypodini. Nomenclatural problems with the names *Lomechusa* Gravenhorst, *Lomechusoides* Tottenham and *Atemeles* Dillwyn, and recent taxonomic changes to the genus *Orphnebius* Motschulsky, are also discussed. Lomechusini as currently constituted includes 207 genera and 2205 species or subspecies placed in the subtribes Lomechusina (3 genera, 40 species or subspecies), Termitozyrina (11 genera, 16 species) and Myrmedoniina (193 genera and 2149 species or subspecies). Their regional distribution patterns and extensive associations with ants and termites are briefly summarized.

Key words: Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Lomechusini, catalogue, world, myrmecophile, termitophile

Introduction

The tribe Lomechusini Fleming, 1821 (earlier often known by the younger names Myrmedoniini Thomson, 1867 or Zyrasini Bradley, 1930) belongs to the largest Staphylinidae subfamily, Aleocharinae Fleming, 1821. The tribe is used here in a still widely accepted historical sense (e.g., Ashe 2000, Seevers 1978, Smetana 2004), although it is far from certain that it is a monophyletic group, as noted most recently in the molecular phylogenetic study of Elven *et al.* (2010). As currently constituted, the tribe comprises 2205 extant species and subspecies, which are placed in three subtribes and 207 genera. Members are found in all regions of the world except on oceanic islands, Antarctica, and temperate South America as defined here. The group has long been of special interest to biologists because many of them are associated in some way with ants or termites, although a majority of species have been found outside of nests and are probably free living predators. A few species (*Anopsapterus* Lecoq, *Apteranillus* Fairmaire, *Apteraphaenops* Jeannel and *Typhlozyras* Jeannel) are strictly cavernicolous. One genus, *Leleupidiella* Jarrige, lives in association with small mammals of the genus *Cryptomys*.

The goals of this catalogue are to provide a complete and current list and taxonomic bibliography of the described subtribes, genera, subgenera, species, subspecies and synonyms of the tribe Lomechusini as currently constituted, together with the resolution of several outstanding nomenclatural and taxonomic problems in the tribe and a list of associated ants or termites when possible.



FIGURE 1.

Methods

In the catalog, all known described genera, subgenera, species and subspecies of Lomechusini, as the tribe is currently constituted, are listed in alphabetical order within each subtribe, which are also listed in alphabetical order.

Synonyms are listed in chronological order (genera and higher taxa) or alphabetical order (species). *Nomina nuda* and *dubia* are listed separately after the valid species of the relevant genus or subgenus.

Geographic regions are defined and abbreviated as follows:

PAL	Palearctic region: Africa north of Sahara, Canary Islands, Madeira, all of Asia except Yemen and the Oriental region (including Japan, but not Okinawa or the Ryukyu Islands)
NEA	Nearctic region: America north of Mexico
AFR	Afrotropical region: Africa south of Sahara, Cape Verde Islands, southern part of Arabian peninsula (Yemen), Madagascar, Réunion, Mauritius, Comores, Seychelles, but excluding Republic of South Africa
NEO	Neotropical region: Mexico, Central America (including Caribbean islands) and South America except Chile and southern Argentina
RSA	Temperate southern Africa: Republic of South Africa
SAM	Temperate South America: Chile and southern Argentina (south of 35° south latitude)
ORT	Oriental region: Pakistan east of Indus river, India, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh, Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, southern part of China, Taiwan, Malaysia, Philippines and Indonesia except Papua (New Guinea). The following provinces of China belong to the Oriental region: Yunnan, Guangxi, Guangdong, Fukien and southern parts (always about half of the territory) of Zhejiang, Guizhou, Hunan and Jiangxi.
AUS	Australian region (including New Zealand, New Guinea, New Caledonia)

Diversity and biogeography

The number of described species and the distribution by biogeographic region of all subtribes, genera and subgenera are summarized in Appendix I.

The probably monophyletic subtribe Lomechusina includes three genera with 40 species or subspecies and is one of best studied groups of Aleocharinae. *Xenodusa* was revised by Hoebeke (1976); the genus is distributed in Mexico and USA. The presence of *Xenodusa* in New Caledonia is dubious and probably based on a misidentification. *Lomechusa* was revised by Hlaváč (2005a) and *Lomechusoides* is under revision by the senior author; both have a Palearctic distribution.

Myrmedoniina includes 193 genera, 73 subgenera and 2149 species or subspecies. Myrmedoniina is evidently a polyphyletic assemblage of taxa, as recently suggested by the molecular phylogenetic study of Elven *et al.* (2010). The four genera often attributed to Lomechusini: Myrmedoniina that were included in that study belonged to at least two well-separated lineages within the much larger tribe Athetini, and one of those genera (*Meronea* Sharp) was formally placed in Athetini there. Myrmedoniina also includes the highly polyphyletic genus *Zyras*, which holds 826 species or subspecies, or 37.5 % of the total for the tribe. There is no doubt that this current status is very artificial and has mainly resulted from Bernhauer's concepts developed and used at the end of the 19th and at the beginning of the 20th century, which will have to be revised and reworked in the future (Kistner 1972a, Maruyama 2006a, Hlaváč 2005b, Hlaváč & Jászay 2009). The subgeneric concept of the genus *Zyras* is one of the most serious problems in the taxonomy of Staphylinidae (Hlaváč & Jászay 2009): *Zyras* holds today 54 subgenera, plus 124 species or subspecies never assigned to subgenus. *Zyras* with two other large genera, *Drusilla* (187 species or subspecies, or 8.5%) and *Orphnebius* (148 species or 6.7%), include more than half of all described species or subspecies of the subtribe.

The strictly termitophilous subtribe Termitozyrina includes eleven genera with 16 species. Five genera are Neotropical, five Oriental, and one genus occurs in Japan.

238 genera and subgenera are restricted to a single biogeographic region, 32 genera and subgenera occur in two regions, five genera and subgenera are present in three regions, *Orphnebius* is recorded from five regions and *Zyras*, in the recent stage, is represented in seven biogeographic regions.

The Neotropical, Afrotropical, and Oriental regions possess the most diverse faunas. The Afrotropical region has 122 genera and subgenera, the Oriental region has 84 genera and subgenera and the Neotropical Region has 60

genera and subgenera. Australian Region has 21 (the presence of *Xenodusa* is very doubtful) and South Africa 24 genera and subgenera. No species are known from the temperate South America. The Palaearctic region has 25 and the Nearctic region only 17 genera and subgenera.

TABLE 1. Number of genera and subgenera of Lomechusini per region.

	PAL	ORT	NEO	NEA	AFR	RSA	SAM	AUS
Lomechusina	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1?
Myrmedoniina	22	78	55	16	122	24	0	21
Termitozyrina	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
Σ genera	25	84	60	17	122	24	0	21?

TABLE 2. Number of genera and species of extant Lomechusini.

	# species	%	# genera	%	Presence in zoogeographical regions
Lomechusina	40	1,81%	3	1,45%	PAL, NEA, AUS?
Myrmedoniina	2 149	97,46%	193	93,24%	PAL, ORT, NEO, NEA, AFR, RSA, SAM, AUS
Termitozyrina	16	0,73%	11	5,31%	ORT, NEO, NEA
Σ species/genera	2 193	100,0%	204	100,0%	

Nomenclatural & taxonomic corrections and changes

1. Replacement names

Brachysipalia elgon Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama, **new name**

for *Brachysipalia elgonensis* Pace, 1995: 838 (preoccupied, not *Troposipalia (Brachysipalia) elgonensis* Bernhauer, 1940, now in *Brachysipalia*)

Etymology: toponymic, named after Mount Elgon, type locality of the species.

Drusilla sculpticollides Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama, **new name**

for *Drusilla sculpticollis* Pace, 2008a:13 (preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia sculpticollis* Wasmann, 1899, now in *Drusilla* as synonym of *D. impressicollis* Kraatz, 1857)

Etymology: combination of the stem of the preoccupied name *sculpticoll-* and *-ides* (Greek, son or descendant of).

Macrogerodonia bolivianides Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama, **new name**

for *Macrogerodonia boliviana* Pace, 2009a: 152 (preoccupied, not *Astilbus bolivianus* Bernhauer, 1921, now in *Macrogerodonia*)

Etymology: combination of the stem of the preoccupied name *bolivian-* and *-ides* (Greek, son or descendant of).

Orphnebius curticornides Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama **new name**

for *Orphnebius curticornis* Pace, 2008b: 337 (preoccupied, not *Orphnebius curticornis* Pace, 2007)

Etymology: combination of the stem of the preoccupied name *curticorn-* and *-ides* (Greek, son or descendant of).

Pachorhopala ituri Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama, **new name**

for *Pachorhopala gerardi* Bernhauer, 1932c: 167 (preoccupied, not *Troposipalia gerardi* Bernhauer, 1930, now in *Pachorhopala*)

This secondary homonym was created by the synonymy of *Troposipalia* with *Pachorhopala* (Pace, 2005c).

Etymology: toponymic, named after Ituri, type locality of the species.

Zyras (Camonia) aethiopicides Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama **new name**
for *Zyras (Camonia) aethiopicus* Pace, 2008f: 384 (preoccupied, not *Zyras (Parophthalmonia) aethiopicus*
Scheerpeltz, 1974)
Etymology: combination of the stem of the preoccupied name *aethiopic-* and *-ides* (Greek, son or descendant of).

Zyras (Zyras) neoparageminus Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama **new name**
for *Zyras (Zyras) parageminus* Pace, 2010d: 319 (preoccupied, not *Zyras (Zyras) parageminus* Pace, 1988b)
Etymology: “neo” referring to the new name for already existing name *parageminus*.

2. Reinstated junior secondary homonyms

A junior secondary homonym that was replaced after 1960, but is no longer considered congeneric with the senior secondary homonym, is to be reinstated (ICZN 1999, Article 59.4). We therefore reinstate the following such junior homonyms and indicate the new synonymy of their replacement names:

Drusilla opacicollis Cameron, 1920b: 98 (*Myrmedonia*; was preoccupied in *Drusilla* by *Astilbus opacicollis*
Eppelsheim, 1895, but that species now in *Amaurodera*) **reinstated secondary homonym**
= *vedda* Pace, 1992: 144 (*Drusilla*, new name for *Myrmedonia opacicollis* Cameron, 1920) **new synonymy**

Zyras (Grammodonia) erraticus Last, 1966: 833 (*Zyras (Grammodonia)*; preoccupied in *Zyras*, not *Myrmedonia*
erratica Hagens, 1863, but that species now in *Pella*) **reinstated secondary homonym**
= *adjectus* Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras (Grammodonia) erraticus* Last, 1966) **new synonymy**

3. Genera moved to or excluded from Lomechusini

The following genera are newly included into Lomechusini, subtribe Myrmedoniina: *Aenictophila*, *Mimaenictus*, *Procantonnetia*, *Weissflogia*, *Steysborgia*, *Malaybergius*, *Athexenia*, and *Cephaplakoxena*.

Kistner (1993a, 1997) placed *Aenictophila*, *Mimaenictus*, *Procantonnetia* and *Weissflogia* in the tribe Aenictoteratini, although Kistner (1975) originally placed *Procantonnetia* as a genus of the tribe Lomechusini. Aenictoteratini was defined with only a few character states. Kistner (1993a) emphasized the well thickened first segments of the antennae as a tribal character. The antennae could be developed to be grasped by host ants (Kistner, 1993a). However, this character state is also observed in a myrmecophilous species of Aleocharini associated with *Aenictus* ants (Maruyama *et al.*, in prep.). Therefore, this character state could be convergent. In *Aenictophila*, *Mimaenictus*, *Procantonnetia* and *Weissflogia*, an elongate galea which is a possible synapomorphy of Lomechusini (Maruyama, 2006a) is well present. Thus, these genera are here transferred to Lomechusini: Myrmedoniina. Results of a molecular phylogenetic study (Maruyama & Komatsu, in prep.) including all these genera also supports this conclusion.

Steysborgia was also placed in the tribe Aenictoteratini. Although it does not share an elongate galea, a possible synapomorphy of Lomechusini, other states of mouthparts and aedeagal structures are well congruent with those of some lomechusines, e.g., the fourth segment of the maxillary palpi not elongate, the apex of the galea not submembranous as in the tribes Athetini or Falagriini, the third segment of the labial palpi not strongly narrowed, the apical lobe of the aedeagal median lobe elongate and constricted. The shortened galea and lacinia could be regarded as a secondary degeneration such as found in the subtribe Lomechusina.

Malaybergius was placed in the tribe Sahlbergini by Kistner (1993a). However, Sahlbergini sensu Kistner (1993a) is also highly indecisive and apparently a “trash box” of the genera that are characterized by myrmecoid body shape and cannot be placed in any other myrmecophilous tribes (Maruyama & Komatsu, in prep.). *Malaybergius* is apparently a lomechusine member by having an elongate galea, and the aedeagal structure suggests a close relationship with the subgenus *Glossacantha* and its allied subgenera of the genus *Zyras*. Results of a molecular phylogenetical study (Maruyama & Komatsu, in prep.) also support this conclusion.

Cephalacoxena, was originally placed in the tribe Pygostenini, but Kistner (2003b: 228) found this placement doubtful. The genus is apparently related to genera *Athexenia* and *Vertexprorogatio* by the mouth bent posteriorly, though the other important states are probably degenerated by the high integration to inquilinous habitat.

The following genus is newly excluded from Lomechusini: *Myrmigaster* Sharp (moved here to Oxypodini).

Ashe and Kistner (2005) placed *Myrmigaster* in Lomechusini, although Sharp (1876) stated that the genus is closely allied to *Dinarda* (Oxypodini). Sharp's (1876) interpretation was correct and the genus should be placed in Oxypodini. Ashe and Kistner (2005) stated that *Myrmigaster* can be provisionally placed in Lomechusini by structures of maxilla, ligula and meso- and metaventrite, but they did not provide any states of those characters. Although Oxypodini is not a well defined group and its monophyly should be investigated, *Myrmigaster* shares the following character states that are frequently observed in oxypodines but absent in lomechusines (polarity not determined): the apical segment of the antenna with a pair of coeloconic sensilla, third segment of the labial palpi narrowed and elongate, fourth segment of maxillary palpus elongate, the apex of the galea submembranous, the process of the mesoventrite well developed, the aedeagal median lobe without dorsal bridge, and the apical lobe of paramere elongate.

We also follow the recent placement of *Meronea* in Athetini (Elven *et al.* 2010), although it was included in Myrmedoniina by Ashe (2000), and the recent placement of *Neolara* Sharp and *Tetragnypeta* Cameron in a newly redefined tribe Tachyusini (Pašnik 2010).

4. New synonymies and assignments

tribe Aenictoteratini

Aenictobiina Kistner **new synonymy**.

Kistner (1997) established Aenictobiina to include the genera *Aenictobia*, *Dentaphila*, *Tobiissima* and *Trichotobia* and tentatively arranged it as a subtribe of Lomechusini. However, no clear evidence for this arrangement was indicated in the original description. The elongate head (except for *Tobiissima*) and the long and acutely-pointed fourth segment of the maxillary palpi of these genera suggest a close relationship with the genus *Aenictoteras*. Although these morphological states are often observed in other tribes, a molecular phylogeny of Aleocharinae using all these genera (Maruyama & Komatsu, in prep.) well supports this result. Therefore, the members of Aenictobiina are here transferred to Aenictoteratini, and Aenictobiina is here synonymized with Aenictoteratini (**new synonymy**).

Subtribe Myrmedoniina

Athexeniina Pace **new synonymy**.

Pace (2000c) described *Athexenia* and placed it in the tribe Termitodiscini, subtribe Athexeniina. *Athexenia* is characterized by an elongate galea and lacinia and a short mesoventral process. These states are frequently observed in Lomechusini but not in Termitodiscini. The genus *Athexenia* is probably allied to *Vertexprorogatio* Kistner, 2004 which belongs in Lomechusini, by the mouth bent posteriorly and the labial palpus with subequal length of palpomeres I and II and as well as the character mentioned above. Therefore, the subtribe Athexeniina is here transferred to Lomechusini and it is synonymized with Myrmedoniina (**new synonymy**).

Xenodusa cava var. *major* Wasmann, 1900d: 410 (*Xenodusa*, TL: USA: Cromwell, Connecticut; HA: *Camponotus pennsylvanicus*) synonym of *X. cava* (LeConte, 1863) in Fenyés, 1920: 305; incertae sedis, status uncertain, Hoebeke, 1976: 139; **synonymy reconfirmed**

Genus Aenictocleptis

Aenictocleptis antennarius (Pace, 2000a: 81) **new combination** ex *Zyras* (*Glosacantha*)

This species is placed in *Aenictocleptis* by having the antennae somewhat fusiform and the sternite VII with a pair of long projections laterally.

Genus *Deroleptus*

Deroleptus draco (Assing, 2010: 1098) **new combination** ex *Orphnebius*

This species is placed in *Deroleptus* by having the narrower pronotum and the longer legs, the wider, flattened and ornamented abdomen. However, it is possible that *Deroleptus* could be regarded as a subgenus of *Orphnebius*.

Genus *Drusilla*

Thoracophagus Kistner **new synonymy**

No significant difference between the character states of *Drusilla* and *Thoracophagus* was found. Some other species of *Drusilla* (*D. schawalleri* and *D. keiichii*) are also known as termitophiles predaceous on host termites such as *T. congensis*. *Drusilla* is not well defined, but *Thoracophagus* shares a combination of character states which is observed in most *Drusilla* species: the head with a "neck", without occipital suture, the pronotum with a medial sulcus. The mouthparts structures also agree well with those of *Drusilla canaliculata* (type species). There is no significant morphological difference between *Thoracophagus* and *Drusilla* to be separated in genus-level.

This generic synonymy results in the following new combination:

Drusilla congoensis (Kistner, 2003d: 565) **new combination** ex *Thoracophagus*

Genus *Lomechusoides*

Lomechusoides amurensis (Wasmann, 1897f: 247)

= *Lomechusoides ganglbaueri* (Bernhauer, 1936a: 323), **new synonymy**

This name appears twice as a junior synonym in the systematic treatments of this genus by Schilow (1981a), who assigned two syntypes to *L. amurensis* (Wasmann) and one to *L. inflatus* (Zetterstedt), and Maruyama & Hlaváč (2004). We here fix the placement of the Bernhauer name as a synonym of *L. amurensis* by designating one syntype as lectotype: Lectotype female [mounted on card, abdominal apex (segment VIII+) and spermatheca removed and mounted separately on same card; left antennomeres 5-11 missing], **present designation**, with labels "Siberia Irkutsk / Fry Coll. 1905. 100. / Maak / 41503 / Lomechusa Ganglbaueri Brh. / Ganglbaueri Bernh. Typus Lomechusa [yellow label] / Chicago NHMus Bernhauer Collection / LECTOTYPE Lomechusa ganglbaueri Bernhauer, designated by A. Newton 2008 [red label] / *L. amurensis* Wasm., W. Schilow det. 19", in Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago). Paralectotypes (not seen by or labeled by us, data teste Schilow 1981a: 218): 1 male, same locality data as lectotype, identified as *L. amurensis* by Schilow, in Natural History Museum (London); 1 specimen, "Nödl. Mongolei (MVR), Shangai, Leder 1892", identified as *L. inflata* by Schilow, in Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.

= *Lomechusoides hosodai* (Sawada, 1994: 361), **new synonymy**

This species was originally described from Hô-san, central Honshu. The original description agrees well with the examined holotype of *L. suenisoni* (Bernhauer, 1936a) which was originally described from Kamikôchi, near Hô-san, and was subsequently synonymized with *L. amurensis* by Schilow (1981a). *L. hosodai* is therefore also synonymized here with *L. amurensis*. Since most myrmecophiles distributed in central Honshu are endemic to Japan (Maruyama, 2006), the synonymy of *L. suenisoni* and *L. hosodai* (both from Japan) with *L. amurensis* (from mainland Asia) should be the subject of further revision and confirmation.

Genus *Pedinopleurus*

Pedinopleurus Cameron, 1939e: 24. Type species: *Pedinopleurus chapmani* Cameron, by monotypy

= *Urodonia* Silvestri, 1946a: 318. Type species: *Urodonia notabilis* Silvestri, by original designation, **new synonymy**

Pedinopleurus notabilis (Silvestri, 1946a: 321) **new combination** ex *Urodonia*

Pedinopleurus reptans (Pace, 2000a: 81) **new combination** ex *Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*)

Pedinopleurus tumorfrontalis (Pace, 2001a: 197) **new combination** ex *Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*)

Pedinopleurus vietnamicola Pace, 2004e: 198 **new combination** ex *Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*)

Pedinopleurus is very similar to some subgenera of *Zyras* such as *Glossacantha* and *Diaulaconia* in body shape and structure of aedeagus which has a pair of projections exposed from the internal sac. *Pedinopleurus* is easily distinguished from those by a combination of the following character states: pronotum being elliptical, transverse, and its hypomerion invisible laterally, legs being broad and flattened, abdomen broad and oval in dorsal view, flattened. *Urodonia* shares this combination and there are no significant morphological difference to separate *Urodonia* from *Pedinopleurus*. *Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*) *reptans* Pace, 2000a, *Z. (D.) tumorfrontalis* Pace, 2001a and *Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*) *vietnamicola* Pace, 2004e are sharing the combination of the character states of *Pedinopleurus* above and thus are transferred to *Pedinopleurus*.

Genus *Pseudastilbus*

Pseudastilbus fortispina (Pace, 2000a: 79) **new combination** ex *Zyras* (*Glossacantha*)

Pseudastilbus is readily distinguished from other Myrmedoniina genera by the well sclerotized tergite IX and a combination of the longer antennal segment I, the small eyes and the subtrapezoidal pronotum. *P. fortispina* is apparently a member of *Pseudastilbus*.

Genus *Trachydonia*:

Trachydonia incredibilis Bernhauer, 1928a: 47

= *Diplopleurus notabilis* Pace, 1999b: 189 **new synonymy**

The senior author examined the syntypes of *Trachydonia incredibilis* Bernhauer and found that *Diplopleurus notabilis* Pace is a synonym of this species.

Genus *Zyras*:

Zyras (*Glossacantha*) *lgockii* Bernhauer, 1916a: 27 **new assignment** ex *Zyras* (*Zyras*)

The holotype of *Z. lgockii* Bernhauer is deposited in the FMNH; after the examination of the type specimen it was evident that it cannot belong to *Zyras* (*Zyras*) and is tentatively attributed to the subgenus *Glossacantha*.

Zyras (*Glossacantha*) *badius* Motschulsky 1860: 89 was chosen as a senior synonym of *Acanthoglossa affinis* Kraatz 1859a: 23 by Cameron (1939f: 520), who incorrectly dated Motschulsky's work to January 1859. Kraatz's name has priority, so *Acanthoglossa badia* Motschulsky (**new synonymy**) is here treated as a junior synonym of *Zyras* (*Glossacantha*) *affinis* Kraatz (**resurrected from synonymy**)

5. Other taxonomic problems

Generic names *Lomechusa*, *Lomechusoides* and *Atemeles*:

There has been much confusion during the past two centuries about type species designations and application of the generic names *Lomechusa* Gravenhorst, *Lomechusoides* Tottenham, and *Atemeles* Dillwyn (= *Goniodes* Stephens). This was discussed extensively and corrected by Tottenham (1949: 397-398) although some subsequent authors have not followed or ignored his results (see discussion in Hlaváč 2005a: 205). Recent consistent use of these names, e.g., by Maruyama & Hlaváč (2004), Smetana (2004) and Hlaváč (2005a), has stabilized usage in the correct sense of Tottenham (1949), and is followed here. However, some facts cited about *Atemeles* are incorrect or subject to alternative interpretations that affect the placement of this name, hence are briefly reviewed here. Stephens (1829: 260) cited a generic name *Goniodes* (attributed to Kirby manuscript) including two taxonomic species, *acuminata* (attributed to Kirby manuscript, with *Lomechusa paradoxa* "Gyll." as synonym) and *strumosa* Fabricius. In a footnote he pointed out that *Goniodes* was preoccupied by *Goniodes* Nitzsch, and apparently for this reason the genus was labeled "Genus 458" with *Goniodes* as a synonym. Dillwyn (1829: 63, footnote) proposed the name *Atemeles* to replace *Goniodes* ("*Atemeles* is the Genus No. 458"), although he listed only *acuminata* under it. Thus these generic names are objective synonyms and must have the same type species. Since two taxonomic species were originally included in Genus 458 (= *Goniodes*), a type species was not originally fixed by monotypy (ICZN 1999, Article 68.3), even though only one of the two taxonomic species was cited by an available valid name. Westwood

(1838: 20) designated *paradoxa* as type species of *Atemeles*, which is a valid designation since this name was originally included and an available name even though treated as a synonym (ICZN, Art. 67.2.1). Blackwelder (1952: 174), followed by Hlaváč (2005a: 207), incorrectly stated that the type species of *Goniodes* was *acuminata* Stephens or Kirby by virtual monotypy, apparently overlooking the original inclusion of *strumosa* and unavailability of *acuminata*, as well as the fact that *Atemeles* was proposed as a replacement name and not an independent name. The taxonomic conclusion is the same in any case: *Atemeles* is a junior synonym of *Lomechusa*, not a senior synonym of *Lomechusoides*.

Genus *Orphnebius*:

Roberto Pace, in his recent paper (Pace, 2007b: 746), proposed the following taxonomical acts within the genus *Orphnebius*:

1. placement of the genus *Deroleptus* as a synonym of the genus *Orphnebius*.
2. placement of the genus *Strabocephalium* "provvisoriamente" as a subgenus of the genus *Orphnebius*, including one species (of three described) in a key to *Orphnebius* species.
3. placement of the subgenus *Mesocephalobius* as a synonym of the genus *Orphnebius*

Orphnebius is a relatively large genus with 8 subgenera and 133 species. The subgeneric concept of the genus is not clear, and this is reflected in the fact that 83 species have never been assigned to any subgenus even by recent authors (Assing 2007a, Assing 2008b, Pace 2000a, Pace 2000b, Pace 2004a, Pace 2007b). The genus clearly needs a review of the generic and subgeneric concepts. However, Pace's (2007b) proposed changes were apparently based exclusively on the study of the Bornean species only, without mentioning numerous previously included subgenera and species. We therefore consider the above three incomplete taxonomic acts of Pace (2007b) as premature and likely to increase the taxonomic chaos within the genus, and do not implement these changes in this catalogue.

Natural history

Lomechusini are usually understood to have extensive associations with ants or termites, although seven species belonging to the genera *Anopsapterus*, *Apteranillus*, *Apteraphaenops* and *Typhlozyras* are cavernicolous (Hlaváč *et al.*, 2006, Lecoq & Quéinnec, 2005), all known from Morocco and Algeria, and *Leleupidiella cryptomydis* is found in the burrows of *Cryptomys* sp. in the Democratic Republic of Congo. However, a majority of the species of the tribe have not been found directly associated with social insects or in other specialized habitats, often having been collected only indirectly (e.g., by flight or blacklight traps), and while many of these may be associated with unknown hosts, at least some may be general ground-dwelling predators or have other unknown habits.

Myrmecophily. A majority of species of Lomechusini known to be associated with ants are free living species that are often predators of ants, or species which have a certain non-obligate relation to or dependance on ant colonies (e.g., *Zyras* s.l., *Drusilla*, etc ...). There are also obligately myrmecophilous species, totally dependent on ants, called symphiles (the whole subtribe Lomechusina, plus *Myrmoecia*, *Weissflogia*, etc ...). The biology and development of the subtribe Lomechusinina was studied in detail by Wasmann (1886, 1888, 1894b, 1897g, 1911, 1915d, 1915e) and Hölldobler (1967) and later summarized by Hölldobler & Wilson (1990) and Hlaváč (2005a). Some myrmecoid genera are highly integrated to army ant colonies, and are accepted by the host ants as their colony members (Kistner & Jacobson, 1975; Maruyama *et al.*, 2009). General information on guests and predators of army ants, here also including Lomechusini, are given by Gotwald (1995). Reported ant host associations of Lomechusini are summarized in Appendix II. In total 435 species or subspecies of Lomechusini have been recorded with ants so far. The range of host ants is quite wide including eight ant subfamilies. The most common hosts of Lomechusini appear to be species of army ants of the subfamilies Dorylinae (Africa and Asia) and Ecitoninae (tropical and subtropical America). Ecitoninae host 30 genera (*Dinocoryna*, *Dromacamatus*, *Dromeciton*, *Ecitana*, *Ecitocerus*, *Ecitocryptodes*, *Ecitocryptus*, *Ecitodiscus*, *Ecitodonia*, *Ecitoglossa*, *Ecitonia*, *Ecitonilla*, *Ecitophila*, *Ecitophiletus*, *Ecitophrura*, *Ecitoplectus*, *Ecitopolites*, *Ecitopora*, *Ecitophlyus*, *Ecitoxenidia*, *Falagonilla*, *Gallar-doia*, *Labidilla*, *Labidoculex*, *Microdonia*, *Scotodonia*, *Tetradonia*, *Typhlonusa*, *Wasmannina*, *Zyras*) and 136 spe-

cies whereas Dorylinae host 22 genera (*Aenictonia*, *Anepipleuronia*, *Anommatochara*, *Astilbides*, *Astilbidus*, *Aulacocephalonia*, *Creodonia*, *Gapia*, *Dromanomma*, *Drusilla*, *Homalodonia*, *Myrmecusa*, *Myrmecusina*, *Ocyplanus*, *Smectonia*, *Stenocyplanus*, *Trachydonia*, *Trichodonia*, *Zyras* (*Acrothoraconia*), *Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), *Zyras* (*Termidonia*), *Zyras* (*Zyras*)) and 100 species of Lomechusini, which with 230 species in total is more than half of myrmecophilous Lomechusini. Another dominant subfamily is Formicinae which hosts 8 genera (*Dabrosomma*, *Drusilla*, *Lomechusa*, *Lomechusoides*, *Pella*, *Xenodusa*, *Zyras*) and 118 species of Lomechusini. It is interesting to note that Formicinae are so far known as hosts of Lomechusini only in the Palaearctic and the Nearctic regions. Pseudomyrmecinae with *Tetraoponera* is host of only one species of *Orphnebius* and the remaining four subfamilies have the following associations: Aenictinae 15 genera (*Aenictocleptis*, *Aenictonia*, *Aenictophila*, *Aenictozyras*, *Dentazyras*, *Drusilla*, *Lornechusula*, *Malaybergius*, *Mimaenictus*, *Weissflogia*, *Orphnebius*, *Procantonnetia*, *Stenopleurus*, *Steysborgia*, *Zyras* (*Trachydonia*)) and 23 species; Dolichoderinae 5 genera (*Dabra*, *Dabrosoma*, *Drusilla*, *Myrmedonota*, *Myrmoecia*) and 16 species; Myrmicinae 12 genera (*Allodinarda*, *Apalonia*, *Apteranopsis*, *Dinusella*, *Drusilla*, *Lomechusa*, *Lomechusoides*, *Orphnebius*, *Philusina*, *Pheidologitonetes*, *Pseudodinusa*, *Zyras* (*Zyras*)) and 39 species; Ponerinae 14 genera (*Amblyoponiphilus*, *Degalliera*, *Leptogenonia*, *Leptogenopapus*, *Leptogenoxenus*, *Maschwitzia*, *Neowroughtonilla*, *Parawroughtonilla*, *Pseudofalagonia*, *Rhop-trodinarda*, *Togpelenys*, *Wroughtonilla*, *Witteia*, *Zyras*) and 18 species.

Termitophily. There are far fewer records of Lomechusini as guests of termites, with 38 species and subspecies recorded so far. Reported host associations of Lomechusini with termites are summarized in Appendix III. There are two dominant subfamilies of Termitidae which host Lomechusini: Nasutitermitinae, with five genera *Cornitermes*, *Havilanditermes*, *Hospitalitermes*, *Labiatermes* and *Longipeditermes*, which host 17 species belonging to the genera *Drusilla*, *Pedinopleurus*, *Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), *Zyras* (*Rhynchodonia*) and *Zyras* (*Zyras*); and Macrotermitinae, with three genera *Eutermes*, *Macrotermes* and *Odontotermes* that are known as hosts of 15 species which belong to the genera *Termitonusa*, *Termitognatus*, *Havilandoxenus*, *Drusilla*, *Termitosymbia*, *Termitozyras*, *Limulodilla*, *Longipedisymbia*, *Longipedoxenus*, *Termitophagus*, and *Iheringocantharus*. The genus *Coptotermes* (Coptotermatinae) has 3 records, *Dabra*, *Zyras* (*Rhynchodonia*) and *Zyras*, while *Hodotermopsis* (Termopsinae) hosts only *Hodotermophilus*, the genus *Thoracotermes* (Cubitermitinae) is associated with *Drusilla*, and *Schedorhinotermes* (Rhinotermatinae) is associated with *Myrmedonota*. All so far known species of the subtribe Termitozyrasina are associated with termites.

Life cycle. Immature stages are poorly known for Lomechusini. The complete life cycle including all immature stages has been described only for one species, *Pella laticollis* (Staniec *et al.* 2009), and a nearly complete cycle for one other, *Drusilla italica* (De Marzo 2007). Larvae of only 10 genera (*Lomechusa*, *Lomechusoides*, *Xenodusa*, *Creodonia*, *Drusilla*, *Meronera*, *Pedinopleurus*, *Pella*, *Smectonia*, *Termitophagus*) and 13 species have been described at all (often inadequately), plus eggs of *Drusilla* and *Pella* and pupae of *Pedinopleurus* and *Pella*.

Catalogue of species

TRIBE: LOMECHUSINI Fleming

Lomechusidae Fleming, 1821: 49. Type genus: *Lomechusa* Gravenhorst, 1806

Lomechusidae Laporte de Castelnau, 1835: 136. Type genus: *Lomechusa* Gravenhorst, 1806

Lomechusida Heer, 1839: 304. Type genus: *Lomechusa* Gravenhorst, 1806

Lomechusaeidae Gistel, 1848: [12]. Type genus: *Lomechusa* Gravenhorst, 1806

SUBTRIBE: LOMECHUSINA Fleming

Lomechusidae Fleming 1821: 49. Type genus: *Lomechusa* Gravenhorst, 1806

Lomechusini; Wasmann, 1902b: 99.

Xenodusae group; Seevers, 1978: 155 (unavailable, not used as latin group name). Type genus: *Xenodusa* Wasmann, 1894a

Lomechusa Gravenhorst

- Lomechusa* Gravenhorst, 1806: 178. Type species: *Staphylinus emarginatus* Paykull, designated by Latreille, 1810: 427
- Goniodes* Stephens, 1829: 260 (attributed to Kirby; preoccupied, not Nitzsch 1818). Type species: *Lomechusa paradoxa* Gravenhorst, 1806, by autotypy (objective synonym of *Atemeles*)
- Atemeles* Dillwyn, 1829: 63. New name for *Goniodes* Stephens, 1829. Type species: *Lomechusa paradoxa* Gravenhorst, 1806 (attributed to Gyllenhal), designated by Westwood 1838: 20. Wasmann, 1897f (key), Wasmann, 1887a (redescriptions, key); Wasmann, 1888 (biology); Feynes, 1920: 302 (redescription, catalogue, distribution)
- Pterygatemeles* Scheerpeltz, 1965: 361. Type species: *Pterygatemeles malaisei* Scheerpeltz, by original designation, synonymy in Hlaváč, 2005a: 207
- atlantica* Koch, 1937: 30 (*Atemeles*, TL: Grand Atlas, Tachdirt; HA: *Lasius myops*, *Myrmica* sp.) Distribution: Morocco
- barbarae* Schilow, 1977b: 323 (*Atemeles*, TL: UdSSR, Burjatische ASSR, Ulan-Ude „Werchneudinsk“) Distribution: Russia (Buryatskiy Avtonomnyj Okrug), Mongolia
- bifoveolata* Brisout de Barneville, 1860: 345 (*Lomechusa*, TL: environs de Collioures; HA: *Lasius* sp.) Distribution: France, Spain
- bordonii* Hlaváč, 2005a: 234 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Italy, Sicily, Etna mountains, Rosso hill) Distribution: Italy (Sicily)
- brevicornis* Chen & Zhou, 2007: 33 (*Lomechusa*, TL: China, Beijing, Mentougou, Xiaolongmen (40°00'N 115°25'E, 1140m); HA: *Formica sinensis* Wheeler) Distribution: China (Beijing)
- dvoraki* Hlaváč, 2005a: 217 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Tadjikistan, Hissar Mt., Takob; HA: *Formica cunicularia*, *Myrmica juglandeti*) Distribution: Tajikistan
- elegans* Chen & Zhou, 2007: 36 (*Lomechusa*, TL: China, Beijing, Mentougou, Xiaolongmen (40°00'N 115°26'E, 1190m); HA: *Formica sinensis* Wheeler) Distribution: China (Beijing)
- emarginata* Paykull, 1789: 56 (*Staphylinus*, TL: Sweden; HA: *Formica fusca*, *F. rufibarbis*, *F. sanguinea*, *F. rufa*, *Polyergus rufescens*, *Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuliginosus*, *Tetramorium caespitum*, *Myrmica scabrinodis*, *M. rubra*) Distribution: Europe, Russia (European)
- = *emarginatus* var. *angulicollis* Wasmann, 1887a: 104 (*Atemeles*, TL: unknown) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *emarginatus* var. *foveicollis* Wasmann, 1887a: 104 (*Atemeles*, TL: unknown) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *emarginatus* var. *hirticollis* Wasmann, 1887a: 105 (*Atemeles*, TL: unknown) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *emarginatus* var. *nigricollis* Kraatz, 1856: 8 (*Atemeles*, TL: unknown) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *emarginatus* var. *recticollis* Wasmann, 1887a: 104 (*Atemeles*, TL: unknown) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- gerardiphila* Assing, 2009a: 221 (*Lomechusa*, TL: E-Andalucía, Sierra de los Filabres, S Serón, 1800m, 37°15'44 N, 02°30'30W) Distribution: Spain
- kishimotoi* Hlaváč, 2005a: 219 (*Lomechusa*, TL: China, Sichuan, Baoxing, Yaoqi Xiang, Mahuaggou; HA: *Myrmica draco*) Distribution: China (Sichuan)
- malaisei* Scheerpeltz, 1965: 363 (*Pterygatemeles*, TL: N. E. Burma, Kambaiti, 2000 m) Distribution: Myanmar
- paradoxa* Gravenhorst, 1806: 180 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Parisii; HA: *Formica fusca*, *F. rufibarbis*, *Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuliginosus*, *Myrmica rubra*, *M. rugulosa*, *M. scabrinodis*) Distribution: Europe, Russia (European), Georgia
- = *acuminata* Stephens, 1829: 260 (*Goniodes*, TL: Great Britain) synonymy in Stephens, 1829: 260
- = *paradoxus* var. *acuticollis* Wasmann, 1887a: 102 (*Atemeles*, TL: unknown) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *paradoxus* var. *laticollis* Wasmann, 1887a: 101 (*Atemeles*, TL: unknown) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *paradoxus* var. *nigricans* Wasmann, 1906: 3 (*Atemeles*, TL: Vorgesien; Paris) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *paradoxus* var. *obsoleticollis* Wasmann, 1887a: 102 (*Atemeles*, TL: unknown) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456

- = *paradoxus* var. *picicollis* Wasmann, 1894a: 205 (*Atemeles*, TL: Exaeten bei Roermond) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *paradoxus* var. *rhombicollis* Wasmann, 1888: 266, 273 (*Atemeles*, TL: Umgegend von Roermond) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *siculus* Rottenberg, 1870: 24 (*Atemeles*, TL: bei Cat. [Catania]) synonymy in Hlaváč, 2005a: 227
- parva** Chen & Zhou, 2007: 32 (*Lomechusa*, TL: China, Tibet, Linzhi; HA: *Formica sinensis* Wheeler) Distribution: China (Tibet)
- pubicollis** Brisout, 1860: 346 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Saint Germain; HA: *Formica pratensis*, *F. sanguinea*, *F. truncorum*, *M. rubra*) Distribution: Europe, Russia (European)
- = *excisus* Thomson, 1871: 371 (*Atemeles*, TL: Sällsynt: Westergöthland) synonymy in Wasmann, 1984a: 284
- = *pratensoides* Wasmann, 1904b: 10 (*Atemeles*, TL: Luxemburg) synonymy in Hlaváč, 2005a: 236
- = *pubicollis* var. *flexicollis* Wasmann, 1887a: 101 (*Atemeles*, TL: unknown) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *pubicollis* var. *foreli* Wasmann, 1892: 351 (*Atemeles*, TL: unknown) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- = *pubicollis truncicoloides* Wasmann, 1911: 270 (*Atemeles*, TL: Lippspringe in Westfalen) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 456
- seticornis** Chen & Zhou, 2007: 34 (*Lomechusa*, TL: China, Hunan, Yizhang; HA: unknown) Distribution: China (Hunan)
- sinuata** Sharp, 1888: 288 (*Atemeles*, TL: Chinzenji; HA: *Formica japonica*, *Myrmica* sp.) Distribution: Japan
- stangei** Reitter, 1910: 50 (*Atemeles*, TL: Fergana: Margelan; HA: *Myrmica* sp.) Distribution: Tajikistan, Uzbekistan
- yunnanensis** Hlaváč, 2005a: 239 (*Lomechusa*, TL: China, northern Yunnan, Dali Bai Nat., Aut. Pref., Diancang Shan, 4 km W Dali; HA: *Myrmica draco*) Distribution: China (Yunnan)

***Lomechusoides* Tottenham**

- Lomechusoides* Tottenham, 1939a: 226. Type species: *Staphylinus strumosus* Fabricius, 1793, by original designation
- Lomechusa* Gravenhorst (misidentification): Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 10 (erroneous type species fixation); Erichson, 1839-1840 (redescription); Ganglbauer, 1895 (redescription); Wasmann, 1897f (revision, key); Wasmann, 1888 (biology); Feynes, 1920: 304 (redescription, catalogue, distribution); Bernhauer, 1936a (key to species); Palm, 1949 (revision of Scandinavian species, key)
- amurensis** Wasmann, 1897f: 247 (*Lomechusa*, TL: N. O. Tibet, Hochland am See Kukhu-Nor; Nordmongolei, Shangai) Distribution: Russia (Siberia, Far East), Mongolia, Japan (Honshu)
- = *ganglbaueri* Bernhauer, 1936a: 323 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Ostsibirien: Irkutsk) synonymy in Schilow, 1981a: 218; note: TL fixed by present lectotype designation
- = *ganglbaueri* ssp. *uralensis* Bernhauer, 1936a: 323 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Ural, Slatoust) synonymy in Smetana 2004: 457
- = *suensoni* Bernhauer, 1936a: 323 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Japan, Kamikochi) synonymy in Schilow, 1981a: 218
- = *hosodai* K. Sawada, 1994: 361 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Mt. Hoozan [= Hôdsan], Yamanashi Pref., central Japan)
- new synonymy**
- inflatus** Zetterstedt, 1828: 95 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Wittangi, Lapponiae, Tornensis; HA: *Formica rufa*) Distribution: Finland, Sweden, Russia (European, e Siberia), Armenia, Mongolia
- = *mariae* Palm, 1949: 101 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Kihlangi in Norrbotten, Nordschweden; HA *Formica pratensis*) synonymy in Schilow, 1981a: 218
- minor** Reitter, 1887: 210 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Südseite des Sees Kukhu-nor) Distribution: China (Gansu, Qinghai, Xinjiang); Mongolia and Turkestan in error
- mongolicus** Wasmann, 1897f: 248 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Nordmongolei, Shangai; HA: *Formica sanguinea*) Distribution: Russia (e Siberia, Far East), Mongolia, China (Qinghai)
- schneideri** Maruyama & Hlaváč, 2004: 110 (*Lomechusoides*, TL: China m, Sichuan, Kangding env.; HA: *Myrmica* cf. *ruginodis*) Distribution: China (Sichuan)

- sibiricus** Motschulsky, 1844: 816 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Russia, Siberia, Daurien; HA: *Formica sanguinea*, *F. rufa*)
Distribution: Russia (Siberia), Mongolia, China (Qinghai)
- straneoi** Koch, 1936: 19 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Abruzzi, M. Genzana, 2100 m; HA: *Formica cunicularia*) Distribution:
Italy
- strumosus siculus** Fiori, 1914: 107 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Sicily) Distribution: Italy (Sicily)
- strumosus strumosus** Fabricius, 1793: 525 (*Staphylinus*, TL: Halae; HA: *Formica sanguinea*, *F. rufa*, *F. rufibarbis*, *F. fusca*, *F. pratensis*, *Myrmica rubra*, *M. scabrinodis*) Distribution: Europe, Russia (European, Siberia, Far East), Georgia, Armenia, Kazakhstan
= *strumosa* var. *caucasica* Wasmann, 1897f: 249 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Caucasus; HA: *Formica sanguinea*)
synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 457
- teres** Eppelsheim, 1884a: 11 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Passhöhe des Kasbek; HA: probably *Formica sanguinea*)
Distribution: Armenia, Georgia, Finland, Sweden, Russia (European), synonymized to *Lomechusoides inflatus* Zetterstedt by Jakobson, 1909: 555, reinstated as a valid species by Palm, 1949: 102.
= *wellenii* Palm, 1949: 101 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Helsing in Südfinnland; HA: *Formica uralensis*) synonymy in Schilow, 1981a: 222
- throngensis** Sawada, 1994: 361 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Thorong Pass, Nepal; HA: *Formica* cf. *sanguinea*) Distribution:
Nepal
- turkestanicus** Roubal, 1916: 45 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Turkestan or., Dagrač-Kul. Kurla) Distribution: China (Xinjiang)
- uenoi** Maruyama & Hlaváč, 2004: 106 (*Lomechusoides*, TL: China, Sichuan, Kangding, Zheduoshankou, east side;
HA: *Formica fusca*) Distribution: China (Sichuan)
- wasmanni** Reitter, 1918: 148 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Talyschgebirge, HA: *Formica sanguinea*) Distribution: Azerbaijan
- zaitzevi** Schilow, 1977a: 371 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Tadshikistan, Mittellauf des Flusses Maichura, 3600 m)
Distribution: Tajikistan

***Xenodusa* Wasmann**

- Xenodusa* Wasmann, 1894a: 205. Type species: *Atemeles cava* LeConte, designated by Fenyés, 1918: 26
- Xenodusa* Wasmann: Wasmann, 1897f (revision, key); Fenyés, 1920: 305 (redescription, catalogue, distribution);
Hoebeke, 1976: 116 (revision, redescrptions, biology, key); Seevers, 1978: 155 (discussion of the status, key to species)
- Atemeles* Dillwin: Wasmann, 1888 (biology)
- Xenodusa* (*Pseudolomechusa*) Mann, 1914: 174. Type species: *Xenodusa sharpi* Wasmann, by original designation, synonymy in Hoebeke, 1976: 117.
- angusta** Fall, 1901: 219 (*Lomechusa*; TL: Pasadena and Redondo; HA: *Camponotus clarithorax*, *Formica francoeuri*) Distribution: USA (Arizona, California)
- australis** Montrouzier, 1860: 259 (*Lomechusa*, TL: Lifu) Distribution: New Caledonia (Lifu); moved to *Xenodusa* incertae sedis by Hoebeke (1976: 138) but in his opinion this species is most probably neither *Xenodusa* nor *Lomechusina*
- caseyi** Wasmann, 1897b: 273 (*Xenodusa*, TL: Pueblo, Colorado; HA: *Formica subpolita*) Distribution: USA (Colorado, New Mexico)
- cava** LeConte, 1863: 30 (*Atemeles*; TL: Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Illinois; HA: *Camponotus pennsylvanicus*, *C. ligniperdus pictus*, *Formica exsectoides*) Distribution: Canada (Ontario), USA (central, eastern states)
= *cava* var. *major* Wasmann, 1900d: 410 (*Xenodusa*, TL: USA: Cromwell, Connecticut) synonymy in Fenyés, 1920: 305; incertae sedis, status uncertain, Hoebeke, 1976: 139
= *lobata* Casey, 1911: 71 (*Xenodusa*, TL: USA: Iowa) synonymy in Fenyés, 1920: 305
= *probata* Casey, 1911: 71 (*Xenodusa*; TL: USA: St. Vincent, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania) synonymy in Fenyés, 1920: 305
- reflexa** Walker, 1866: 317 (*Atemeles*, TL: Vancouver Island; HA: *Formica subpolita*, *Camponotus laevigatus*, *C. modoc*, *C. noveboracensis*) Distribution: Canada, USA
= *cavus* var. *hirsutus* Wasmann, 1893b: 102 (*Atemeles*, TL: Suffrian), synonymy in Hoebeke, 1976: 133.

= *montana* Casey, 1886: 202 (*Lomechusa*, TL: USA: Nevada Co., California), synonymy in Hoebeke, 1976: 133.

sharpi Wasmann, 1897f: 251 (*Xenodusa*, TL: Cuernavaca, Mexico; HA: *Camponotus auricomus*, *C. picipes*, *Formica densiventris*, *F. gnava*) Distribution: Mexico

SUBTRIBE: MYRMEDONIINA Thomson

Myrmedoniides Thomson, 1867: 209. Type genus: *Myrmedonia* Erichson, 1837 (=Zyras Stephens, 1835)

Zyrini Bradley, 1930: 83 (new name for Myrmedoniini). Type genus: *Zyras* Stephens, 1835

Zyrasini Jeannel & Jarrige, 1949: 304 (new name for Myrmedoniini). Type genus: *Zyras* Stephens, 1835

Bolitocharina Hatch, 1957: 146 (new name for Myrmedoniini; unavailable, based on rejected type species designation). Type genus: *Bolitochara* of Westwood, 1838 (misidentification, not ICZN, 1961) (=Zyras Stephens, 1835)

Ecitoporaee Seevers, 1978: 13 (unavailable, no description). Type genus: *Ecitopora* Wasmann, 1887

Dinocorynaee Seevers, 1978: 13 (unavailable, no description). Type genus: *Dinocoryna* Casey, 1893

Tetradoniaee Seevers, 1978: 13 (unavailable, no description). Type genus: *Tetradonia* Wasmann, 1894a

Athexeniina Pace, 2000c: 336. Type genus: *Athexenia* Pace, 2000c **new synonymy**

***Abothrus* Pace**

Abothrus Pace, 1991a: 146. Type species: *Abothrus bicolor* Pace, by original designation

bicolor Pace, 1991a: 147 (*Abothrus*; Monts Koghis, auberge near Nouméa, 500 m) Distribution: New Caledonia

***Acanthastilbus* Cameron**

Acanthastilbus Cameron, 1939f: 548. Type species: *Acanthastilbus andrewesianus* Cameron, by monotypy

andrewesianus Cameron, 1939f: 548 (*Acanthastilbus*; TL: Nilgiri Hills) Distribution: India

paedericolor Coiffait, 1982: 173 (*Acanthastilbus*; TL: Népal (central), Tarapani, 2650 m) Distribution: Nepal

***Aenictocleptis* Kistner & Jacobson**

Aenictocleptis Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 36. Type species: *Aenictocleptis hirsutus* Kistner & Jacobson, by original designation.

Aenictocleptis Kistner & Jacobson: Kistner, 1997 (supplement description, key)

Aenictocleptus Kistner & Jacobson: Kistner, 1997: 142 [error]

antennarius Pace, 2000a: 81 (*Zyras* (*Glosacantha*), TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand, **new combination** ex *Zyras* (*Glosacantha*)

gracilis Kistner, 1997: 141 (*Aenictocleptis*; TL: Malaysia, Selangor, Ulu Gombak Field Studies Center; HA: *Aenictus gracilis*) Distribution: Malaysia

hirsutus Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 38 (*Aenictocleptis*; TL: Malaya, Selangor, Ulu Gombak; HA: *Aenictus laeviceps*) Distribution: Malaysia, Philippines

maschwitzii Kistner, 1997: 140 (*Aenictocleptis*; TL: Malaysia, Sabah, Poring; HA: *Aenictus laeviceps*) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)

rosiszewskii Kistner, 1997: 142 (*Aenictocleptis*; TL: Malaysia, Negeri Sembilan, Pasoh Forest Reserve; HA: *Aenictus* aff. *gracilis*) Distribution: Malaysia

weissflogi Kistner, 1997: 138 (*Aenictocleptis*; TL: Malaysia, Perak, Belum; HA: *Aenictus* sp.) Distribution: Malaysia

***Aenictonia* Wasmann**

Aenictonia Wasmann, 1900b: 270. Type species: *Aenictonia cornigera* Wasmann, by monotypy

Aenictonia Wasmann: Wasmann, 1915a: 26 (revision, definition and description of subgenera); Seevers, 1965: 280 (key of subgenera, catalogue of species); Kistner, 1968: 971 (revision, biology, subgenus *Anommatonia* place as synonym)

Aenitonia: Cameron, 1952b: 450 [error]

Aenictonia (*Anommatonia*) Wasmann 1915a: 27. Type species: *Aenictonia anommatophila* Wasmann, by original designation; Seevers, 1965: 283 (catalogue of species)

Pseudopsidea Kolbe, 1897: 94 (attributed to Fauvel ms) [NOMEN NUDUM, no description, no available species included]

Pseudopsidea Fauvel, 1904c: 285 (unavailable name, published in synonymy with *Aenictonia* and never used as valid)

anommatophila Wasmann, 1904a: 637 (*Aenictonia*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans wilverthi*, D. (A.) *nigricans rubellus*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Ghana, Angola, Cameroon, Central African Rep.,

= *burgeoni* Bernhauer 1938: 324 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Kapanga; HA: *Dorylus* sp.) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 974

= *diversa* Bernhauer 1927b: 383 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Kongogebiet, Haut Uele, Moto; HA: *Dorylus* sp.) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 974

= *longicornis* Wasmann, 1915a: 30 (*Aenictonia* (*Anommatonia*), TL: Stanleyville, Congo; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans wilverthi*) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 974

= *schwabi* Wasmann, 1915a: 31 (*Aenictonia* (*Anommatonia*), TL: Kamerun, Gross Batanga; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans sjoestedti*) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 974

= *socia* Wasmann, 1915c: 289 (*Aenictonia*, TL: St. Gabriel; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans wilverthi*) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 974

= *tristis* Wasmann, 1915a: 31 (*Aenictonia* (*Anommatonia*), TL: Stanleyville, Congo; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans wilverthi*) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 974

banghaasi Bernhauer, 1927b: 383 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Sudan, Bang-Haas; HA: *Aenictus* sp.) Distribution: Sudan, Ghana, Dem. Rep. Congo

carinata Kistner, 1968: 977 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Congo Republic, Parc National Albert, Massif Ruwenzori, Ruiss. Karambura Affl. Katauleko, 2060 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Malawi, Tanzania

chadensis Pace, 2010b: 168 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Tsjaad, Bebedjia) Distribution: Chad

cornigera Wasmann, 1900b: 267 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Bothaville, Oranje-Freistaat; HA: *Aenictus eugenii*) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Tanzania, Ghana, Dem. Rep. Congo

costata Eppelsheim, 1885: 107 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Ghana, Adda an der Goldküste" [=Ada]; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans arcens*, D.(A.) *nigricans sjoestedti*) Distribution: Ghana, Tanzania, Cameroon, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Central African Republic

= *feae* Gridelli, 1926: 177 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Fea nella Guinea Portogese, Rio Cassine) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 978

= *schwabi*; Cameron 1948: 82 (*Aenictonia*, misidentification of *Aenictonia schwabi* Wasmann 1915; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans nigricans*) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 978

hemigastrophysa Eichelbaum, 1913: 150 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Amani; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Tanzania; Somalia, Congo Republic, Zambia, Rep. South Africa

kenyensis Pace, 1996b: 243 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Kenya, Mt. Abardares, près de Nat. Park, 2300 m) Distribution: Kenya

patrizii Gridelli, 1926: 174 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Somalia italiana, regione del Giuba, Fungalango, Belet Amin) Distribution: Somalia

raffrayi Fauvel, 1904c: 285 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Usambara: Derema; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans molestus*; *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*) Distribution: Tanzania, Malawi, Kenya, Uganda
= *minarzi* Bernhauer, 1915c: 160 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Arusha-Ju) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 980
= *vosseleri* Wasmann, 1912b: 2 (*Aenictonia*, TL: Amani) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 980
reichenspergeri Cameron, 1938b: 271 (*Aenictonia (Anommatonia)*, TL: Nyasaland, Ngerengere; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans rubellus*) Distribution: Tanzania, Angola, Kenya, Rwanda, Zaire, Malawi, Zimbabwe
= *nairobiana* Cameron, 1952b: 450 (*Aenictonia (Anommatonia)*, TL: Kenya Colony, Nairobi) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 981
thailandica Seevers, 1965: 283 (*Aenictonia*; TL: Pak Chong, 80-90 miles north of Bangkok, Thailand; HA: *Aenictus binghami*) Distribution: Thailand

***Aenictophila* Seevers**

Aenictophila Seevers, 1965: 285. Type species: *Aenictophila thailandica* Seevers, 1965, by original designation
thailandica Seevers, 1965: 286 (*Aenictophila*, TL: Pak Chong (80-90 miles north of Bangkok), Thailand; HA: *Aenictus binghami*) Distribution: Thailand

***Aenictozyras* Kistner & Jacobson**

Aenictozyras Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 39. Type species: *Aenictozyras flavus* Kistner & Jacobson, by original designation
flavus Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 41 (*Aenictozyras*, TL: Philippines, Negros Island, Damaguete; HA: *Aenictus gracilis*) Distribution: Philippines

***Allardiana* Levasseur**

Allardiana Levasseur, 1966a: 147 [=Levasseur, 1965b: 569, NOMEN NUDUM]. Type species: *Allardiana katangana* Levasseur, by original designation
katangana Levasseur, 1966a: 149 (*Allardiana*, TL: région de Kolwezi, Katanga, Zilo) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Allodinarda* Wasmann**

Allodinarda Wasmann, 1909: 175. Type species: *Allodinarda kohli* Wasmann, by monotypy
Allodinarda Wasmann: Kistner, 1993b: 72-73 (systematic position of the genus)
kohli Wasmann, 1909: 176 (*Allodinarda*, TL: Missionstation Romé bei Stanleyville am oberen Kongo; HA: *Myrmecaria natalensis eumenoides*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
myrmecariae Brauns, 1914: 34 (*Allodinarda*, TL: Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; HA: *Myrmecaria natalensis eumenoides*) Distribution: Zimbabwe, Rep. South Africa

***Allodonota* Pace**

Allodonota Pace, 2009c: 284. Type species: *Allodonota semiopaca* Pace, by original designation
semiopaca Pace, 2009c: 291 (*Allodonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945'' N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)

***Amaurodera* Fauvel**

- Amaurodera* Fauvel, 1905: 142. Type species: *Falagria veluticollis* Motschulsky, designated by Fenyés, 1918: 21
Amaurodera Fauvel: Fenyés, 1918: 21 (type species designation); Cameron, 1939f: 451 (redescription, key to species of India, Ceylon and Myanmar, redescription); Kistner, 1991: 307 (redescription)
- amabilis*** Pace, 2008a: 117 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Sabah, Kinabalu N. P.) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- birmana*** Pace, 1986a: 454 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Burma, Kalaw) Distribution: Myanmar
- bomfordi*** Eppelsheim, 1890: 273 (*Drusilla*, prope Simla in montibus altis Himalaya) Distribution: India (Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim/Darjiling, Uttar Pradesh), Nepal
= *nepalica* Coiffait, 1982: 171 (*Amaurodera*, TL: W-Népal, region de Rara-See, environs de Pina) synonymy in Assing, 2003: 10
= *opacicollis* Eppelsheim, 1895c: 385 (*Astilbus*, TL: India, Sikkim) synonymy in Assing, 2003: 10
- bulbosa*** Pace, 2008a: 119 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, 500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- cameroni*** Assing, 2003: 7 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal, Khandbari District, Arun River at Num) Distribution: Nepal, India (Assam)
- coriacea*** Assing, 2003: 16 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal, Manaslu Mts., Bara Pokhari Lekn) Distribution: Nepal
- discoidea*** Pace, 2008a: 121 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Borneo, Brunei, Temburong, Kuala Belalong) Distribution: Brunei
- elegans*** Cameron, 1939f: 456 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Mussooree district, Arni Gad and Kumaun, west Bhatkot) Distribution: India
- frondium*** Pace, 2008a: 120 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Sabah, Kinabalu N. P., Poring Hot Spring) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- fulgens*** Assing, 2003: 16 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal, prov. Bagmati, Malemchi) Distribution: Nepal
- granata*** Assing, 2003: 18 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal, Khandbari Distr., Ridge NE Mangmaya) Distribution: Nepal
- ilamica*** Assing, 2005c: 10 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal, 117 Dist. Ilam, Pokhari, 2100m) Distribution: Nepal
- incisa*** Pace, 2008a: 118 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, Langanan river, 850m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- intermedia*** Cameron, 1943b: 139 (*Amaurodera*, TL: W Sarawak, Mt. Matant) Distribution: Malaysia (Sarawak)
- kinabaluensis*** Pace, 1989: 6 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu, 3150-3200m) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- klebergi*** Assing, 2006: 156 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Ost-Nepal, Rolwailing Himal, oberh. Simigaon, 2700-2800m) Distribution: Nepal
- kraepelini kraepelini*** Fauvel, 1905a: 85 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Tjompea) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- kraepelini rougemonti*** Pace, 1987b: 204 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Bali: L. Bouyaio) Distribution: Indonesia (Bali)
- martensi*** Coiffait, 1982: 170 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Népal (central), Trisuli Tal, bei Dunche, 2000 m) Distribution: Nepal
- meorum*** Pace, 1992a: 257 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Chiang Mai Prov., Doi Suthep) Distribution: Thailand
- nigra*** Cameron, 1925b: 191 (*Amaurodera*, Tjibodas, 1500 m) Distribution: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra)
- orousseti*** Pace, 1990a: 96 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Philippines, environs de Sagada) Distribution: Philippines
- pahangensis*** Pace, 2003: 63 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Malaysia, Pahang, Genting Sempah) Distribution: Malaysia
- philippina*** Cameron, 1941: 480 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Siargao, Dapa) Distribution: Philippines
- plena*** Pace, 2003: 63 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Malaya, Frazeri Hill) Distribution: Malaysia
- schawalleri*** Assing, 2005c: 5 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal, 321 Ilam Dist., Gitang Khola Valley, 1750m) Distribution: Nepal
- schuelkei*** Assing, 2009a: 211 (*Amaurodera*, TL: China: Yunnan, Baoshan Pref., mountain range 25 km S Tengchong, 1900m, 24°48'28'' N , 98°32'03''E) Distribution: China (Yunnan)
- silvana*** Pace, 1992b: 128 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal: Manang distr., for. W Bagarchhap, 2200 m) Distribution: Nepal

- = *loebli* Pace, 1992b: 129 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal, Manang distr., W Bagarchhap, 2200 m) synonymy in Assing, 2003: 13
- similis* Cameron, 1928: 417 (*Amaurodera*; TL: Mt. Dulit) Distribution: Malaysia (Sarawak)
- smetanai* Pace, 1992b: 129 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal, Kkandbari distr., Arun River at Num, 1500-1600 m) Distribution: Nepal
- soror* Cameron, 1939f: 455 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Dehra Dun: Nim Nadi and Siwaliks, Kheri Rau) Distribution: India (Himachal Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh), Nepal
- spathulifera* Assing, 2005c: 8 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal, 135 Dist. Lamjung, Marsyandi, Senghe-Jagat, 1100-1250m) Distribution: Nepal
- thailandensis* Pace, 1986a: 452 (*Amaurodera*, TL: N. Thailand, Doi Pui) Distribution: Thailand
- veluticollis* Motschulsky, 1858: 261 (*Falagria*, TL: Indes orientales) Distribution: India (Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur), Nepal, Burma, Malaysia (Sarawak), Indonesia, Riouw Archipelago
- verrucosa* Assing, 2003: 13 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Nepal, Khandbari Distr., Induwa Khola valley) Distribution: Nepal
- yaoana* Pace, 1992a: 257 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Chiang Mai Prov. Nam Tok Ban Du) Distribution: Thailand, China (Yunnan)
- yunnanensis* Pace, 1998: 964 (*Amaurodera*, TL: China, Yunnan, Ruili, ca 700 m) Distribution: China (Yunnan)

***Amazoncharis* Pace**

- Amazoncharis* Pace, 1990b: 70. Type species: *Amazoncharis aspera* Pace, by original designation
- aspera* Pace, 1990b: 70 (*Amazoncharis*; TL: Peru) Distribution: Peru, Brazil (Amazonas)
- laminata* Pace, 1990b: 70 (*Amazoncharis*; TL: Amazonas) Distribution: Peru, Brazil (Amazonas)
- pollens* Pace, 1990b: 70 (*Amazoncharis*; TL: Amazonas) Distribution: Brazil (Amazonas)

***Amblyoponiphilus* Oke**

- Amblyoponiphilus* Oke, 1933: 132. Type species: *Amblyoponiphilus satelles* Oke, by original designation
- agilis* Oke, 1933: 134 (*Amblyoponiphilus*, TL: Fern Tree Gully, Belgrave, Macedon & Ballarat, Victoria; HA: *Amblyopone australis*) Distribution: Australia
- satelles* Oke, 1933: 134 (*Amblyoponiphilus*, Fern Tree Gully, Belgrave, Gembrook, Evelyn, Warburton & Macedon, Victoria; HA: *Amblyopone australis*) Distribution: Australia

***Anepipleuronia* Bernhauer**

- Anepipleuronia* Bernhauer, 1929d: 232. Type species: *Anepipleuronia arachnoides* Bernhauer, by monotypy
- Anepipleuronia* Bernhauer: Bernhauer, 1947: 159 (key to species); Blackwelder, 1952: 52 (discussion of genotype); Seevers, 1965: 279 (systematic position of the genus, catalogue of species); Kistner, 1977b (revision, key to species)
- Anepipleuronia* Bernhauer: Last, 1981b: 117 [error]
- arachnoides* Bernhauer, 1929d: 233 (*Anepipleuronia*, TL: Französisch-Kongo, Ft. Crampel: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Central African Republic, Angola, Dem. Rep. Congo
- burgeoni* Bernhauer, 1938: 322 (*Anepipleuronia*, TL: Kapanga; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
- gedyei* Bernhauer, 1936e: 330 (*Anepipleuronia*, TL: Kenya Colony, Nairobi) Distribution: Kenya, Sudan, Uganda, Ethiopia
- kaszabi* Last, 1981b: 117 (*Anepipleuronia*, TL: Tanzania, Morogoro) Distribution: Tanzania
- reichenspergeri* Cameron, 1938b: 271 (*Anepipleuronia*, TL: Nyasaland, Ngerengere; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Malawi, Tanzania

semilunarae Kistner, 1977b: 240 (*Anepipleuronia*, TL: Tanzania, Msiwasi; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Tanzania
zernyi Bernhauer, 1947:160 (*Anepipleuronia*, TL: Linda) Distribution: Tanzania

Ankaratraella Pace

Ankaratraella Pace, 1999c: 169. Type species: *Ankaratraella myrmecophila* Pace, by original designation
myrmecophila Pace, 1999c: 169 (*Ankaratraella*, TL: Madagascar Centre, Massif de l'Ankaratra, station forestière de Manjakatampo) Distribution: Madagascar
pauliani Pace, 1999c: 173 (*Ankaratraella*, TL: Madagascar Est, Est d'Ambatondrazaka, Réserve naturelle intégrale n°3, Andranomalaza, Ambatovositra) Distribution: Madagascar
rougemonti Pace, 2010a: 27 (*Ankaratraella*; TL: C. Madagascar, Anjozorobe, Soa Camp, 1300 m) Distribution: Madagascar

Anommatochara Wasmann

Aenictonia (Anommatochara) Wasmann, 1915a: 28. Type species: *Aenictonia kohli* Wasmann, by original designation, raised to generic level by Kistner, 1968: 982
Anommatochara Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 284 (catalogue of species)
kohli Wasmann, 1904a: 637 (*Aenictonia*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*; *D. (A.) nigricans arcens*, *D. (A.) nigricans sjoestedti*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ivory Coast, Central African Republic, Cameroon
= *bicornis* Wasmann, 1915a: 33 (*Aenictonia (Anommatochara)*, TL: Stanleyville, Congo; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*) synonymy in Seevers, 1965: 284
= *rubella* Wasmann, 1915a: 32 (*Aenictonia (Anommatochara)*, TL: Kamerun, Gross Batanga and Lolodorf; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans sjoestedti*) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 982
= *tricornis*; Cameron, 1948: 82 (*Aenictonia*, lapsus for *bicornis* Wasmann, 1915; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans nigricans*) synonymy in Kistner, 1968: 982
= *wilverthi* Wasmann, 1915a: 33 (*Aenictonia (Anommatochara)*, TL: Stanleyville, Cong; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*) synonymy in Seevers, 1965: 284

Anopsapterus Lecoq

Anopsapterus Lecoq, 1988: 319. Type species: *Anopsapterus bordati* Lecoq, by original designation
bordati Lecoq, 1988: 320 (*Anopsapterus*, TL: El Abiod Sidi Cheïkh, col de pélerons, Sahara algérien; cavernicolous) Distribution: Algeria

Anthropeltodonia Bernhauer

Anthropeltodonia Bernhauer, 1937b: 314. Type species: *Anthropeltodonia speluncicollis* Bernhauer, by monotypy
speluncicollis Bernhauer, 1937b: 315 (*Anthropeltodonia*, TL: Kenya, South Kavirondo, Boma) Distribution: Kenya

Apalonia Casey

Apalonia Casey, 1906: 323. Type species: *Apalonia seticornis* Casey, by original designation
Apalonia Casey: Seevers, 1978: 154 (redescription)
ancilla Pace, 1997: 31 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Manabi, dint. Puerto Lopez) Distribution: Ecuador
ancilloides Pace, 2008b: 340 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Pichincha, Nanegalito, 2000m) Distribution: Ecuador

- archidonensis* Pace, 2008b: 342 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo, Archidona, S. Domingo, 680m, S00°57'33.3", W77°45'11.9") Distribution: Ecuador
- bondensis* Pace, 1997: 22 (*Apalonia*, TL: Kolumbien, Villa Culebra bei Bonda, ca. 10 Km E Sta. Marta) Distribution: Colombia
- catharinensis* Pace, 2009a: 149 (*Apalonia*, TL: Brasilien, Nova Teutonia) Distribution: Brazil (Santa Catarina)
- chibcha* Pace, 1997: 20 (*Apalonia*, TL: Kolumbien, Villa Culebra bei Bonda, ca. 10 Km E Sta. Marta) Distribution: Colombia
- circumflexa* Pace, 1997: 28 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Manabi, dint. Puerto Lopez) Distribution: Ecuador
- clavicornis* Pace, 2008b: 345 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo R., Sacha Lodge, 250m) Distribution: Ecuador
- confinis* Sharp, 1883: 200 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Guatemala, Paso Antonio, 400 feet) Distribution: Guatemala
- debilis* Pace, 2009a: 145 (*Apalonia*, TL: Brasilien, Nova Teutonia, 27°11', 52°23') Distribution: Brazil (Santa Catarina)
- ecuadorensis* Pace, 2008b: 341 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo R., Sacha Lodge, 250m) Distribution: Ecuador
- fuscofemorals* Pace, 1997: 25 (*Apalonia*, TL: Kolumbien, Villa Culebra bei Bonda, ca. 10 Km E Sta. Marta) Distribution: Colombia
- globulifera* Pace, 2008c: 197 (*Apalonia*, TL: Brasil, Amazonas, Projeto Dinâmica Biológica de Fragmentos Florestais, Reserva 1104, Col, 1 ha, 2°24' S; 59°51'W) Distribution: Brazil (Amazonas)
- hemisphaerica* Pace, 2008c: 200 (*Apalonia*, TL: Brasil, Amazonas, Projeto Dinâmica Biológica de Fragmentos Florestais, Reserva 1104, Col, 1 ha, 2°24' S; 59°51'W) Distribution: Brazil (Amazonas)
- impressicollis* Pace, 2008b: 345 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo, Archidona, S. Domingo, 550m) Distribution: Ecuador
- inca* Pace, 2001c: 428 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Peru, Cuzco, Machupicchu, Intipunku, 2745 m) Distribution: Ecuador, Peru; new combination in Pace 2008b:338
- incaica* Pace, 1986c: 451 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Peru) Distribution: Peru; new combination in Pace 2008b:338
- izzoi* Pace, 2008c: 197 (*Apalonia*, TL: Brasil, Amazonas, Projeto Dinâmica Biológica de Fragmentos Florestais, Col, 1 ha, 2°24' S; 59°51'W) Distribution: Brazil (Amazonas)
- laboriosa* Pace, 2009a: 145 (*Apalonia*, TL: Paraguay [sic], San Bernardino) Distribution: Paraguay
- latissima* Pace, 2008c: 201 (*Apalonia*, TL: TL: Brasil, Amazonas, Projeto Dinâmica Biológica de Fragmentos Florestais, Reserva 1104, Col, 1 ha, 2°24' S; 59°51'W) Distribution: Brazil (Amazonas)
- machupicchuensis* Pace, 1986c: 453 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Peru, Umb. Quillabamba) Distribution: Peru; new combination in Pace 2008b:338
- maculifrons* Pace, 2009a: 147 (*Apalonia*, TL: NO Brasilien, Umg. Oeiras, Piauí) Distribution: Brazil (Piauí)
- margaritae* Pace, 2008b: 342 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Pichincha, Lloa, Rio Blanco, 2750m) Distribution: Ecuador
- marginella* Pace, 1997: 25 (*Apalonia*, TL: Kolumbien, Villa Culebra bei Bonda, ca. 10 Km E Sta. Marta) Distribution: Colombia
- marginifera* Pace, 1997: 22 (*Apalonia*, TL: Kolumbien, Villa Culebra bei Bonda, ca. 10 Km E Sta. Marta) Distribution: Colombia
- minor* Pace, 2008b: 343 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo, Archidona, S. Domingo, 680m, S00°57'33.3", W77°45'11.9") Distribution: Ecuador
- myrmecobia* Pace, 2008c: 201 (*Apalonia*, TL: TL: Brasil, Amazonas, Projeto Dinâmica Biológica de Fragmentos Florestais, Col, 1 ha, 2°24' S; 59°51'W; HA: *Crematogaster*) Distribution: Brazil (Amazonas)
- myrmecophila* Pace, 2008b: 346 (*Apalonia*, TL: Peru, Loreto, 100m, Nina Rum) Distribution: Peru
- napoensis* Pace, 2008b: 346 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo R., Sacha Lodge, 250m) Distribution: Ecuador
- obscura* Pace, 2009a: 144 (*Apalonia*, TL: Brasil, Espirito Santo, Sta. Thereze) Distribution: Brazil (Espirito Santo)
- osellaorum* Pace, 2008b: 346 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Pichincha, S. Miguel de los Bancos, 1100m, N00°01'7.19", W78°5'3.07") Distribution: Ecuador
- pampeana* Pace, 1997: 28 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Cotopaxi, San Francisco de la Palmas, 1300-1500 m) Distribution: Ecuador
- pernambucoensis* Pace, 2009a: 143 (*Apalonia*, TL: Brasil, Pernambuco) Distribution: Brazil (Pernambuco)
- quillabambana* Pace, 1986c: 453 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Peru, Umg. Quillabamba) Distribution: Peru; new combination in Pace 2008b:338
- rougemonti* Pace, 2008b: 346 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo R., Sacha Lodge, 250m) Distribution: Ecuador

- sanctipetri* Pace, 1997: 22 (*Apalonia*, TL: N. Kolumbien nördwestl. Sierra Nevada de Sta. Marta, ca. 1000 m, nahe San Pedro de la Sierra) Distribution: Colombia
- seminigra* Pace, 2009a: 147 (*Apalonia*, TL: NO Brasilien, Umg. Oeiras, Piauí) Distribution: Brazil (Piauí)
- semiscapa semiscapa* Pace, 1987C: 194 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Guadeloupe) Distribution: Guadeloupe
- semiscapa apicipallens* Pace, 1990b: 68 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Sao Paulo) Distribution: Brazil
- seticornis* Casey, 1906: 324 (*Apalonia*, TL: Florida) Distribution: USA (FL, KS)
 = *animosus* Last, 1969: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Apalonia divisa* Casey, 1911)
 = *divisa* Casey, 1911: 75 (*Apalonia*, TL: Mt. Hope, Kansas; preoccupied in *Zyras*, not *Staphylinus divisus* Marsham 1802, not now congeneric) synonymy in Klimaszewski *et al.*, 2005: 706
- setigera* Sharp, 1883: 200 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Guatemala, Zapote) Distribution: Guatemala
- sigchosensis* Pace, 2008b: 344 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Cotopaxi, Canton Sigchos, Las Pampas, Otonga Natural Reserve) Distribution: Ecuador
- stilifera* Pace, 1997: 25 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Cotopaxi prov., loc. Naranchito, 2000 m, c/o San Francisco de la Palmas) Distribution: Ecuador
- tahuantinsuyiensis* Pace, 1986c: 453 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Peru, Umb. Tarapoto) Distribution: Peru; new combination in Pace 2008b:338
- terminalis* Pace, 2008c: 200 (*Apalonia*, TL: Brasil, Amazonas, Projeto Dinâmica Biológica de Fragmentos Florestais, Reserva 1104, Col, 1 ha, 2°24' S; 59°51'W) Distribution: Brazil (Amazonas)
- tupiorum* Pace, 2009a: 143 (*Apalonia*, TL: Brasilien, Sta. Catharina, Theresopolis) Distribution: Brazil (Santa Catarina)
- vicina* Pace, 2008b: 341 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Pichincha, The Union of the Toachi, Otongachi Natural Reserve) Distribution: Ecuador
- westerduijni* Pace, 2008b: 342 (*Apalonia*, TL: Peru, Loreto, 100m, Iquitos) Distribution: Peru
- zaparos* Pace, 2008b: 345 (*Apalonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo R., Sacha Lodge, 250m) Distribution: Ecuador

***Apteranillus* Fairmaire**

- Apteranillus* Fairmaire, 1854: 73. Type species: *Apteranillus dohrnii* Fairmaire, by monotypy
- Apteranillus* Fairmaire: Peyerimhoff, 1949: 35 (key to species); Jeannel, 1960: 209 (redescription, key to species)
- Apteranilla* Lacordaire, 1854: 527 [unjustified emendation]
- Antrosemnotes* Scheerpeltz, 1936: 238. Type species: *Antrosemnotes rotroui* Scheerpeltz, by original designation, synonymy in Jeannel, 1960: 206
- championi* Bernhauer, 1936b: 54 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Morocco, Tanger) Distribution: Morocco
- dohrnii* Fairmaire, 1854: 73 (*Apteranillus*, TL: environs de Tanger) Distribution: Morocco, Tunis
- minosianus* Lecoq and Quéinnec, 2005: 46 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Maroc, Atlas de Beni-Mellal, province d'Azizal, rivière sout. d'Aïn Melghfi, 1250m, Tamalloukt, 8 km NNE Ouaouizagh; cavernicolous) Distribution: Morocco
- peyerimhoffi* Fagel, 1954: 104 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Grande Kabylie, forêt de l'Akfadou, Fontaine des Houx) Distribution: Algeria
- pueli* Peyerimhoff, 1907: 90 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Bou Berak) Distribution: Algeria
- rotroui* Scheerpeltz, 1936: 245 (*Antrosemnotes*, TL: grotte du Chiker, la Daya Chiker, à environs 38 km kilometres au sud de Taza, sur les contreforts du Moyen; cavernicolous) Distribution: Morocco
- ruei* Español, 1969: 173 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Cueva de Kef Aziza, región de Boudenib, Marruecos ; cavernicolous) Distribution: Morocco
- tressensi* Peyerimhoff, 1949: 33 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Ouezzane) Distribution: Morocco

***Apteraphaenops* Jeannel**

- Apteraphaenops* Jeannel, 1907: 111. Type species: *Apteraphaenops longiceps* Jeannel, by monotypy
- longiceps brevicornis* Peyerimhoff, 1911: 90 (*Apteraphaenops*, TL: Ardjer-Idkhi, Haïzer, cavernicolous) Distribution: Algeria

longiceps longiceps Jeannel, 1907: 112 (*Apteraphaenops*, TL: Algérie, département d'Alger, grotte Ifri Khaloua, près du sommet du djebel Heidzer, dans la chaîne du Djurjura, 2100 m, cavernicolous) Distribution: Algeria

***Asheidium* Santiago-Jiménez**

Asheidium Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 671. Type species: *Asheidium zurquiensis* Santiago-Jiménez, by original designation

zurquiensis Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 675 (*Asheidium*, TL: Costa Rica: San Jose, Zurquí de Moravia, 1600m) Distribution: Costa Rica

***Astilbides* Wasmann**

Astilbides Wasmann, 1916a: 140. Type species: *Astilbides rugipennis* Wasmann, by original designation

Astilbides Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 280 (catalogue of species); Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 4 (redescription, key to species).

Ocyplanus (*Pseudocyplanus*) Bernhauer, 1936b: 26. Type species: *Ocyplanus overlaeti* Bernhauer, by monotypy. *Pseudocyplanus* Bernhauer: Seevers, 1965: 279 (raising to the generic level), synonymy in Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 4.

kohli Wasmann, 1904a: 634 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans wilverthi*, *rufescens*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo; new combination in Jacobson & Kistner, 1983:7 = *rugipennis* Wasmann, 1916a: 141 (*Astilbides*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville; HA: *Anomma nigricans wilverthi*) synonymy in Jacobson & Kistner, 1983:7

overlaeti Bernhauer, 1936c: 26 (*Ocyplanus* (*Pseudocyplanus*), TL: Lulua, Kapanga; HA: *Dorylus* sp.) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola; new combination in Jacobson & Kistner, 1983:8

schwabi Wasmann, 1916a: 142 (*Astilbides*, TL: Kamerun, Gross Batanga; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans sjoestedti*) Distribution: Cameroon

***Athexenia* Pace**

Athexenia Pace, 2000c: 336. Type species: *Athexenia nilgiriensis* Pace, original designation

nilgiriensis Pace, 2000c: 339 (*Athexenia*, TL: S. India, Tamil Nadu distr.: Nilgiri Hills, Kunchappani (1100m) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu)

***Aulacocephalonia* Bernhauer**

Zyras (*Aulacocephalonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21. Type species: *Myrmedonia scorpio* Wasmann, by monotypy

Aulacocephalonia Bernhauer: Kistner & Jacobson, 1981 (revision, key)

atritas Last, 1962a: 96 (*Zyras* (*Aulacocephalonia*), TL: Congo, Garamba National Park, mont Embe) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

cadaverosus Last, 1977c: 920 (*Zyras* (*Aulacocephalonia*), TL: Zaïre, Kibali-Ituri, terr. Epulu, Mambasa-Mungbere, 900 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

collarti Cameron, 1932: 39 (*Zyras* (*Platydonia*), TL: Bondia; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans wilverthi*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, new combination in Kistner & Jacobson, 1981: 86

kenyensis Kistner & Jacobson, 1981: 88 (*Aulacocephalonia*, TL: Kenya, Karen; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Kenya

legatus Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras* (*Aulacocephalonia*) *pauliani* Cameron, 1948) Distribution: Ivory Coast

= *pauliani* Cameron, 1948a: 245 (*Zyras (Aulacocephalonia)*, TL: Ivory Coast, Réserve du Banco; preoccupied, not *Zyras pauliani* Bernhauer, 1942; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans arcens*) Kistner & Jacobson, 1981: 89
masisiensis Last, 1977c: 918 (*Zyras (Aulacocephalonia)*, TL: Zaïre, Kivu, terr. Masisi, 500 m, Mutakato)
Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
scelerosa Cameron, 1933a: 50 (*Zyras (Aulacocephalonia)*, TL: Nizi, Blukwa; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans sjoestedti*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon
scorpio Wasmann, 1916a: 94 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Kondué, Bezirk Kasai; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ivory Coast

***Borneozyras* Pace**

Borneozyras Pace, 2002b: 227. Type species: *Borneozyras smetanai* Pace, by original designation
smetanai Pace, 2002b: 230 (*Borneozyras*, TL: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu N.P., Poring Hot Springs, Area Eastern Ridge) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)

***Bothriocrata* Pace**

Bothriocrata Pace, 1993b: 154, Type species: *Bothriocrata mebalunica* Pace, by original designation
mebalunica Pace, 1993b: 154 (*Bothriocrata*, TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

***Brachypteronia* Bernhauer**

Brachypteronia Bernhauer, 1929d: 245. Type species: *Brachypteronia gerardi* Bernhauer, by monotypy
gerardi Bernhauer, 1929d: 246 (*Brachypteronia*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Manyema, Sibatwa Kilengwe)
Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Brachysipalia* Blackwelder**

Troposipalia (Brachysipalia) Blackwelder, 1952: 85. Type species: *Troposipalia elgonensis* Bernhauer, by original designation (validation of *Brachysipalia* Bernhauer 1940 by designation of type species, attributed in error to Bernhauer, 1940a)
Troposipalia (Brachysipalia) Bernhauer, 1935b: 283, Bernhauer, 1940a: 143 (NOMEN NUDUM, type species not fixed)
abacta Tottenham, 1953: 507 (*Troposipalia (Brachysipalia)*, TL: Mt. Kenya, ridge between Teleki and Hoehnel Valleys, 14 500 ft) Distribution: Kenya
aberdarensis Pace, 1985b: 127 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Kenya, Aberdare Mts.) Distribution: Kenya
africana Tottenham, 1953: 508 (*Troposipalia (Brachysipalia)*, TL: Kilimanjaro, Shira Plateau, Camp 2, 12 450 ft.) Distribution: Tanzania
burgeoni Bernhauer, 1934b: 243 (*Troposipalia*, TL: Ruwenzori) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo (Ruwenzori), Uganda; new combination ex *Pachorhopala (Troposipalia)*, Pace, 2005c: 110
= *ruwenzorensis* Pace, 1995: 841 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Ruwenzori, Kitandara Hut, 13200 ft) synonymy in Pace, 2005c: 110
= *separata* Tottenham, 1953: 503 (*Troposipalia (Troposipalia)*, TL: Ruwenzori: above lake Bujuku, 12750 ft.) synonymy in Pace, 2005c: 110
carinata Pace, 1985b: 132 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Tanganika, Kilimanjaro, Kibo, versante sud-occidentale) Distribution: Tanzania
crassa Pace, 1985b: 125 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Kenya, Mt. Aberdare) Distribution: Kenya (Mt. Aberdare)

- difficilis* Tottenham, 1953: 508 (*Troposipalia (Brachysipalia)*, TL: Ruwenzori, above lake Bujuku, 12 750 ft.)
Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo ?
- edwardsi* Bernhauer, 1940a: 141 (*Troposipalia (Brachysipalia)*, TL: Kenya, Mt. Elgon, 12-14 000 ft.) Distribution: Kenya
- elgon* Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama, **new name** (*Brachysipalia*, new name for *Brachysipalia elgonensis* Pace, 1995) Distribution: Kenya, Uganda
= *elgonensis* Pace 1995: 838 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Kenya, Mt. Elgon, 2700 m, Nat. Park; preoccupied, not *Troposipalia (Brachysipalia) elgonensis* Bernhauer, 1940)
- elgonensis* Bernhauer, 1940a: 140 (*Troposipalia (Brachysipalia)*, TL: Uganda, Mt. Elgon, Bulambuli, 9500 ft.)
Distribution: Uganda
- elgonicola* Pace, 1995: 838 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Kenya, Mt. Elgon, 2700 m) Distribution: Kenya
- embuensis* Pace, 1995: 843 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Kenya, Embu, Irangi Forest, 2100 m) Distribution: Kenya
- fordi* Bernhauer, 1940a: 143 (*Ocyusa (Leptusina)*, TL: Uganda: Mt. Elgon, Masaba, 11,000 ft.) Distribution: Uganda
- franzi* Pace, 1985b: 127 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Tanganika, Kilimanjaro, foresta sopra Machame, 2000-2500m)
Distribution: Tanzania
- geginati* Pace, 2005c: 122 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: EAK, Mt. Elgon, Kitale Kimilili Val.) Distribution: Kenya (Mt. Elgon)
- hancocki* Bernhauer, 1935a: 283 (*Troposipalia*, TL: Uganda: Mt. Elgon, above 12,000 ft.) Distribution: Uganda (Mt. Elgon)
- imbellis* Pace, 1985b: 130 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Kenya, Aberdare Mts.) Distribution: Kenya
- irangensis* Pace, 1995: 836 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Kenya, Embu, Irangi Forest St., 2000 m) Distribution: Kenya
- kenyamontis* Pace, 1985b: 125 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Mt. Kenya, versante occidentale, 3000-3200m) Distribution: Kenya (Mt. Kenya)
- kilimanjaroensis* Pace, 1985b: 132 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Tanganika, Kilimanjaro, Kibo, versante sud-occidentale, 2500-3100m) Distribution: Tanzania
- kitarensis* Pace, 2005c: 115 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: EAU, Ruwenzori, Kasese, Mubuku Valley, Nyabitaba Hut)
Distribution: Uganda
- klimaszewskii* Pace, 2005c: 117 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: EAU, Mt. Kenya, Timanu, Mackinder Val., Shiptons Cave)
Distribution: Kenya (Mt. Kenya)
- maranguensis* Pace, 1985b: 127 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Tanganika, Kilimanjaro, foresta montana sopra Marangu)
Distribution: Tanzania
- meruensis* Pace, 1985: 130 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Tanganika, Mt. Meru) Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
- nigrescens* Pace, 2005c: 115 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: EAU, Mt. Kenya, Chogoria, Gorges Val.) Distribution: Kenya (Mt. Kenya)
- pluvialis* Pace, 1985b: 130 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Tanganika, Kilimanjaro, Kibo, 2500-3100m) Distribution: Tanzania
- recta* Tottenham, 1953: 507 (*Troposipalia (Brachysipalia)*, TL: Ruwenzori, above lake Bujuku, 12 750 ft.)
Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- ruwenzoricola* Pace, 2005c: 117 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: EAU, Ruwenzori, Mutwanga Luusilubi Valley) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo (Ruwenzori)
- sagulata* Pace, 1985b: 125 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Kenya, Aberdare Mts.) Distribution: Kenya
- salti* Tottenham, 1953: 506 (*Troposipalia (Brachysipalia)*, TL: Mt. Kenya, ridge between Teleki and Hoehnel Valleys, 14 500 ft) Distribution: Kenya
- sanfilippo* Pace, 1995: 841 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: M. te Kenya, Met. Station, 3050 m) Distribution: Kenya
- sublapidicola* Pace, 2005c: 117 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Mt. Kenya, Naro Moru Teleki Valley) Distribution: Kenya (Mt. Kenya)
- viatica* Pace, 1995: 841 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Kenya, Mt. Elgon, 2800 m) Distribution: Kenya (Mt. Kenya), Uganda (Mt. Elgon)
- volans* Pace, 1995: 843 (*Brachysipalia*, TL: Kenya, Mt. Elgon, 2700 m) Distribution: Kenya

***Camerouniella* Levasseur**

Camerouniella Levasseur, 1967: 972. Type species: *Camerouniella impressicollis* Levasseur, by original designation
impressicollis Levasseur, 1967: 975 (*Camerouniella*, TL: Ebolowa, N'Koemvone, Cameroun) Distribution:
Cameroon

***Cantaloubeia* Levasseur**

Cantaloubeia Levasseur, 1966a: 150 [=Levasseur, 1965b: 569, NOMEN NUDUM]. Type species: *Cantaloubeia*
camerounensis Levasseur, by original designation
camerounensis Levasseur, 1966a: 152 (*Cantaloubeia*, TL: Cameroun, Nkongsamba) Distribution: Cameroon

***Catarractodes* Strand**

Catarractodes Strand, 1928: 2. New name for *Catarractes* Bernhauer, 1915
Catarractes Bernhauer, 1915c: 181 (preoccupied, not Brisson, 1760, not Pallas, 1811, not Bryant, 1861). Type
species: *Catarractes methnerianus* Bernhauer, by monotypy.

subg. ***Catarractodes*** Strand

- abyssinicus*** Pace, 1986b: 104 (*Catarractes*, TL: Abyssinia, Tschetscher) Distribution: Ethiopia
brunneipennis Bernhauer, 1929d: 244 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, N. O. Upogoro) Distribution:
Tanzania, new combination in Pace, 1986: 109
embuensis Pace, 1996b: 202 (*Catarractodes*, TL: Kenya, Embu, 10 Km Ishiara MI., 900 m) Distribution: Kenya
fulgens Bernhauer, 1934a: 244 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Lubero) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, moved to *Allardiana*
by Levasseur, 1966a: 150; new combination in Pace, 1996b: 202
fusifformis Bernhauer, 1929d: 245 (*Catarractes*, TL: Mashonaland, Salisbury) Distribution: Zimbabwe
hybridus Pace, 1996b: 206 (*Catarractodes*, TL: Kenya, Endebess env., pr. Kitale) Distribution: Kenya
methnerianus Bernhauer, 1915c: 182 (*Catarractes*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Pangani-Fälle) Distribution: Tanzania
obscurus Pace, 1996b: 206 (*Catarractodes*, TL: Kenya, Hulmes Bridge, Nanyuki, 1700 m) Distribution: Kenya,
Rwanda
riftensis Pace, 1996a: 238 (*Catarractodes*, TL: Burundi, W Rusizi Delta) Distribution: Burundi
serranoi Pace, 1988a: 27 (*Catarractes*, TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
somalus Pace, 1996b: 202 (*Catarractodes*, TL: Somalia, Sar Uanle) Distribution: Somalia
striolatus Pace, 1996b: 206 (*Catarractodes*, TL: Rhodésie, Umtali) Distribution: Zimbabwe

subg. ***Hyptiorrates*** Pace

Catarractes (*Hyptiorrates*) Pace, 1988a: 29. Type species: *Catarractes minimus* Pace, by original designation
minimus Pace, 1988a: 29 (*Catarractes* (*Hyptiorrates*), TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau

***Cephaplakoxena* Pace**

Cephaplakoxena Pace, 1998: 959. Type species: *Cephaplakoxena rougemonti* Pace, by original designation
rougemonti Pace, 1998: 961 (*Cephaplakoxena*, TL: Hong Kong, Kadoorie Farm) Distribution: China (Hongkong)

Conradsia Bernhauer

Conradsia Bernhauer, 1942: 373. Type species: *Conradsia ganglbaueri* Bernhauer, by monotypy
ganglbaueri Bernhauer, 1942: 374 (*Conradsia*, TL: Afrique orientale, île Ukerewe, Muruntuguru) Distribution:
Tanzania, Cameroon, Central African Republic

Creodonia Wasmann

Myrmedonia (*Creodonia*) Wasmann, 1915: 34. Type species: *Myrmedonia lujae* Wasmann, by original designation
Creodonia Wasmann: Kistner & Jacobson, 1981 (revision, key)

Zyras (*Microcephalodonia*) Bernhauer, 1930a: 144. Type species: *Zyras diabolicus* Bernhauer, by monotypy;
synonymy in Blackwelder, 1952: 244

angolensis Kistner & Jacobson, 1981: 72 (*Creodonia*, TL: Angola, Parc Dr. Carrisso, near Dundo; HA: *Dorylus*
(*Anomma*) *nigricans wilverthi*) Distribution: Angola, Congo-Brazzaville

delamarei Cameron, 1948: 244 (*Zyras* (*Creodonia*), TL: Ivory Coast, Réserve de Banco; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*)
nigricans nigricans, *D. (A.) nigricans arcens*) Distribution: Ivory Coast

inermis Cameron, 1933a: 51 (*Zyras* (*Aulacocephalonia*), TL: Nizi, Blukwa; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans*
arcens) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

lujae Wasmann, 1915: 34 (*Myrmedonia* (*Creodonia*), TL: Congo, Kondue, Sankuru; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*)
nigricans sjoestedti, *D. (A.) nigricans wilverthi*, *D. (A.) mayri*) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep.
Congo, Ivory Coast

= *diabolicus* Bernhauer, 1930a: 144 (*Zyras* (*Microcephalodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut Uele, Moto;
preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia diabolica* Wasmann, 1890; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans*) synonymy in
Kistner & Jacobson, 1981: 77

= *satanas* Cameron, 1948a: 245 (*Zyras* (*Creodonia*), TL: Ivory Coast, Réserve de Banco; HA: *Dorylus*
(*Anomma*) *nigricans nigricans*) synonymy in Kistner & Jacobson, 1981: 76

= *theatralis* Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras* (*Microcephalodonia*) *diabolicus* Bernhauer, 1930)

malawiensis Kistner & Jacobson, 1981: 79 (*Creodonia*, TL: Malawi, Zomba Plateau; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*)
nigricans molestus) Distribution: Malawi, Zimbabwe

nuda Kistner, 1981: 80 (*Creodonia*, TL: Kenya, Karen; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans molestus*) Distribution:
Kenya

Dabra Olliff

Dabra Olliff, 1886: 452. Type species: *Dabra myrmecophila* Olliff, designated by Fenyés, 1918: 21

convexicollis Lea, 1906: 216 (*Dabra*, TL: Forest Reefs, N.S.W.; HA: *Ectatomma metallicum*) Distribution:
Australia

cuneiformis Olliff, 1886: 454 (*Dabra*, TL: King George's Sound, West Australia) Distribution: Australia

formicicola Oke, 1933: 135 (*Hetairotermes*, TL: Gypsum, Victoria; HA: *Papyrius nitidus*) Distribution: Australia

myrmecophila Olliff, 1886: 453 (*Dabra*, TL: Fremantle & King George's Sound, West Australia; HA: *Papyrius*
nitidus) Distribution: Australia

nitida Lea, 1910: 133 (*Dabra*, TL: Victotia, Sea Lake and Birchip, Geelong; HA: *Papyrius nitidus*) Distribution:
Australia (Victoria)

pallida Wilson, 1928: 47 (*Dabra*, TL: Dunkeld, Victoria) Distribution: Australia

sulcicollis Oke, 1928: 1 (*Dabra*, TL: Gypsum, Victoria) Distribution: Australia

termitophila termitophila Lea, 1906: 215 (*Dabra*, TL: Swan River, W.A.; HT: *Coptotermes raffrayi*) Distribution:
Australia

termitophila victoriensis Lea, 1910: 134 (*Dabra*, TL: Sea Lake & Geelong; HA: *Papyrius nitidus*) Distribution:
Australia (Victoria)

***Dabrosoma* Lea**

Dabrosoma Lea, 1910: 135. Type species: *Dabrosoma pubescens* Lea, by monotypy
pubescens Lea, 1910: 135 (*Dabrosoma*, TL: Tasmania, Hobart, Parattah & Victoria, Geelong; HA: *Camponotus gasseri*, *Papyrius nitidus*) Distribution: Australia (Tasmania, Victoria)
subopacum Oke, 1933: 131 (*Dabrosoma*, TL: Melbourne, Eltham & Killara, Victoria; HA: *Ochetellus glaber*) Distribution: Australia

***Daccordiusa* Pace**

Daccordiusa Pace, 2005a: 419. Type species: *Daccordiusa australis* Pace, by original designation
australis Pace, 2005a: 419 (*Daccordiusa*, TL: Australia, QLD, Lamington N.P., Green Mts.) Distribution: Australia (Queensland)

***Degalliera* Kistner**

Degalliera Kistner, 1993b: 79. Type species: *Degalliera megaponerae* Kistner, by original designation
megaponerae Kistner, 1993b: 84 (*Degalliera*, TL: Central African Republic, Bozo, 5°10' N, 18°30' E; HA: *Pachycondyla analis*) Distribution: Central African Republic
peetersi Kistner, 1993b: 85 (*Degalliera*, TL: Kenya, Shimba Hills, Kwala District S of Mombassa) Distribution: Kenya

***Delgadoidium* Santiago-Jiménez**

Delgadoidium Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 659. Type species: *Delgadoidium ecuatorensis* Santiago-Jiménez, by original designation
ecuatorensis Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 664 (*Delgadoidium*, TL: Ecuador: Pichincha, 45 km NNW Quito Macquipucuna Station, 1600-1650m) Distribution: Ecuador

***Dentazyras* Kistner**

Dentazyras Kistner, 1997: 144. Type species: *Dentazyras hirsutus* Kistner, by original designation
hirsutus Kistner, 1997: 147 (*Dentazyras*; TL: Malaysia, Negeri Sembilan, Pasoh Forest Reserve; HA: *Aenictus dentatus*) Distribution: Malaysia

***Deroleptus* Bernhauer**

Astilbus (*Deroleptus*) Bernhauer, 1915a: 150. Type species: *Astilbus bigladiusus* Bernhauer, by monotypy
Deroleptus Bernhauer: Bernhauer, 1929b: 143 (key to subgenera and species); Cameron, 1939f: 481 (key to species of India, Ceylon and Myanmar, redescription); Pace, 1987b: 220, 2007b: 746 (synonymy of *Deroleptus* to *Orphnebius*)
Deroleptus (*Colpoleptus*) Bernhauer, 1929b: 143. Type species: *Astilbus* (*Colpoleptus*) *superbus* Bernhauer, designated by Blackwelder, 1952: 103
Orphnebiota Cameron, 1920b: 97. Type species: *Orphnebiota rufocastanea* Cameron, by monotypy, synonymy in Cameron, 1939f: 490
arachnoides Bernhauer, 1929b: 144 (*Deroleptus*, TL: Borneo, Sandakan) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah); new combination in *Orphnebius*, Pace 2007b: 744.

- bigladiosus** Bernhauer, 1915a: 150 (*Astilbus* (*Deroleptus*); TL: Sarawak, Mt. Matang, 1000 ft.) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah, Sarawak); new combination in *Orphnebius*, Pace 2007b: 744.
- cavipennis** Bernhauer, 1929b: 145 (*Deroleptus* (*Colpoleptus*); TL: Philippinen, Luzon, Mt. Makiling) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)
- ceylonicus** Cameron, 1939f: 491 (*Deroleptus*; TL: Ceylon, Kandy) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- dohertyi** Cameron, 1945: 50 (*Deroleptus*, TL: S. E. Borneo, Martapura) Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo)
- draco** Assing, 2010: 1098 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China: Yunnan, Baoshan Pref., Gaoligong Shan, 65 km NNE Tengchong, 1750 m, 25°35'20''N, 98°40'21''E) Distribution: China (Yunnan) **new combination** ex *Orphnebius*
- excellens** Cameron, 1939d: 13 (*Orphnebius* (*Megalocephalobius*), TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 ft. and G. Patoeha, Preanger, 5000 ft. and Batoerraden, G. Slamet), Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- impressipennis** Cameron, 1950a: 124 (*Deroleptus*, TL: Perak) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- minarzi** Bernhauer, 1929b: 144 (*Deroleptus*, TL: Philippines, Isl. Biliran) Distribution: Philippines (Biliran)
- niger** Cameron, 1939f: 492 (*Deroleptus*; TL: Assam, Patkai Mountains) Distribution: India (Assam)
- rufocastanea** Cameron, 1920b: 98 (*Orphnebiota*; TL: Kandy) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- superbus** Bernhauer, 1916b: 425 (*Astilbus*, TL: Malinao, Tayabas) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)
- terminalis** Cameron, 1936b: 52 (*Orphnebius* (*Megacephalobius*), TL: Pahang, Cameron Highlands, 4500 feet), Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)

***Dinocoryna* Casey**

- Dinocoryna* Casey, 1894: 319. Type species: *Dinocoryna bisinuata* Casey, by monotypy
- Dinocoryna* Casey: Frank, 1981: 139 (discussion of the genus); Seevers, 1965: 257 (redescription, catalogue of species)
- Ecitonusa* Wasmann, 1897d: 281. Type species: *Ecitonusa schmitti* Wasmann, by monotypy; synonymized in Seevers, 1959: 71
- akrei** Seevers, 1965: 258 (*Dinocoryna*, TL: Riley County, Kansas; HA: *Neivamyrmex carolinensis*) Distribution: USA (Kansas)
- arizonensis** Seevers, 1959: 73 (*Dinocoryna*, TL: Wickenburg, Maricopa Co., Arizona; HA: *Neivamyrmex opacithorax*) Distribution: USA (Arizona)
- bisinuata** Casey, 1894: 320 (*Dinocoryna*, TL: Florida; HA: *Neivamyrmex carolinensis*) Distribution: USA (FL, NC)
= *foreli* Wasmann, 1900d: 410 (*Ecitonusa*, TL: bei Faisons im östl. Nord-Carolina; HA: *Neivamyrmex carolinensis*) synonymy in Seevers, 1959: 72
- carolinensis** Seevers, 1959: 75 (*Dinocoryna*, TL: Southern Pines, North Carolina; HA: *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*) Distribution: USA (North Carolina)
- schmitti** Wasmann, 1897d: 282 (*Ecitonusa*, TL: St. Mary's Abbey und College, Gaston Co., N. C.; HA: *Neivamyrmex opacithorax*) Distribution: USA (Alabama, North Carolina), new combination in Seevers, 1959: 73
- tibialis** Seevers, 1959: 74 (*Dinocoryna*, TL: Lawrence, Kansas; HA: *Neivamyrmex opacithorax*) Distribution: USA (Kansas)

***Dinusella* Bernhauer**

- Dinusella* Bernhauer, 1908: 354. Type species: *Dinusella brasiliana* Bernhauer, by monotypy
- Dinusella* Bernhauer: Bernhauer, 1927a (discussion of status of *Euthorax*, *Myrmecochara*, *Campoporus*, *Dinusina*, catalogue of *Dinusella*).
- Note:** *Euthorax* Solier, *Myrmecochara* Kraatz, *Campoporus* Lynch, *Dinusina* Bernhauer belong to Aleocharini and all are synonyms of *Euthorax*).

- aequinoctialis* Pace, 1997: 20 (*Dinusella*, TL: Ecuador, Umg. Guayaquil, Km 26 Strasse n. Daule) Distribution: Ecuador
- brasiliانا* Bernhauer, 1908: 355 (*Dinusella*, TL: Brasilien: S. Paulo) Distribution: Brazil, Argentina
- convexicollis* Bernhauer, 1927a: 260 (*Dinusella*, TL: Argentinien, Prov. Buenos Aires; HA: *Solenopsis richteri*) Distribution: Argentina
- culpa* Sharp, 1876: 65 (*Homalota*, TL: Tapajos) Distribution: Brazil, new combination in Bernhauer, 1927a: 259
- longicornis* Wasmann, 1893b: 102 (*Myrmecochara* (*Euthorax*), TL: Nictheroy, Rio d. Jan.) Distribution: Brazil, Argentina, position in *Dinusella* fixed by Bernhauer, 1927a: 259
- ornata* Pace, 1990b: 69 (*Dinusella*, TL: Argentina, Salta, Aguaray) Distribution: Argentina
- santschii* Reichensperger, 1927: 50 (*Myrmecochara*, TL: Paraná, Brasil [implied]) Distribution: Brazil
- solenopsidis* Bruch, 1917: 261 (*Myrmecochara* (*Euthorax*), TL: Humahuaca, provincia de Jujuy; HA: *Solenopsis saevissima*) Distribution: Argentina, position in *Dinusella* fixed by Bernhauer, 1927a: 259
- tricuspidis* Reichensperger, 1927: 49 (*Myrmecochara*, TL: Paraná, Brasil; HA: *Solenopsis iheringi*) Distribution: Brazil

***Diplopleurus* Bernhauer**

- Diplopleurus* Bernhauer, 1915c: 160. Type species: *Diplopleurus excavatus* Bernhauer, by monotypy
- Diplopleurus* Bernhauer: Pace, 1999b (key to species)
- burundensis* Pace 2008f: 370 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: Burundi, Kigwena-Res.) Distribution: Burundi
- cooteri* Pace, 1998: 968 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: China, Zhejiang Prov., Lin'an County, W Tianmu Shan N.R.) Distribution: China (Zhejiang)
- excavatus* Bernhauer, 1915c: 161 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kibosho, Arusha-Ju) Distribution: Tanzania
- gabonensis* Pace 2009b: 107 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: Gabon, Elinga) Distribution: Gabon
- gilvicollis* Pace, 1985b: 153 (*Zyras* (*Trachydonia*); TL: S.W. Africa, Windhoek env.) Distribution: Namibia, new combination in Pace, 1999b: 189
- mimus* Pace, 1999b: 189 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: Namibia, East Caprivi, Katima Mulilo) Distribution: Namibia
- namibiorum* Pace, 1999b: 187 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: Namibia, East Caprivi, Katima Mulilo) Distribution: Ethiopia, Namibia, Tanzania
- nanyukensis* Pace, 1996b: 220 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: Kenya, Hulmes Bridge, Nanyuki, 1700 m) Distribution: Kenya
- niloticus* Pace 2008f: 370 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: Burundi, Source du Nil, 2000m) Distribution: Burundi
- notatipennis* Pace, 1986b: 104 (*Drusilla*, TL: Tanzania, Usa river, 3900 feet) Distribution: Tanzania, new combination in Pace, 1999b: 189
- puellus* Pace, 1986b: 104 (*Drusilla*, TL: Tanganyka: Usa river) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania; new combination in Pace, 1999b: 189
- roridus* Pace, 1986b: 104 (*Drusilla*, TL: Tanzania: Usa river, 3900 feet; nest of *Nectarinia kilimensis*) Distribution: Tanzania, new combination in Pace, 1999b: 189
- ruwenzoriensis* Bernhauer, 1934a: 247 (*Astilbus*, TL: Ruwenzori, Kalonge) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- ruwenzorensis* Bernhauer: Pace, 1999b: 189 [misspelling]
- ulittera* Pace, 1999b: 187 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: Namibia, East Caprivi, Katima Mulilo) Distribution: Namibia
- varius* Pace, 1999b: 187 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: Namibia, East Caprivi, Katima Mulilo) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Namibia, Rep. South Africa

***Doratoporus* Wasmann**

- Doratoporus* Wasmann, 1893a: 207. Type species: *Doratoporus mendax* Wasmann, by monotypy
- Doratoporus* Wasmann: Cameron, 1939f: 551 (redescription)
- mendax* Wasmann, 1893a: 207 (*Doratoporus*; TL: Darjeeling) Distribution: India (Darjeeling)

***Dromacamatus* Bruch**

Dromacamatus Bruch, 1933: 210. Type species: *Dromacamatus caviceps* Bruch, by original designation

Dromacamatus Bruch: Seevers, 1965: 267 (redescription, catalogue of species)

caviceps Bruch, 1933: 212 (*Dromacamatus*, TL: Tucumán, Parque Aconquija; HA: *Neivamyrmex pseudops*)

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil

spinifer Reichensperger, 1936: 233 (*Dromacamatus*, TL: Hamburgfarm, Ebene Limon, Costa Rica; HA:

Neivamyrmex legionis, *N. cristatum*) Distribution: Costa Rica

***Dromanomma* Wasmann**

Dromanomma Wasmann, 1916a: 97 [=Wasmann, 1917: 275]. Type species: *Dromanomma hirtum* Wasmann, by monotypy

Dromanomma Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 280 (catalogue of species); Kistner, 1973 (revision, behavior)

hirtum Wasmann, 1916a: 98 [=Wasmann, 1917: 276] (*Dromanomma*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville; HA:

Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

kuehnei Kistner, 1973: 27 (*Dromanomma*, TL: Zambia, Mbala; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*)

Distribution: Zambia

setosum Kistner, 1973: 28 (*Dromanomma*, TL: Ghana, Brong-Ahafo, Bui Camp, 130 m, 8°17' N, 2°15' W)

Distribution: Ghana

***Dromeciton* Fauvel**

Dromeciton Fauvel, 1904b: 282. Type species: *Dromeciton wagneri* Fauvel, by monotypy

Dromeciton Fauvel: Seevers, 1965: 251 (redescription)

wagneri Fauvel, 1904b: 283 (*Dromeciton*, TL: Brazil, Cachoeirinha, dans les montagnes des Orgues, province de

Rio Janeiro; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*) Distribution: Brazil

***Drugia* Blackwelder**

Drugia Blackwelder, 1952: 136. New name for *Typhloporus* Cameron, 1939

Typhloporus Cameron, 1939d: 23 (preoccupied, not Hampe, 1864). Type species: *Typhloporus drescheri* Cameron, by original designation

drescheri Cameron, 1939d: 23 (*Typhloporus*, TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000 – 5000 feet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

longipennis Cameron, 1939d: 24 (*Typhloporus*, TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000 – 5000 feet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Drusilla* Leach**

Drusilla Leach, 1819: 177. Type species: *Staphylinus canaliculatus* Fabricius, by original designation

Drusilla Leach: Seevers, 1978: 152 (redescription); Maruyama, 2000e: 351 (revision and key of Japanese species)

Drusilla Samouelle: Klimaszewski, 1982: 420 (redescription)

Astilbus Dillwyn, 1829:63. New name for *Drusilla* Leach (unnecessary)

Astilbus Stephens: Cameron, 1939f: 460 (characters, key to species of India, Ceylon and Myanmar); Scheerpeltz, 1956 (key to palearctic species)

Agaricola Gistel, 1834: 10. Type species: *Staphylinus canaliculatus* Fabricius, by monotypy

Myrmedonia Erichson, 1837: 286. Type species: *Staphylinus canaliculatus* Fabricius, designated by Duponchel, 1841: 57

Camacopalpus Motschoulsky, 1858: 231. Type species: *Camacopalpus flavicornis* Motschoulsky, designated by Fenyés, 1918: 21; synonymy in Klimaszewski, 1982: 421.

Santhota Sharp, 1874: 3. Type species: *Santhota sparsa* Sharp, by monotypy, synonymy in Maruyama, 2000e: 351

Astilbus (*Anaulax*) Bernhauer, 1929d: 231. Type species: *Astilbus semicircularis* Bernhauer, by monotypy; preoccupied, not de Roissy, 1805, not Murray, 1859; synonymy in Blackwelder, 1952: 137

Astilbus (*Evansius*) Bernhauer, 1933c: 297. Type species: *Astilbus denticollis* Bernhauer, by monotypy

Thoracophagus Kistner, 2003d: 561. Type species: *Thoracophagus congoensis* Kistner, by original designation;
new synonymy

subg. ***Apteranopsis*** Jeannel

Apteranopsis Jeannel, 1960: 208. Type species: *Apteranillus lethierryi* Fauvel, by original designation

Drusilla (*Apteranopsis*) Jeannel: Assing, 2002: 56 (subgenus of *Drusilla*)

Apteranillus Dohrn (misidentification): Fauvel, 1898 (key to species)

convexifrons Fairmaire, 1873: 335 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Dély-Ibrahim) Distribution: Algeria

foreli demoflysi Normand, 1941: 174 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Sidi-Tabet) Distribution: Tunisia

foreli foreli Wasmann, 1890a: 318 [=Wasmann, 1890b: 319] (*Apteranillus*, TL: Béja; HA: *Aphaenogaster subterranea*, *A. testaceopilosa*, *A. crocea*) Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia

hipponensis Fauvel, 1898: 108 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Bône) Distribution: Algeria

lethierryi Fauvel, 1898: 108 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Province d'Alger, Hammam-Rhira, plateau entre Médéah et Mouzaïa) Distribution: Algeria

raffrayi Fairmaire, 1870: 371 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Boghari) Distribution: Algeria

theryi Fauvel, 1898: 109 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Province de Constantine, col de Oliviers) Distribution: Algeria

villosa Payerimhoff, 1909: 279 (*Apteranillus*, TL: Fôret de Mizrana près Tizirt, dép. d'Alger) Distribution: Algeria

subg. ***Drusilla*** Leach

aino Nakane, 1963: 21 (*Drusilla*, TL: Rausu, Hokkaido) Distribution: Japan (Hokkaidô, Honshû)

alutacea Reitter, 1901: 67 (*Drusilla* (*Astilbus*), TL: Buchara: Karatak) Distribution: Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan
 = *alutaceus* Bernhauer, 1902a: 54 (*Astilbus*, TL: Turkestan: Aulie Ata; preoccupied, not *Drusilla* (*Astilbus*) *alutacea* Reitter, 1901) synonymy in Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz 1926: 688

anceps Assing, 2005a: 130 (*Drusilla*, TL: Turkey, Mersin, Sertavul Gecidi) Distribution: Turkey

besucheti Assing, 2005a: 130 (*Drusilla*, TL: Lebanon, Cèdres de Barouk) Distribution: Lebanon

bulbata Assing, 2008c: 56 (*Drusilla*, TL: Iran: Mazandaran, Elburz Mts., 20 km SSW Alamdeh, 36°22'N, 51°52'E, 1400m) Distribution: Iran

canaliculata Fabricius, 1787: 221 (*Staphylinus*, TL: Kiliae) Distribution: Europe, Russia (European, Siberia, Far East), Ukraine, Armenia, Georgia, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan; intro Canada (NB,ON,QC), USA (AK,KY,NY)
 = *aethiops* Dalla Torre 1879: 52 (*Myrmedonia* (*Drusilla*) *canaliculata* var. *aethiops*, TL: Oberösterreich)
 = *armeniacus* Cameron, 1939b: 163 (*Astilbus canaliculatus armeniacus*, TL: Armenia)
 = *caucasicus* Bernhauer, 1903b: 186 (*Astilbus*, TL: Caucasus) synonymy in Assing, 2005a: 113
 = *cavicollis* Casey, 1906: 322 (*Drusilla*, TL: Alaska)
 = *impressus* Rossi, 1790: 254 (*Paederus*, TL: provinciis Florentina et Pisana [Italy])
 = *leonii* Porta, 1907: 173 (*Astilbus*, TL: Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise & Basilicata)
 = *mandli* Bernhauer, 1899: 19 (*Astilbus*, TL: Neusiedler See in Ungarn)
 = *puncticollis* Motschoulsky, 1845: 360 (*Drusilla*, TL: Kamtschatka)
 = *sibiricus* Scheerpeltz, 1956: 268, 272 (*Astilbus*, TL: Transbaikalien, Werchne-Udinsk) synonymy in Schilow, 1981b: 169

cernens Assing, 2005a: 125 (*Drusilla*, TL: Syrie, Akbes) Distribution: Turkey, Israel, Syria

cretica Assing, 2005a: 119 (*Drusilla*, TL: Greece, Creta, Omalos) Distribution: Greece

- denigrata* Assing, 2005a: 123 (*Drusilla*, TL: Turkey, Antakya, 19 km south Antakya, south-west Şenköy)
Distribution: Turkey, Syria
- endorica* Saulcy, 1864: 432 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Caifa, Syria [=Haifa, Israel]) Distribution: Israel, Syria;
synonymized by Gusarov, 1995: 85, revalidated by Assing, 2005a: 121,
- ganglbaueri* Bernhauer, 1906: 127 (*Astilbus*, TL: Turkestan, Mts. Karateghin, Sary-pul) Distribution: Iran,
Turkmenistan, Tajikistan,
- gracilis* Hochhuth, 1849: 24 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Kaukasus) Distribution: Azerbaijan
- heydeni* Eppelsheim, 1887: 313 (*Astilbus*, TL: Kyndyr-Tau, Südwestl. Ausl. des Kara-Tau [Uzbekistan])
Distribution: Iran, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan
= *akinini* Eppelsheim, 1888: 67 (*Astilbus*, TL: Taschkent; HA: *Crematogaster* sp., *Tapinoma* sp., *Lepisiota nigra*) synonymy in Assing, 2005b: 47.
- italica* Bernhauer, 1903b: 186 (*Astilbus*, TL: Vallo Lucania in Süditalien) Distribution: Italy
- kabyliana* Fagel, 1958: 237 (*Astilbus*, TL: Grand Kabylie, forêt d'Akfadou, fontaine des Houx) Distribution:
Algeria, Tunisia
- limata* Assing, 2005a: 126 (*Drusilla*, TL: Turkey, Antalya, Saklinet, 40 km west Antalya) Distribution: Turkey
- lydica* Assing, 2007d: 36 (*Drusilla*, TL: Aydin, 15 km NNE Aydin, Imambaba T., 1420 m) Distribution: Turkey
- memnonia* Maerkel, 1844: 199 (*Astilbus*, TL: Sicily; HA: *Aphaenogaster subterranea*) Distribution: Italy (Sicily),
Algeria, Tunisia
= *tristis* Lucas, 1849: 99 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Moustapha-Supérieur & cimetièrre des Juifs, aux environs d'Alger)
synonymy in Assing, 2005a: 115
- meridiana* Fauvel, 1900: 244 (*Astilbus*, TL: Morée: Cumani) Distribution: Greece (Peloponnese)
- nomurai* Maruyama, 2000e: 362 (*Drusilla*, TL: Mt. Ôhoshi, Tsushima Is.) Distribution: Japan (Tsushima Is.)
- pallidicornis* Assing, 2005a: 122 (*Drusilla*, TL: Turkey, Antakya, Hatay, 2 km north Reyhaulti, 50 km east Hatay)
Distribution: Turkey
- persica* Assing, 2005a: 131 (*Drusilla*, TL: Iran, Mazanderan, Tang-e-Râh) Distribution: Iran
- recta* Assing, 2005a: 128 (*Drusilla*, TL: Turkey, Mersin, road to Güzeloluk, S Aydinlar) Distribution: Turkey
- sinuosa* Assing, 2005a: 127 (*Drusilla*, TL: Turkey, Gaziantep, 33 km east Osmaniye, NE Nurdağı Geç)
Distribution: Turkey
- sparsa* Sharp, 1874: 4 (*Santhota*, TL: Nagasaki [LT; no locality cited by Sharp]) Distribution: Japan (Honshû,
Shikoku, Kyushu), South Korea
- taygetana* Assing, 2005a: 118 (*Drusilla*, TL: Greece, Taygetos, Morea) Distribution: Greece

subg. ***Tropignorimus*** Bernhauer

- Astilbus (Tropignorimus)* Bernhauer, 1915a: 154. Type species: *Astilbus carinithorax* Bernhauer, by monotypy
- carinithorax* Bernhauer, 1915a: 154 (*Astilbus (Tropignorimus)*; TL: Sarawak, Mt. Matang) Distribution: Malaysia
(Borneo: Sarawak)
- dusunorum* Pace, 1993b: 162 (*Drusilla (Tropignorimus)*, TL: Sahah, Kinabalu N.P.) Distribution: Malaysia
(Borneo: Sabah)
- liangicola* Pace, 1993b: 160 (*Drusilla (Tropignorimus)*, TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia
(Sulawesi)
- manenekarum* Pace, 1993b: 160 (*Drusilla (Tropignorimus)*, TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia
(Sulawesi)

NOT ASSIGNED TO SUBGENUS

- adjacens* Cameron, 1939f: 472 (*Astilbus*, TL: Assam, Naga Hills) Distribution: India
- aeneicollis* Fauvel, 1899: 40 (*Astilbus*, TL: Lambarene, Gabon) Distribution: Gabon
- aequatorialis* Bernhauer, 1927b: 382 (*Astilbus*, TL: Kamerun, Molundu; HT: *Eutermes latifrons*) Distribution:
Cameroon
- aerea* Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1644 (*Astilbus*, new name for *Astilbus borneensis* Cameron, 1928) Distribution: Malaysia
(Sarawak)
= *borneensis* Cameron, 1928: 419 (*Astilbus*; TL: Mt. Murud [as Mt. Mundi, Pace, 2008a:109]; preoccupied, not
Astilbus borneensis Bernhauer, 1915)

- affinis* Cameron, 1939d: 10 (*Astilbus*, TL: Bandoeng Dago) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- andrewesi* Cameron, 1939f: 464 (*Astilbus*, TL: Nilgiri Hills) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu)
- angularis* Fauvel, 1899: 40 (*Astilbus*, TL: Haut - Sénégal) Distribution: Senegal
- aptera* Peyron, 1858: 417 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Montpellier, près le port Juvénal) Distribution: France (NOMEN DUBIUM?)
- assamensis* Cameron, 1939f: 471 (*Astilbus*, TL: Assam: Naga Hills, Laimatak and Burma, Ruby Mines) Distribution: India (Assam), Myanmar
- attenuata* Kistner, 1997: 152 (*Drusilla*, TL: Malaysia, Perak, Belum; HA: *Aenictus* sp.) Distribution: Malaysia
- baliensis* Pace, 1987b: 210 (*Drusilla*, TL: Bali: Batukaru) Distribution: Indonesia (Bali)
- bartolozzii* Pace, 2003: 66 (*Drusilla*, TL: Malaysia, Pahang, Bukit Fraser) Distribution: Malaysia
- bernhaueri* Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1644 (*Astilbus*, new name for *Astilbus luzonicus* Bernhauer, 1927) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)
= *luzonicus* Bernhauer, 1927c: 27 (*Astilbus*, TL: Philippinen: Luzon, Bayombong; preoccupied, not *Astilbus luzonicus* Bernhauer, 1915)
- bicarinicollis* Pace, 2008a: 135 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Poring Hot Springs) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- bicolor* Cameron, 1950b: 119 (*Astilbus*, TL: Penang) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- bituberculata* Motschoulsky, 1858: 233 (*Camacopalpus*, TL: Indes Orientales) Distribution: Myanmar, India (Uttar Pradesh)
- borneensis* Bernhauer, 1915a: 153 (*Astilbus*; TL: Sarawak, Mt. Matang) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo, Sarawak)
- brevipennis* Cameron, 1939d: 12 (*Astilbus*, TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 feet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- brignolii* Pace, 1986e: 487 (*Drusilla*, TL: Thailand: Bangkok) Distribution: Thailand
- bruneiensis* Pace, 2008a: 132 (*Drusilla*, TL: Borneo, Brunei, Temburong, Kuala Belalong) Distribution: Brunei, Malaysia (Sabah)
- bruneiorum* Pace, 2008a: 128 (*Drusilla*, TL: Borneo, Brunei, Temburong) Distribution: Brunei
- bryanti* Cameron, 1950a: 123 (*Astilbus*, TL: Penang) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- burgeoniana* Bernhauer, 1943: 298 (*Astiebus* [sic], TL: Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- butuanensis* Bernhauer, 1916b: 426 (*Astilbus*, TL: Mindanao: Butuan) Distribution: Philippines (Mindanao)
- caelata* Pace, 1987b: 206 (*Drusilla*, TL: Malaysia: Cameron Highlands) Distribution: Malaysia
- caelaticollis* Pace, 2008a: 135 (*Drusilla*, TL: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu, HQ 1500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- cameroni* Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1644 (*Astilbus*, new name for *Astilbus dorylophilus* Cameron, 1930; HA: *Dorylus* sp.) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
= *dorylophilus* Cameron 1930a: 418 (*Astilbus*, TL: Stanleyville, Haut-Uele, Abimva and Moto; preoccupied, not *Astilbus dorylophilus* Bernhauer, 1929; HA: *Dorylus* sp.)
- celebensis* Cameron, 1942: 846 (*Astilbus*, TL: S. Celebes, Tjamba) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- congoensis* Kistner, 2003d: 565 (*Thoracophagus*, TL: Congo Republic, Oriental, Yangamb; HT: *Thoracotermes macrothorax*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo; **new combination** ex *Thoracophagus*
- cupulifer* Fauvel, 1906: 291 (*Astilbus*, TL: Biafra, Cabo San Juan) Distribution: Equatorial Guinea
- dendrolasii* Maruyama & Kishimoto, 2002b: 115 (*Drusilla*, TL: Dohong-cun, 1020 m, Da'an Xiang, Longshan, Hunan Prov., China; HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *spathepus*) Distribution: China (Hunan)
- denticollis* Bernhauer, 1933c: 297 (*Astilbus*, TL: 18 m. S.W. of Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- dharmapuriensis* Pace, 2001b: 41 (*Drusilla*; TL: Sud India, Tamil Nadu, Dharmapuri distr., dintorni di Papireddipatti) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu)
- dimidiata* Pace, 1987b: 206 (*Drusilla*, TL: S. Celebes: Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- dorylophila* Bernhauer, 1929d: 229 (*Astilbus*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut-Uele, Moto; HA: *Dorylus* sp.) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- drescheri* Cameron, 1939d: 11 (*Astilbus*, TL: Batoerraden, G. Slamet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- dumogaicola* Pace, 2004b: 332 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sulawesi, Dumoga Bone Nat. Park) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- endopilosella* Pace, 2000a: 75 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand
- erichsoni* Peyron, 1857: 635 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: environs de Montpellier) Distribution: France

- feae* Cameron, 1939f: 474 (*Astilbus*, TL: Burma, Carin Asciiui Ghécu) Distribution: Myanmar
- fissata* Bernhauer, 1915c: 159 (*Astilbus*, TL: Deutsch-Afrika, Moschi, Djipe-See) Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
= *cordicollis* Bernhauer, 1915c: 159 (*Astilbus*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Mto-ja-kifaru)
- flava* Cameron, 1939f: 467 (*Astilbus*, TL: Bihar, Ranchi, Nankum) Distribution: India
- flavicornis* Motschoulsky, 1858: 233 (*Camacopalpus*, TL: Indes Orientales) Distribution: East Indies
- foeda* Pace, 2008a: 140 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, 500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- fontis* Pace, 2008a: 133 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu N. P., Poring Hot Spring) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- fossulicollis* Pace, 2008a: 129 (*Drusilla*, TL: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu N. P., Poring Hot Springs, area Eastern Ridge tr., 850m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- fossulifera* Pace, 1987b: 210 (*Drusilla*, TL: S. Celebes, Ranto Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- franzi* Pace, 1992b: 132 (*Drusilla*, TL: Nepal: Dhumpus, b. Pokhara) Distribution: Nepal
- frater* Cameron, 1950b: 119 (*Astilbus*, TL: Kuala Lumpur) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- gibberella* Pace, 1998: 966 (*Drusilla*, TL: Hong Kong, Kadoorie Agricultural Research Centre) Distribution: China (Hainan, Hongkong)
- gracilicornis* Bernhauer, 1902b: 20 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Anuradhapura) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- granulata* Bernhauer, 1927a: 258 (*Astilbus*, TL: Argentinien, Prov. Buenos Aires) Distribution: Argentina
- granulicollis* Cameron, 1939d: 10 (*Astilbus*, TL: Bandoeng Dago) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- guineensis* Bernhauer, 1932a: 13 (*Astilbus*, TL: Französisch-Guinea, Conakry) Distribution: Guinea
- haematica* Fauvel, 1899: 39 (*Astilbus*, TL: Bogos 1500m, Abyssinie) Distribution: Eritrea
- impressicollis* Kraatz, 1857b: 53 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Colombo; HT: *Odontotermes wallonensis*) Distribution: Sri Lanka, India, Philippines
= *sculpticollis* Wasmann, 1899b: 151 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Wallon, Ahmednagar-Distr., India; HT: *Termes obesus*) synonymy in Cameron, 1939f: 475
- imurai* Maruyama & Kishimoto, 2002b: 111 (*Drusilla*, TL: Gaodongzi, 700m, Dashaba, Xianfeng, Huangjindong, Hubei Prov., China; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) nipponensis*) Distribution: Chian (Hubei)
- incola* Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Astilbus*, TL: Nilghiris; Birmanie: Carin Cheba, 900-1000m; Carin Asciiui Ghecu, 1400-1500m) Distribution: Myanmar, India
- inflatae* Maruyama, Yek, Hashim & Ito, 2003: 268 (*Drusilla*, TL: Malaysia, Selangor, Ulu Gombak; HA: *Crematogaster (Physocrema) inflata*) Distribution: Malaysia
- intermedia* Cameron, 1933b: 359 (*Astilbus*, TL: Tenompok Pass, 4200 feet) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- jacobsoni* Cameron, 1936c: 18 (*Astilbus*, TL: Fort de Kock) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
- javana* Cameron, 1939d: 11 (*Astilbus*, TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 ft) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- kadooriorum* Pace, 1998: 966 (*Drusilla*, TL: Hong Kong, N.T., Kadoorie Agricultural Research Centre) Distribution: China (Hongkong)
- kamerunensis* Bernhauer, 1912b: 208 (*Astilbus*, TL: Südost-Kamerun, Lolodorf) Distribution: Cameroon
- kathmanduensis* Pace, 1992b: 132 (*Drusilla*, TL: Nepal, Kathmandu, British Embassy) Distribution: Nepal
- katiki* Pace, 1993b: 164 (*Drusilla* (s.str.), TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- keiichii* Maruyama, 2004d: 249 (*Drusilla*, TL: near Doi Suthep, Chiangmai, Thailand; HT: *Hospitalitermes* sp.) Distribution: Thailand
- khamhengi* Pace, 1986a: 455 (*Drusilla*, TL: Thailand: Kao Yai nat. Park) Distribution: Thailand
- khamengi* Pace: Pace, 2004a: 250 [misspelling]
- kinabaluensis* Pace, 1987b: 208 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Kinabalu N.P.) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- kisumuensis* Pace, 1996b: 224 (*Drusilla*, TL: Kenya, Miss. Kaimosi, NE Kisumu, 1650 m) Distribution: Kenya
- laevicauda* Bernhauer 1903c: 24 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Sumatra) Distribution: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra, Borneo), Philippines
- lineatocollis* Kraatz, 1857a: 26 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: India orientali) Distribution: India
- longathea* Pace, 2004a: 286 (*Drusilla*, TL: Thailand, Chumphon prov., Pha To env.) Distribution: Thailand
- lucens* Cameron, 1950a: 122 (*Astilbus*, TL: Selangor, Bukit Kutu) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- lucida* Cameron, 1950a: 122 (*Astilbus*, TL: Selangor, Bukit Kutu) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)

- luzonica* Bernhauer, 1915a: 152 (*Astilbus*; TL: Philippinen, Mt. Makiling auf Luzon) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)
- magniceps* Cameron, 1939d: 12 (*Astilbus*, Batoerraden, G. Slamet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- mahnerti* Pace, 1996b: 224 (*Drusilla*, TL: Kenya, Shimba Hills, Makadara For.) Distribution: Kenya
- malaisei* Scheerpeltz, 1965: 335. (*Astilbus*, TL: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft) Distribution: Myanmar
- malindensis* Pace, 1991d: 310 (*Drusilla*, TL: Kenya, Malindi) Distribution: Kenya
- manubrifer* Pace, 2010d: 309 (*Drusilla*, TL: Mentawai, Sipora, Sereinu) Distribution: Indonesia (Sipura island)
- mixta* Cameron, 1939f: 474 (*Astilbus*, TL: Dehra Dun, Rawalpindi) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh)
- montanella* Bernhauer, 1936d: 215 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Sarawak, Mt. Dulit, R. Koyan, 2500 ft.) Distribution: Borneo (Sarawak); new combination in Pace 2008: 110
- monticola* Cameron, 1943b: 140 (*Astilbus*, TL: Sarawak, Mt. Pais) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sarawak)
- necaerea* Pace, 2008a: 128 (*Drusilla*, TL: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu N. P., Poring Hot Springs, area Eastern Ridge tr., 850m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- neocoenonicacollis* Pace, 2008a: 137 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Crocker Range, 1550-1650m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- nepalensis* Pace, 1992b: 134 (*Drusilla*, TL: Nepal, Bakhri Kharka, 5500 ft) Distribution: Nepal
- nigra* Cameron, 1925b: 194 (*Astilbus*, TL: Pangrango) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- nigrescens* Motschoulsky, 1858: 262 (*Astilbus*; TL: Indes orientales) Distribution: Taiwan, East Indies
- obliqua* Bernhauer, 1916b: 427 (*Astilbus*; TL: Birma, Carin, Aseiuii Ghecu, 1400-1500 m) Distribution: India, Myanmar, Sumatra, Nepal
- obliquoides* Pace, 2003: 64 (*Drusilla*, TL: Malaysia, Cameron Highlands) Distribution: Malaysia, Thailand
- occipitalis* Pace, 1987b: 208 (*Drusilla*, TL: S. Celebes: Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- ocularis* Fenyes, 1914: 50 (*Astilbus?*, TL: Kankau: Koshun) Distribution: Taiwan; note: placed to genus with "?" by Fenyes
- opacicornis* Cameron, 1920b: 98 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Bogawantalawa; preoccupied in *Drusilla*, not *Astilbus opacicornis* Eppelsheim, 1895, but not now congeneric) Distribution: Sri Lanka; reinstated secondary homonym
- = *vedda* Pace, 1992: 144 (*Drusilla*, new name for *Myrmedonia opacicornis* Cameron, 1920) **new synonymy**
- opacipennis* Bernhauer, 1902b: 19 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Nalanda) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- operosa* Pace, 1987b: 212 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Pangi) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- orientalis* Cameron, 1939d: 9 (*Astilbus*, TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 feet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- papuana* Cameron, 1937a: 108 (*Astilbus*, TL: Mt. Tafa, 8500 ft) Distribution: Papua New Guinea
- pendleburyi* Cameron, 1950a: 119 (*Astilbus*, TL: Pahang, Fraser's Hills, 4000 ft) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- perdensa* Pace, 2004a: 282 (*Drusilla*, TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
- persulcata* Pace, 2004a: 284 (*Drusilla*, TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
- pervisa* Pace, 1987b: 206 (*Drusilla*, TL: C. Java, Gng. Merapi, 1500m) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- philippina* Bernhauer, 1915f: 125 (*Astilbus*, TL: Luzon, Laguna, Los Baños) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)
- = *philippinensis* Sawada, 1971: 65 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Mt. Maquiling, Luzon, Philippines) synonymy in Pace 1990a: 110
- planaticollis* Kraatz, 1857b: 51 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Ceylon) Distribution: Sri Lanka, India, Indonesia (Java)
- plena* Pace, 2004a: 284 (*Drusilla*, TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
- plicipennis* Bernhauer, 1915a: 151 (*Astilbus*; TL: Philippinen, Mt. Makiling auf Luzon) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)
- proxima* Cameron, 1939f: 465 (*Astilbus*, TL: Dehra Dun) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh)
- pudukkottaiensis* Pace, 2001b: 39 (*Drusilla*; TL: Sud India, Tamil Nadu, Pudukkottai distr., dintorni di Alangudi) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu)
- punctatissima* Kraatz, 1857b: 52 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Negambo) Distribution: India (Nilgiri Hills), Sri Lanka
- ranteapaicola* Pace, 1993b: 162 (*Drusilla* (*s.str.*), TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- refugita* Pace, 2000a: 75 (*Drusilla*, TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand
- rougemonti* Pace, 1987b: 210 (*Drusilla*, TL: Bali: Bedugul) Distribution: Indonesia (Bali)
- rubricollis* Cameron, 1939f: 468 (*Astilbus*, TL: Kumaun, Haldwani district) Distribution: southern India (Kerala)

- ruficornis** Cameron, 1939f: 478 (*Astilbus*, TL: Dehra Dun) Distribution: northern India, Nepal
- rufiventris** Cameron, 1950a: 121 (*Astilbus*, TL: Pahang, Cameron Highlands, Ginting Kial, 5000 ft) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- rufobrunnea** Cameron, 1939f: 471 (*Astilbus*, TL: Chittagong, Sitapahar River and Nilgiri Hills) Distribution: India
- rufocaelata** Pace, 2008a: 137 (*Drusilla*, TL: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu Nat. Pk., Poring Hot Springs, 480m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- rufoflava** Cameron, 1950b: 121 (*Astilbus*, TL: Pehang; HA: *Cremastogaster rogenhoferi* Mayr) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- schawalleri** Kistner, 1994: 183 (*Drusilla*, TL: Philippines, Leyte, Visca, N. Baybay; HT: *Hospitalitermes luzonensis*) Distribution: Philippines
- sculpticollides** Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama, **new name** (*Drusilla*; new name for *Drusilla sculpticollis* Pace, 2008) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
= *sculpticollis* Pace, 2008a: 131 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, Langanan Falls, 900-950m; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia sculpticollis* Wasmann, 1899)
- semicircularis** Bernhauer, 1929d: 231 (*Astilbus* (*Anaulax*), TL: S. Afrika, Cape province, Ceres) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Cape Province, Natal), Lesotho
- semicyanea** Cameron, 1930b: 157 (*Astilbus*, TL: Malay Peninsula, Kedah, Catchment Area, near Jitra) Distribution: Malaysia
- semimonticola** Pace, 2008a: 138 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Kinabalu N. P., Poring Hot Spring) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- semiobliqua** Pace, 2005b: 145 (*Drusilla*, TL: NE India, Meghalaya, East Khasi Hills, Umran, 33 km N Shillong) Distribution: India (Meghalaya)
- semipunctata** Bernhauer, 1929d: 230 (*Astilbus*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut-Uele, Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- semirubra** Cameron, 1950b: 120 (*Astilbus*, TL: Pahang, Fraser's Hill, 4000 ft) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- singalorum** Pace, 1988b: 333 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sri Lanka, Balihul-Oya) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- smetanai** Pace, 1992b: 134 (*Drusilla*, TL: Nepal, Khandbari distr., below Sheduwa, 2100-2350 m) Distribution: Nepal
- spissatheca** Pace, 2008a: 137 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, 500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- stevensi** Cameron, 1939f: 465 (*Astilbus*, TL: Sikkim, Gopaldhara, Rongbong Valley) Distribution: India (Sikkim)
- strigicollis** Cameron, 1928: 420 (*Astilbus*, TL: Mt. Dulit) Distribution: Borneo (Sarawak)
- suturalis** Erichson, 1843: 221 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Angola) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Angola, Mozambique
= *jucunda* Péringuey, 1904: 214 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Cap Colony, Dunbrody, Enon) synonymy in Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 705
- takashii** Maruyama, 2004a: 88 (*Drusilla*, TL: 10 km E of Seno, Sevannakhet, Laos; HA: *Crematogaster* (*Physocrema*) sp.) Distribution: Laos
- terrestris** Pace, 2008a: 128 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu N. P. HQ, 1500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah, Sarawak)
- tigrata** Pace, 1992a: 258 (*Drusilla*, TL: Chiang Mai Prov., Nak Tok Ban Du) Distribution: Thailand
- todolarum** Pace, 1993b: 162 (*Drusilla* (s.str.), TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- trigonocephala** Cameron, 1939f: 468 (*Astilbus*, TL: Nilgiri Hills; HA: *Pheidole* (?) *indica*) Distribution: India
- tronqueti** Pace, 1988b: 335 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sri Lanka, Mount Lavinia) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- truncatella** Pace, 2004a: 286 (*Drusilla*, TL: W Malaysia, Pahang, Cameron Highlands, Tanah Rata) Distribution: Malaysia
- tuberculata** Bernhauer, 1916b: 427 (*Astilbus*; TL: Birma, Carin, Asciiu Ghécu) Distribution: Myanmar
- umranicola** Pace, 2005b: 147 (*Drusilla*, TL: NE India, Meghalaya, East Khasi Hills, Umran, 33 km N Shillong) Distribution: India (Meghalaya)
- umtaliensis** Pace, 1996b: 224 (*Drusilla*, TL: Rhodésie, Umtali, 1700 m) Distribution: Zimbabwe
- veluticollis** Cameron, 1928: 420 (*Astilbus*, TL: Mt. Dulit) Distribution: Borneo (Sarawak)

wallacei Kistner & McNairn, 1991: 311 (*Amaurodera*, TL: Sulawesi Utara, Dumoga Bone National Park; HA: *Pheidolegeton diversus* (Jerdon)) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi); new combination in Maruyama, 2004c: 220.

watanabei Maruyama & Kishimoto, 2002a: 228 (*Drusilla*, TL: Near Xueluozhai, 1250-1300 m, Sheping Qu, Xuan'en Xian, Hubei Prov.; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) spathepus*) Distribution: China (Hubei, Hunan)

yunnanensis Pace, 1993a: 112 (*Drusilla*, TL: China, Yunnan, Dali, 2100 m; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) nipponensis*) Distribution: China (Yunnan, Hunan, Hubei)

zhejiangensis Pace, 1998: 964 (*Drusilla*, TL: China, Zhejiang, Tianmushan) Distribution: China (Zhejiang)

zimbabwensis Pace, 1996b: 226 (*Drusilla*, TL: Rhodésie, Umtali, 1700 m) Distribution: Zimbabwe

zyrasoides Dvořák, 1988: 4 (*Drusilla*, TL: Vietnam, Tam Dao, Vihn Phu provinz) Distribution: Vietnam

penangensis Cameron, 1936c: 18 (*Astilbus*, TL: not cited; attributed to Bernhauer, but no such name found) Distribution: Malaysia (Penang), NOMEN NUDUM

polyporina Gistel, 1857: 17 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Styria) Distribution: Austria, NOMEN DUBIUM

***Drusillota* Casey**

Drusillota Casey, 1906: 321. Type locality: *Drusillota polita* Casey, by original designation

polita Casey, 1906: 321 (*Drusillota*, TL: Wellington, South Africa) Distribution: Rep. South Africa

***Dysamblys* Pace**

Dysamblys Pace, 1999c: 173. Type species: *Dysamblys athetoides* Pace, by original designation

athetoides Pace, 1999c: 173 (*Dysamblys*, TL: Madagascar Est, Massif du Marojeiy, Réserve naturelle intégrale n°12, 1300 m) Distribution: Madagascar

***Ecitana* Seevers**

Ecitana Seevers, 1965: 242. Type species: *Ecitana biimpresa* Seevers, by original designation

biimpresa Seevers, 1965: 243 (*Ecitana*, TL: Monteverde, Costa Rica, 1400 m; HA: *Neivamyrmex sumichrasti*) Distribution: Costa Rica

***Ecitocala* Frank**

Ecitocala Frank, 1981: 141. Type species: *Ecitocala rugosa* Frank, by monotypy

rugosa Frank, 1981: 145 (*Ecitocala*, TL: USA, FL, Marion Co., Ocala) Distribution: USA (Florida)

***Ecitocerus* Borgmeier**

Ecitocerus Borgmeier, 1949: 136. Type species: *Ecitocerus gracilipes* Borgmeier, by original designation

gracilipes Borgmeier, 1949: 138 (*Ecitocerus*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Nomamyrmex hartigi*) Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitocryptodes* Seevers**

Ecitocryptodes Seevers, 1965: 265. Type species: *Ecitocryptodes petiolatus* Seevers, by original designation
petiolatus Seevers, 1965: 266 (*Ecyticroptodes*, TL: Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil; HA: *Neivamyrmex hetschkoii*) Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitocryptus* Borgmeier**

Ecitocryptus Borgmeier, 1930: 173. Type species: *Ecitocryptus sulcatus* Borgmeier, by original designation
Ecitocryptus Borgmeier: Seevers, 1965: 271 (redescription, catalogue of species)
inopinatus Borgmeier, 1931: 363 (*Ecitocryptus?*, TL: Brazil, Goyaz, Campinas; HA: *Nomamyrmex hartigi*)
Distribution: Brazil. Note: placed to genus with “?” by Borgmeier
kungae Kistner, 2006: 677 (*Ecitocryptus*, TL: Costa Rica, Puntarenas, Las Cruces Biological Station; HA: probably *Nomamyrmex esenbeckii wilsoni* as this is only *Nomamyrmex* known from Costa Rica) Distribution: Costa Rica
sulcatus Borgmeier, 1930: 173 (*Ecitocryptus*, TL: Campinas, Goyaz; HA: *Nomamyrmex hartigi*) Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitodiscus* Borgmeier**

Ecitodiscus Borgmeier, 1949: 134. Type species: *Ecitodiscus pedissequus* Borgmeier, by original designation
Ecitodiscus Borgmeier: Seevers, 1965: 240 (redescription, catalogue of species)
pedissequus Borgmeier, 1949: 136 (*Ecitodiscus*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Nomamyrmex crassicornis*)
Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitodonia* Seevers**

Ecitodonia Seevers, 1965: 241. Type species: *Ecitopora major* Wasmann, by original designation
major Wasmann, 1900b: 237 (*Ecitopora*, TL: Theresopolis, Orgelgebirge, Rio de Janeiro; HA: *Eciton quadriglume*) Distribution: Brazil, Guiana, Mexico
setigera Seevers, 1965: 242 (*Ecitodonia*, TL: Monteverde, Costa Rica, 1400 m; HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*, *E. burchellii parvispinum*) Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama, Mexico

***Ecitoglossa* Borgmeier**

Ecitoglossa Borgmeier, 1958: 234. Type species: *Ecitoglossa foveicollis* Borgmeier, by original designation
Ecitoglossa Borgmeier: Seevers, 1965: 259 (redescription, catalogue and key to species); Mooney & Kistner, 2005 (revision, redescription, key to species)
antennalis Seevers, 1965: 261 (*Ecitoglossa*, TL: Barro Colorado Island, Panama Canal Zone; HA: *Neivamyrmex pilosus*) Distribution: Panama
= *borgmeieri* Reichardt, 1969: 320 (*Ecitoglossa*, TL: Panama, Canal Zone, Barro Colorado Island) synonymy in Mooney & Kistner, 2005: 265.
canaliculata Borgmeier, 1958: 236 (*Ecitoglossa*, TL: Hamburgfarm, Costa Rica; HA: *Neivamyrmex pilosus*)
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama
foveicollis Borgmeier, 1958: 235 (*Ecitoglossa*, TL: Hamburgfarm, Costa Rica; HA: *Neivamyrmex pilosus*)
Distribution: Costa Rica
jacobsoni Mooney & Kistner, 2005: 274 (*Ecitoglossa*, TL: Mexico, Chiapas, Palenque; HA: *Neivamyrmex impudens*) Distribution: Mexico

quadriceps Borgmeier, 1958: 238 (*Ecitoglossa*, TL: Hamburgfarm, Costa Rica; HA: *Neivamyrmex pilosus*)
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama

***Ecitonia* Wasmann**

Ecitonia Wasmann, 1894a: 209. Type species: *Myrmedonia badariotii* Wasmann, designated by Fenyés, 1918: 22
Ecitonia Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 247 (redescription, catalogue of species);

affinis Borgmeier, 1959b: 9 (*Ecitonia*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Neivamyrmex pseudops*) Distribution: Brazil

badariotii Wasmann, 1890a: 312 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: prope Nictheroy; HA: *Labidus omnivorum*, *L. praedator praedator*) Distribution: Brazil

impressicollis Borgmeier, 1959b: 7 (*Ecitonia*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Labidus coecus*) Distribution: Brazil

itinerans Borgmeier, 1959b: 8 (*Ecitonia*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Nomamyrmex esenbeckii esenbeckii*, *N. hartigi*, *Eciton dulcium*, *E. mexicanum*) Distribution: Brazil

salesiana Wasmann, 1894a: 209 (*Ecitonia*, TL: Serra da Montequieira bei Lorena, Prov. S. Paulo; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*) Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitonidia* Wasmann**

Ecitonidia Wasmann, 1900b: 283. Type species: *Ecitonidia wheeleri* Wasmann, by monotypy

Ecitonidia Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 264 (redescription)

wheeleri Wasmann, 1900b: 284 (*Ecitonidia*, TL: Austin; HA: *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*) Distribution: USA
(Arkansas, Arizona, Texas)

***Ecitonilla* Wasmann**

Ecitonilla Wasmann, 1894a: 210. Type species: *Ecitonilla claviventris* Wasmann, designated by Fenyés, 1918: 22

Ecitonilla Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 254 (redescription, catalogue of species)

claviventris Wasmann, 1894a: 210 (*Ecitonilla*, TL: bei Lorena S. Paulo; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*)
Distribution: Brazil

impressicollis Wasmann, 1923: lxii (*Ecitonilla*, TL: Brazil, Minas Gerais; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*)
Distribution: Brazil

lepida Borgmeier, 1959b: 14 (*Ecitonilla*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Neivamyrmex pilosus*) Distribution: Brazil

nitida Borgmeier, 1959b: 13 (*Ecitonilla*, TL: Guandú Perdido, Espírito Santo; HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*)
Distribution: Brazil

socia Wasmann, 1894a: 210 (*Ecitonilla*, TL: bei Lorena S. Paulo; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*) Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitopelta* Borgmeier**

Ecitopelta Borgmeier, 1949: 138. Type species: *Ecitopelta reticulata* Borgmeier, by original designation

Ecitopelta Borgmeier: Seevers, 1965: 241 (redescription)

reticulata Borgmeier, 1949: 140 (*Ecitopelta*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Nomamyrmex*) Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitophila* Wasmann**

Ecitophila Wasmann, 1890a: 314. Type species: *Ecitophila omnivora* Wasmann, by monotypy

Ecitophila Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 245 (redescription)

omnivora Wasmann, 1890a: 314 (*Ecitophila*, TL: Nictheroy; HA: *Labidus omnivorum*) Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitophiletus* Borgmeier**

Ecitophiletus Borgmeier, 1932: 399. Type species: *Ecitophiletus constrictus* Borgmeier, by original designation
Ecitophiletus Borgmeier: Seevers, 1965: 266 (discussion of the position of the genus, redescription)
constrictus Borgmeier, 1932: 400 (*Ecitophiletus*, TL: Rio Negro, Est. Paraná; HA: *Neivamyrmex legionis*)
Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitophrura* Reichensperger**

Ecitophrura Reichensperger, 1939: 290. Type species: *Ecitophrura capito* Reichensperger, by original designation
Ecitophrura Reichensperger: Seevers, 1965: 261 (redescription, catalogue of species)
capito Reichensperger, 1939: 292 (*Ecitophrura*, TL: Farm La Caja, Costa Rica; HA: *Neivamyrmex alfaroi*)
Distribution: Costa Rica
reichenspergeri Borgmeier, 1949: 149 (*Ecitophrura*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Neivamyrmex minense*)
Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitoplectus* Borgmeier**

Ecitoplectus Borgmeier, 1931: 364. Type species: *Ecitoplectus transiens* Borgmeier, by original designation
Ecitoplectus Borgmeier: Seevers, 1965: 270 (discussion of position of genus, redescription)
transiens Borgmeier, 1931: 364 (*Ecitoplectus*, TL: not indicated in the description but probably Brazil, Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Nomamyrmex hartigi*) Distribution: Brazil (implied)

***Ecitopolites* Borgmeier**

Ecitopolites Borgmeier, 1949: 140. Type species: *Ecitopolites scopifer* Borgmeier, by original designation
Ecitopolites Borgmeier: Seevers, 1965: 247 (catalogue of species);
familiaris Borgmeier, 1949: 144 (*Ecitopolites*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Nomamyrmex hartigi*) Distribution: Brazil
quadriglumis Borgmeier, 1959b: 13 (*Ecitopolites*, TL: Rio Negro, Paraná; HA: *Eciton quadriglume*) Distribution: Brazil
scopifer Borgmeier, 1949: 142 (*Ecitopolites*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Nomamyrmex hartigi*) Distribution: Brazil

***Ecitopora* Wasmann**

Ecitopora Wasmann, 1887b: 408. Type species: *Ecitopora opaca* Wasmann, by monotypy
Ecitopora Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 238 (redescription, catalogue of species)
amica Borgmeier, 1949: 130 (*Ecitopora*, TL: Staat S. Paulo, Pindamonhangaba; HA: *Eciton vagans*) Distribution: Brazil
brevicornis Mann, 1925: 73 (*Ecitopora*, TL: Cachuela Esperanza, Río Beni, Bolivia; HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*) Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Costa Rica
fernandi Reichensperger, 1935: 213 (*Ecitopora*, TL: Hamburg-Farm, La Caja; HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*) Distribution: Costa Rica
goeldii Wasmann, 1894a: 209 (*Ecitopora*, TL: Colonia Alpina bei Teresópolis, Prov. Rio de Janeiro; HA: *Eciton quadriglume*) Distribution: Brazil
hetschkoi Wasmann, 1983b: 100 (*Myrmedonia (Ecitopora)*, TL: Blumenau, St. Catharina, Brasil; HA: *Eciton burchellii foreli*) Distribution: Brazil
opaca Wasmann, 1887b: 409 (*Ecitopora*, TL: Blumenau, prov. S. Catharina, Brasil; HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*, *E. hamatum*) Distribution: Brazil, Costa Rica

setosa Borgmeier, 1959b: 6 (*Ecitopora*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Nomamyrmex hartigi*) Distribution: Brazil

bicolor Reichensperger, 1935: 190 (*Ecitopora*, TL: Süd-Mittelbrasilien; HA: *Eciton burchellii foreli*) Distribution: Brazil, NOMEN NUDUM

nigrita Wasmann, 1925: 52 (*Ecitopora*, TL: not cited) Distribution: Brazil, NOMEN NUDUM

quadrifollis Reichensperger, 1935: 214 (*Ecitopora*, TL: not cited; attributed to Wasmann, but no such name found) Distribution: Brazil, NOMEN NUDUM

zikani Wasmann, 1925: 52 (*Ecitopora*, TL: Brazil; HA: *Eciton quadriglume*) Distribution: Brazil, NOMEN NUDUM

***Ecitotyphlus* Borgmeier**

Ecitotyphlus Borgmeier, 1949: 144. Type species: *Ecitotyphlus apterus* Borgmeier, by original designation

Ecitotyphlus Borgmeier: Seevers, 1965: 255 (redescription)

apterus Borgmeier, 1949: 145 (*Ecitotyphlus*, TL: Costa Rica, San José; HA: *Labidus coecus*) Distribution: Costa Rica

***Ecitoxenidia* Wasmann**

Ecitoxenidia Wasmann, 1909: 179 [=Wasmann, 1902a: 91, nomen nudum] . Type species: *Ecitoxenia brevipes* Brues, by monotypy

Ecitoxenidia Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 246 (redescription, catalogue of species); Frank, 1981: 139 (discussion of genus); Kistner, Ashe & Jacobson, 1996 (redescription, key to species)

Ecitocolax Borgmeier, 1949: 145. Type species: *Ecitocolax longicornis* Borgmeier, by original designation, synonymy in Seevers, 1965: 246

alabamiae Seevers, 1959: 77 (*Ecitoxenidia*; TL: Hurricane Creek, near Peterson, Tuscaloosa Co., Alabama; HA: *Neivamyrmex opacithorax*) Distribution: USA (Alabama, Florida)

ashei Kistner in Kistner, Ashe & Jacobson, 1996: 68 (*Ecitoxenidia*, TL: Mexico, Puebla, 4.7 km W. Nicholas Bravo; HA: *Neivamyrmex texanus*) Distribution: Mexico

brevicornis Seevers, 1959: 79 (*Ecitoxenidia*; TL: Southern Pines, North Carolina; HA: *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*) Distribution: USA (North Carolina)

brevipes Brues, 1902: 185 (*Ecitoxenia*; TL: Austin, Texas; HA: *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*) Distribution: USA (TX)

longicornis Borgmeier, 1949: 147 (*Ecitocolax*, TL: Santa Teresa, Staat Espírito Santo; HA: *Neivamyrmex pilosus*) Distribution: Brazil

***Eidozyras* Pace**

Eidozyras Pace, 2010d: 315. Type species: *Eidozyras sumatrensis* Pace, by original designation

sumatrensis Pace, 2010d: 316 (*Eidozyras*, TL: Sumatra, Si-Rambé) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Euryalusa* Pace**

Euryalusa Pace, 1984b: 334. Type species: *Euryalusa indica* Pace, by original designation

indica Pace, 1984b: 334 (*Euryalusa*, TL: Inde, Cinchona, Anamalai Hills) Distribution: India

***Eurydiotyphla* Pace**

Eurydiotyphla Pace, 1986c: 447. Type species: *Eurydiotyphla franzi* Pace, by original designation
franzi Pace, 1986c: 449 (*Eurydiotyphla*, TL: Bolivia-Perù, Nebelwald b. Comarapa) Distribution: Peru, Bolivia

***Eurydonota* Pace**

Eurydonota Pace, 2009c: 284. Type species: *Eurydonota irianensis* Pace, by original designation
irianensis Pace, 2009c: 290 (*Eurydonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 62, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 250m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
papuana Pace, 2000b: 153 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: N. Guinea merid., Bujakori) Distribution: Papua New Guinea, new combination in Pace, 2009c: 290
papyriomyrmecis Kistner, 2003c: 524 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Papua-New Guinea, NE New Guinea, Wau; HA: *Papyrius nitidus*) Distribution: Papua New Guinea, new combination in Pace, 2009c: 290

***Falagonia* Sharp**

Falagonia Sharp, 1883: 212. Type species: *Falagonia mexicana* Sharp, designated by Fenyés, 1918: 22
Falagonia Sharp: Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 648 (redescription, restricted concept, biology)
mexicana Sharp, 1883: 213 (*Falagonia*, TL: Mexico, Jalapa; HA: *Atta mexicana*) Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, El Salvador

***Falagonilla* Reichensperger**

Falagonilla Reichensperger, 1939: 295. Type species: *Falagonilla cursor* Reichensperger, by original designation
Falagonilla Reichensperger: Seevers, 1965: 252 (redescription, discussion of the position of the genus)
cursor Reichensperger, 1939: 297 (*Falagonilla*, TL: Hamburgfarm; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*)
Distribution: Costa Rica

***Gallardoia* Bruch**

Gallardoia Bruch, 1924: 257. Type species: *Gallardoia argentina* Bruch, by original designation
Gallardoia Bruch: Seevers, 1965: 264 (catalogue and key to species)
argentina Bruch, 1924: 258 (*Gallardoia*, TL: Sant Fé province, Estancia La Criolla, Fives Lille; HA: *Neivamyrmex hetschkoi*) Distribution: Argentina
bucki Seevers, 1965: 265 (*Gallardoia*, TL: Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil; HA: *Neivamyrmex hetschkoi*)
Distribution: Brazil

***Gapia* Blackwelder**

Gapia Blackwelder, 1952: 167. New name for *Acanthonia* Wasmann, 1916
Gapia Blackwelder: Kistner & Jacobson, 1982 (redescription)
Acanthonia Wasmann, 1916a: 96 [=Wasmann, 1916b: 192, NOMEN NUDUM; Wasmann, 1917: 272] (preoccupied, not Haeckel, 1881, not Popofsky, 1904). Type species: *Acanthonia gigantea* Wasmann, by monotypy
gigantea Wasmann, 1916a: 97 [=Wasmann, 1917: 269] (*Acanthonia*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*, *D. (A.) nigricans burmeisteri*, *D. (A.) ornatus*, *D. (A.) rufescens*),

Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ruanda, Congo-Brazzaville, Angola, Ethiopia, Cameroon, Senegal, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Tanzania, Kenya, Zambia

***Glossodonota* Pace**

Glossodonota Pace, 2009c: 284. Type species: *Glossodonota maxima* Pace, by original designation
maxima Pace, 2009c: 292 (*Glossodonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)

***Gramminopleurus* Bernhauer**

Gramminopleurus Bernhauer, 1942: 372. Type species: *Gramminopleurus vadoni* Bernhauer, by monotypy
vadoni Bernhauer, 1942: 373 (*Gramminopleurus*, TL: Yaoundé) Distribution: Cameroon

***Gryptaulacus* Bernhauer**

Ocyplanus (*Gryptaulacus*) Bernhauer, 1937b: 306. Type species: *Ocyplanus marshalli* Bernhauer, by monotypy
bonus Last, 1981b: 116 (*Gryptaulacus*, TL: Tanzania, Morogoro) Distribution: Tanzania
longapicalis Pace 2008f: 389 (*Gryptaulacus*, TL: Swaziland, Mlilwane, Wildlife Sanctuary, 26°29.22'S 31°11'E, 800m) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Swaziland
marshalli Bernhauer, 1937b: 306 (*Ocyplanus* (*Gryptaulacus*), TL: Tanganyika, Bukoba, Victoria See) Distribution: Tanzania
renavigans Pace, 1988a: 11 (*Gryptaulacus*, TL: Bubaque) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
serranoi Pace, 1988a: 9 (*Gryptaulacus*, TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau

***Haplomyrmonia* Pace**

Haplomyrmonia Pace, 1986b: 106. Type species: *Aleochara loricata* Erichson, by original designation
caelata Pace, 1986b: 106 (*Haplomyrmonia*, TL: Tanzania: Morogoro) Distribution: Tanzania
loricata Erichson, 1840: 918 (*Aleochara*, TL: Guinea) Distribution: Guinea, new combination in Pace 1986b:110

***Heteroporus* Cameron**

Heteroporus Cameron, 1939d: 25. Type species: *Heteroporus ferrugineus* Cameron, by monotypy
ferrugineus Cameron, 1939d: 25 (*Heteroporus*, TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 feet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Homalodonia* Bernhauer**

Zyras (*Homalodonia*) Bernhauer, 1936e: 333. Type species: *Zyras kenya* Bernhauer, by monotypy
Zyras (*Homalodonia*) Bernhauer: Last, 1968a: 203 (key to known species)
Homalodonia Bernhauer: Jacobson & Kistner, 1981: 187 (generic status, revision, key to species, behavior)
Homalodonia : Last, 1973a: 140 [error]; Last 1977a: 194 [error]
Pagonogastria Bernhauer, 1938: 320. Type species: *Pagonogastria overlaeti* Bernhauer, by monotypy, synonymy in Jacobson & Kistner, 1981: 187

- kenyae** Bernhauer, 1936e: 333 (*Zyras (Homalodonia)*, TL: Kenya Colony, Nairobi, 5450 ft.; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, French Guinea, Ghana, Cameroon, Ruanda, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola, Malawi
= *henningsi* Cameron, 1939c: 37 (*Zyras (Homalodonia)*, TL: Nyasaland, Ngerngere) synonymy in Jacobson & Kistner, 1981: 194
- merus** Last, 1968a: 203 (*Zyras (Homalodonia)*, TL: Kenya, Nairobi; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya
- opacipennis** Last, 1968a: 205 (*Zyras (Homalodonia)*, TL: Uganda, Kuwanda near Kampala; formerly preoccupied in *Zyras* by *Myrmedonia opacipennis* Bernhauer, 1902, but not now congeneric, resurrected as valid name by Dvořák 1984: 199) Distribution: Uganda, Kenya
= *lasti* Jacobson & Kistner, 1981: 187 (*Homalodonia*; new name for *Zyras (Homalodonia) opacipennis* Last, 1968; unnecessary, synonymy in Dvořák 1984:199)
- overlaeti** Bernhauer, 1938: 322 (*Pagonogastria*, TL: Kapanga; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo; new combination in Jacobson & Kistner, 1981: 199
- pedisequa** Wasmann, 1904a: 634 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, new combination in Jacobson & Kistner, 1981: 199
- piliventris** Eppelsheim, 1885: 104 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Adda an der Goldküste [=Ada, Ghana]) Distribution: Ghana, new combination in Jacobson & Kistner, 1981: 199
- platycephalus** Jacobson & Kistner, 1981: 202 (*Homalodonia*, TL: Sierra Leone; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans burmeisteri*) Distribution: Sierra Leone
- politzari** Last, 1981c: 4 (*Zyras (Homalodonia)*, TL: West Africa, Nigeria, Mobilla Plateau) Distribution: Nigeria; note: doubtful placement Jacobson & Kistner, 1981: 203
- simplicitheca** Pace, 2001d: 204 (*Homalodonia*, TL: Tanzania, ca. 25 km S Babati) Distribution: Tanzania
- villosus** Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras (Homalodonia) hirsutus* Last, 1962) Distribution: Nigeria, Ghana, Liberia, Senegal
= *hirsutus* Last, 1962d: 223 (*Zyras (Homalodonia)*, TL: Nigeria, Yaba; preoccupied, not *Zyras (Zyras) hirsutus* Cameron, 1943; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans arcens*)

***Kakodaimonia* Bernhauer**

- Kakodaimonia* Bernhauer, 1929d: 233. Type species: *Kakodaimonia lemoulti* Bernhauer, by monotypy
lemoulti Bernhauer, 1929d: 235 (*Kakodaimonia*, TL: Französisches Kongogebiet) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville

***Katanganella* Levasseur**

- Katanganella* Levasseur, 1966a: 163 [=Levasseur, 1965b: 569, NOMEN NUDUM]. Type species: *Pachorhopala densior* Bernhauer, by original designation
- allardi** Levasseur, 1966a: 166 (*Katanganella*, TL: Congo Belge, Katanga, région de Kolwezi, Musonoie) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- densior** Bernhauer, 1932c: 168 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Kalembélembé à Sibatwa [published as Kalembe]) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- elgonensis** Levasseur, 1966a: 169 (*Katanganella*, TL: Kenya, Vallée Koptawelil, Mont Elgon, versant Est, 2300 m) Distribution: Kenya
- jeanneli** Levasseur, 1966a: 168 (*Katanganella*, TL: Kenya, Vallée Koptawelil, Mont Elgon, versant Est, 2300 m) Distribution: Kenya
- villiersi** Levasseur, 1966b: 1217 (*Katanganella*, TL: Brazzaville, Congo) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo
- waselaensis** Levasseur, 1967: 976 (*Katanganella*, TL: région de Kolwézi, Katanga, Wasela) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Kenyanella* Levasseur**

Kenyanella Levasseur, 1966a: 170 [=Levasseur, 1965b: 569, NOMEN NUDUM]. Type species: *Kenyanella aberdarensis* Levasseur, by original designation
aberdarensis Levasseur, 1966a: 172 (*Kenyanella*, TL: Kenya, Maison forestière de Kinangop, Mts. Aberdare, versant Ouest, 2600 m) Distribution: Kenya

***Kolwezia* Levasseur**

Kolwezia Levasseur, 1966a: 160 [=Levasseur, 1965b: 569, NOMEN NUDUM]. Type species: *Kolwezia allardi* Levasseur, by original designation
allardi Levasseur, 1966a: 162 (*Kolwezia*, TL: région de Kolwezi, Katanga) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Kompsodonota* Pace**

Kompsodonota Pace, 2009c: 284. Type species: *Kompsodonota hartmanni* Pace, by original designation
balkei Pace, 2009c: 291 (*Kompsodonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
hartmanni Pace, 2009c: 291 (*Kompsodonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)

***Labidilla* Borgmeier**

Labidilla Borgmeier, 1949: 132. Type species: *Labidilla dentiguttur* Borgmeier, by original designation
Labidilla Borgmeier: Seevers, 1965: 250 (discussion of the position of the genus)
dentiguttur Borgmeier, 1949: 133 (*Labidilla*, TL: Itatiaia, Staat Rio de Janeiro; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*) Distribution: Brazil

***Labidoculex* Reichensperger**

Labidoculex Reichensperger, 1936: 234. Type species: *Labidoculex fragilis* Reichensperger, by original designation
Labidoculex Reichensperger: Seevers, 1965: 252 (redescription, catalogue of species)
antennalis Seevers, 1965: 254 (*Labidoculex*, TL: Córdoba, Vera Cruz, Mexico; HA: *Labidus* sp.) Distribution: Mexico
fragilis Reichensperger, 1936: 236 (*Labidoculex*, TL: Nova Teutonia S. Catharina, S. Brasilien; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*, *L. coecus*) Distribution: Brazil, Argentina.
validus Borgmeier, 1958: 230 (*Labidoculex*, TL: Bolivia, Prov. Chaparé, Yungas del Palmar, Limbo; HA: *Labidus praedator sedulus*) Distribution: Bolivia

***Lamprostenus* Pace**

Lamprostenus Pace, 2004a: 281. Type species: *Lamprostenus thailandensis* Pace, by original designation
thailandensis Pace, 2004a: 281 (*Lamprostenus*, TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand

***Leiorhopala* Bernhauer**

Pachorhopala (*Leiorhopala*) Bernhauer, 1932c: 169. Type species: *Pachorhopala subglabra* Bernhauer, by monotypy

Leiorhopala Bernhauer: Levasseur, 1966a: 154 (redescription)

subglabra Bernhauer, 1932c: 169 (*Pachorhopala* (*Leiorhopala*), TL: Ituri, La Moto, Madyu & Kivu, Kibati)
Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Leleupidiella* Jarrige**

Leleupidiella Jarrige, 1953: 62. Type species: *Leleupidiella cryptomydis* Jarrige, by original designation

cryptomydis Jarrige, 1953: 62 (*Leleupidiella*, TL: Massif du Kundelungu, Katanga; nest of *Cryptomys* sp.)
Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Leptogenonia* Maruyama**

Leptogenonia Maruyama, 2010: 67. Type species: *Leptogenonia roslii* Maruyama, by original designation

roslii Maruyama, 2010: 70 (*Leptogenonia*, TL: Ulu Gombak (University Malaya Field Studies Centre, 03°19.479 N, 101°45.170 E, 220-250m, Selangor, Malaysia; HA: *Leptogenys borneensis*) Distribution: Malaysia (Selangor)

***Leptogenopapus* Hlaváč & Janda**

Leptogenopapus Hlaváč & Janda, 2009: 57. Type species: *Leptogenopapus mirabilis* Hlaváč & Janda, by original designation

mirabilis Hlaváč & Janda, 2009: 58 (*Leptogenopapus*; TL: Papua New Guinea, Sandaun Prov., Yapsiei mission, Imnai village, upper Sepik river, 141,0584 E – 4,3770 S, 250 m; HA: *Leptogenys breviceps*) Distribution: Papua New Guinea

***Leptogenoxenus* Kistner**

Leptogenoxenus Kistner, 1975: 6. Type species: *Leptogenoxenus wilsoni* Kistner, by original designation

wilsoni Kistner, 1975: 8 (*Leptogenoxenus*; TL: Philippines, Luzon, Los Baños, Mud Spring; HA: *Leptogenys (Lobopelta)* sp. near *diminuta*) Distribution: Philippines

***Lornechusula* Brauns, 1925**

Lornechusula Brauns, 1925: 117. Type species: *Lornechusula janseni* Brauns, by monotypy

Lornechusula Brauns: Kistner *et al.*, 1997 (redescription, systematic position of genus, key)

Cantonnetia Levasseur, 1965a: 200. Type species: *Cantonnetia antennata* Levasseur, by original designation, synonymy in Kistner *et al.*, 1997: 165)

Cantonnetia Levasseur: Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 25 (redescription, key to species)

Lomechusula Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1664 [misspelling]

- antennata* Levasseur, 1965a: 202 (*Cantonnetia*, TL: région de Kolwezi, Katanga, Ruwe) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Zambia, Tanzania
- camerounensis* Levasseur, 1968: 1411 (*Cantonnetia antennata* ssp. *camerounensis*, TL: station de Nkolbisson, près Yaoundé; HA: *Aenictus weissi*) Distribution: Cameroon, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, elevated to the species level by Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 28
- jansei* Brauns, 1925: 117 (*Lornechusula*, TL: Pretoria, Transvaal) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Transvaal)

Macrogerodonia Bernhauer

- Zyras* (*Macrogerodonia*) Bernhauer, 1941: 292 [=Bernhauer, 1951: 281]. Type species: *Zyras magnicollis* Bernhauer, by monotypy
- Zyrastilbodes* Scheerpeltz, 1962: 200. Type species: *Myrmedonia scabripennis* Sharp, by original designation, synonymy in Pace, 1986c: 451
- amazonica* Pace, 2008b: 350 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo R., Sacha Lodge, 250m) Distribution: Ecuador
- batesi* Sharp, 1876: 55 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Ega) Distribution: Brazil
- boliviana* Bernhauer, 1921a: 165 (*Astilbus*, TL: Bolivia, Mapiri) Distribution: Bolivia
- bolivianides* Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama **new name** (*Macrogerodonia*, new name for *Macrogerodonia boliviana* Pace, 2009) Distribution: Bolivia
= *boliviana* Pace, 2009a: 152 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Bolivien, Umg. Sta. Cruz; preoccupied, not *Macrogerodonia boliviana* (Bernhauer, 1921))
- borgmeieri* Scheerpeltz, 1962: 212 (*Zyrastilbodes*, TL: Region Chaparé, Ost-Bolivien) Distribution: Bolivia
- calida* Bernhauer, 1922: 20 (*Astilbus*, TL: Brasilien, S. Catarina) Distribution: Brazil
- chapareensis* Scheerpeltz, 1962: 210 (*Zyrastilbodes*, TL: Ost-Bolivien, region Chaparé) Distribution: Bolivia
- colombiana* Pace, 1997: 36 (*Macrogerodonia*; TL: Kolumbien, Villa Culebra bei Bonda, ca. 10 Km E Sta. Marta) Distribution: Colombia
- coroicoensis* Scheerpeltz, 1962: 211 (*Zyrastilbodes*, TL: Bolivien, Coroico and Region Chaparé) Distribution: Bolivia
- cursoria* Pace, 1987c: 193 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Guadeloupe) Distribution: Guadeloupe
- cuzcoensis* Pace, 1986c: 453 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Peru, Dep. Cuzco, Cosnipata Ebene, 1000m) Distribution: Peru
- dohrni* Bernhauer, 1904: 239 (*Atheta*, TL: Balzapamba, Ecuador) Distribution: Ecuador
- fausta* Pace, 1990b: 68 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Sao Paulo) Distribution: Brazil
- fortunata* Sharp, 1876: 57 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Ega) Distribution: Brasil
- foveaventer* Pace, 2009a: 150 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Colombia, Muzo) Distribution: Colombia
- glabricollis* Bernhauer, 1940: 161 (*Atheta* (*Philhygra*), TL: La Caja, 8 km n. von San José) Distribution: Costa Rica, new combination in Pace 1990a:66
- godmani* Sharp, 1883: 206 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Panama, Bugaba) Distribution: Panama
- magnicollis* Bernhauer, 1941: 292 (*Zyras* (*Macrogerodonia*), TL: Süd Peru, Aina, 1400 m) Distribution: Peru
- magnioculata* Pace, 1986c: 456 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Venezuela, Rancho Grande b. Maracay) Distribution: Venezuela
- mapiriensis* Bernhauer, 1921a: 165 (*Astilbus*, TL: Bolivia, Mapiri) Distribution: Bolivia
- microptera* Pace, 2008b: 350 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Ecuador, Prov. Napo, Archidona-Santo Domingo) Distribution: Ecuador
- nigrogibba* Pace, 2008b: 352 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Peru, Loreto, 100m, Iquitos) Distribution: Peru
- osellai* Pace, 2008b: 350 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Ecuador, Pichincha, Nanegalito II, 2200m) Distribution: Ecuador
- oweni* Pace, 1990b: 69 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Bras., Virapuru, 160 Km S) Distribution: Brazil
- paraensis* Pace, 2009a: 152 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Brasilien, Para, Umg. Belem, Umg. Capitao Poco) Distribution: Brazil (Para)
- peruviana longicollis* Pace, 1986c: 456 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Peru, dep. Cuzco, Caja Bergland, 1500m) Distribution: Peru

peruviana peruviana Bernhauer, 1908: 347 (*Astilbus*, TL: Peru, Pachitea) Distribution: Peru
pinguis Pace, 1990b: 69 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Bras., Virapuru, 160 Km S) Distribution: Brazil
pivai Pace, 1991c: 160 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Castries, Ravine Chabot) Distribution: Antilles, St. Lucia
pollens Sharp, 1876: 54 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Ega) Distribution: Brazil
reichenspergeri Scheerpeltz, 1962: 206 (*Zyrastilbodes*, TL: Brazil: Santa Catarina, Blumenau) Distribution: Brazil
rougemonti Pace, 2008b: 348 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo R., Sacha Lodge, 250m) Distribution: Ecuador
sanctaebabarbarae Scheerpeltz, 1962: 216 (*Zyrastilbodes*, TL: Brasilien, Santa-Barbara in Minas Geraes) Distribution: Brazil
scabripennis Sharp, 1876: 53 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Ega) Distribution: Brazil
spinifer Sharp, 1876: 56 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Ega) Distribution: Brazil
strandii Bernhauer, 1921b: 181 (*Astilbus*, TL: Rio de Janeiro prov., Brazil) Distribution: Brazil; new combination in *Zyrastilbodes*, Scheerpeltz 1962
trichonota Pace, 1987c: 193 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Guadeloupe) Distribution: Guadeloupe
unidens Pace, 2009a: 153 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Brasilien, Rio Grande do Sul, Umg. Sta. Maria) Distribution: Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul)
vitreifemoralis Pace, 2008b: 348 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Ecuador, Napo R., Sacha Lodge, 250m) Distribution: Ecuador
zamorensis Pace, 2001c: 428 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Ecuador, Prov. Zamora, Km 19 Loja-Zamora, 2400 m) Distribution: Ecuador
zischkai Scheerpeltz, 1962: 218 (*Macrogerodonia*, TL: Ost-Bolivien, Gebiet des Chaparé) Distribution: Brazil

Madecazyras Scheerpeltz

Madecazyras Scheerpeltz, 1961: 259. Type species: *Madecazyras keiseri* Scheerpeltz, by original designation
Madecazyras Scheerpeltz: Pace, 1999c (redescription, key to species)
andohaheliensis Pace, 1999c: 167 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar Est, au N.-O. de Fort-Dauphin, Massif de l'Andohahelo) Distribution: Madagascar
andringitrensis Pace, 2006: 645 (*Madecazyras*, TL: E Madagascar, N Andringitra: Vohidray rdg., 2 km S of Ambondro, 1350-1500m) Distribution: Madagascar
bartolozzii Pace, 1999c: 164 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar Est, S.-P. d'Ifanadiana, Parc naturel de Ranomafana, 1000m) Distribution: Madagascar
flavus Pace, 1999c: 162 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar Centre, Tananarive) Distribution: Madagascar
franzi Pace, 1984: 70 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Plateau du Tamporeketsa) Distribution: Madagascar
geophilus Pace, 2006: 649 (*Madecazyras*, TL: E Madagascar, 38 km ESE of Betroka, Kalambatritra forest, 3 km SSE of Ambaro, 1400m) Distribution: Madagascar
janaki Pace, 2006: 647 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar Nord, Massif d'Anjanaharibe Nord, sentier Ambodiharina-Ambalarombe, Riv. Andramonta env., 600-700 [sic]) Distribution: Madagascar
keiseri Scheerpeltz, 1961: 261 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar) Distribution: Madagascar
lemuriensis Pace, 1999c: 167 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar Est, Perinet) Distribution: Madagascar
longicornis Pace, 2006: 651 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar, Analamazaotra, env., E of Moramanga) Distribution: Madagascar
madagascariensis Pace, 1999c: 162 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar) Distribution: Madagascar
manjakatompensis Pace, 1991b: 298 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar, Manjakatampo, 2000 m) Distribution: Madagascar
manjarivolensis Pace, 1999c: 162 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar Centre, S.-P. d'Ivohibe, Massif de l'Andringitra, Andringitra Sud, base de la forêt du cirque de Manjarivolo) Distribution: Madagascar
microphthalmus Pace, 2006: 645 (*Madecazyras*, TL: E Madagascar, N Andringitra: Vohidray rdg., 3-5 km SE of Amboarafibe, 1750-1850m) Distribution: Madagascar
peyrierasi Pace, 1999c: 159 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar Centre, S.-P. d'Ivohibe, Massif de l'Andringitra, Andringitra Sud, base de la forêt du cirque de Manjarivolo) Distribution: Madagascar

- pygmaeus* Pace, 1999c: 162 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar Centre, 46 km au S.-E. d'Ambatolampy, Tsinjoarivo)
Distribution: Madagascar
- ranomafanensis* Pace, 1999c: 167 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar Est, S.-P. d'Ifanadiana, Parc naturel de Ranomafana, 1000 m) Distribution: Madagascar
- swazilandensis* Pace 2008f: 367 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Swaziland, Mlilwane, Wildlife Sanctuary, 26°29.22'S 31°11'E, 800m) Distribution: Swaziland
- tampoketsensis* Pace, 1999c: 159 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar Centre, plateau du Tampoketsa) Distribution: Madagascar
- terrestris* Pace, 2006: 647 (*Madecazyras*, TL: Madagascar, Fianarantsoa, 2.5 km SE Ranomena) Distribution: Madagascar
- volans* Pace, 2006: 649 [= Pace, 2005d: 128, NOMEN NUDUM] (*Madecazyras*, TL: E Madagascar, Mt. Ambondrombe, 1 km W of 1579, camp 4, 1300-1400m) Distribution: Madagascar

***Malaiseium* Scheerpeltz**

Malaiseium Scheerpeltz, 1965: 365. Type species: *Malaiseium conosomoides* Scheerpeltz, by original designation
conosomoides Scheerpeltz, 1965: 367 (*Malaiseium*, TL: N. E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.) Distribution: Myanmar

***Malaybergius* Kistner**

Malaybergius Kistner, 1993a: 316. Type species: *Malaybergius aenictophilus* Kistner, by original designation
aenictophilus Kistner, 1993a: 320 (*Malaybergius*, TL: Malaysia, Selangor, Ulu Gombak; HA: *Aenictus* sp.)
Distribution: Malaysia (Selangor)

***Manausdota* Pace**

Manausdota Pace, 2008c: 193. Type species: *Manausdota amazonica* Pace, by original designation
amazonica Pace, 2008c: 193 (*Manausdota*, TL: Brasil, Amazonas, Projeto Dinâmica Biológica de Fragmentos Florestais, Reserva 1501 (km 41), 2°26.724 S; 59°45.973' W) Distribution: Brazil (Amazonas)
cavicolis Pace, 2008c: 196 (*Manausdota*, TL: Brasil, Amazonas, Projeto Dinâmica Biológica de Fragmentos Florestais, Reserva 1104, Col, 2°24' S; 59°51' W) Distribution: Brazil (Amazonas)

***Manikaella* Levasseur**

Manikaella Levasseur, 1967: 970. Type species: *Manikaella bicolor* Levasseur, by original designation
bicolor Levasseur, 1967: 971 (*Manikaella*, TL: région de Kolwézi, Katanga, plateau de Manika) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Maschwitzia* Kistner**

Maschwitzia Kistner, 1989: 301, Type species: *Maschwitzia ulrichi* Kistner, by original designation
derougemonti Pace, 1986a: 460 (*Wroughtonilla*; TL: Burma, Kalaw) Distribution: Myanmar, new combination in Maruyama, von Beeren & Hashim, 2010: 52
dilatata Pace, 2005b: 147 (*Wroughtonilla*, TL: NE India, Meghalaya, East Khasi Hills, Umran, 33 km N Shillong) Distribution: India (Meghalaya) new combination in Maruyama, von Beeren & Hashim, 2010: 52
ulrichi Kistner, 1989: 307 (*Maschwitzia*; TL: Malaysia: Selangor, Ulu Gombak Field Studies Centre; HA: *Leptogenys* (*Lobopelta*) *distinguenda*) Distribution: Malaysia

= *leptogenophila* Kistner, 2003b: 386 (*Trachydonia*; TL: Malaysia, Selangor, Ulu Gombak Reserve; HA: *Leptogenys (Lobopelta) distinguenda*) synonymy in Maruyama, 2004a: 96.
watanabei Maruyama, 2004a: 92 (*Wroughtonilla*; TL: Theun-Hinbon Reservoir, Bolokhamsai, Laos; HA: *Leptogenys* sp.) Distribution: Laos, new combination in Maruyama, von Beeren & Hashim, 2010: 52

***Methneria* Bernhauer**

Methneria Bernhauer, 1915c: 180. Type species: *Methneria paradoxicornis* Bernhauer, by monotypy
Methneria Bernhauer: Scheerpeltz, 1957a (key to species)
mirabilis Scheerpeltz, 1957a: 155 (*Methneria*, TL: Tanganjika, Usambara-Berge, Sakarani, 1500 m) Distribution: Tanzania
paradoxicornis Bernhauer, 1915: 181 (*Methneria*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Rufiyi) Distribution: Tanzania
verdcourtii Last, 1952: 89 (*Methneria*, TL: Tanganyika, Amani, E. Usambara) Distribution: Tanzania

***Methnerotherium* Bernhauer**

Methnerotherium Bernhauer, 1929d: 235. Type species: *Methnerotherium colossale* Bernhauer, by monotypy
colossale Bernhauer, 1929d: 236 (*Methnerotherium*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Motohovu) Distribution: Tanzania

***Microdonia* Casey**

Microdonia Casey, 1894: 318. Type species: *Microdonia occipitalis* Casey, by monotypy
Microdonia Casey: Seevers, 1959: 67 (redescription, key to species); Seevers, 1965: 244 (redescription, catalogue of species); Frank, 1981: 139 (discussion of the genus); Kistner, Ashe & Jacobson, 1996: 47 (redescription, revision, key)
berghoffae Kistner 2008a: 602 (*Microdonia*, TL: Panama, Fortuna, 1440m; HA: *Neivamyrmex pilosus*) Distribution: Panama
jacobsoni Kistner in Kistner, Ashe & Jacobson, 1996: 53 (*Microdonia*, TL: Mexico, Chiapas, Palenque; HA: *Neivamyrmex sumichrasti*) Distribution: Mexico
kansana Seevers, 1959: 69 (*Microdonia*, TL: Lawrence, Kansas; HA: *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*, *N. opacithorax*) Distribution: USA (KS)
laticollis Brues, 1902: 368 (*Ecitopora*, TL: vicinity of Austin, Texas; HA: *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*) Distribution: USA (TX), new combination in Seevers, 1959: 70
mexicana Kistner in Kistner, Ashe & Jacobson, 1996: 57 (*Microdonia*, TL: Mexico, San Luis Postosi, 3 km E. Xilitla, 600 m; HA: *Neivamyrmex sumichrasti*) Distribution: Mexico
nitidiventris Brues, 1904: 250 (*Ecitopora*, TL: USA, Texas, Austin; HA: *Labidus coecum*, *Neivamyrmex opacithorax*) Distribution: USA (KS, TX), Mexico, Costa Rica
= *sulcatula* Borgmeier, 1958: 229 (*Ecitopora*, TL: San José, Costa Rica; HA: *Neivamyrmex opacithorax*) new combination in Seevers, 1959: 70, synonymy in Seevers, 1965: 244
occipitalis Casey, 1894: 319 (*Microdonia*, TL: USA, Texas, Austin; HA: *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*, *N. opacithorax*) Distribution: USA (AZ, TX, KS, FL), Mexico
= *retrusa* Casey, 1911: 74 (*Microdonia*, TL: Walnut, Arizona) synonymy in Seevers, 1959: 68
= *tenella* Wasmann, 1900b: 284 (*Ecitopora*, TL: Austin) synonymy in Seevers, 1959: 68

***Mimaenictus* Kistner**

Mimaenictus Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 47. Type species: *Mimaenictus wilsoni* Kistner & Jacobson, 1975, by original designation

- maschwitzi** Kistner, 1993a: 280 (*Mimaenictus*, TL: Malaysia, Sabah, Poring; HA: *Aenictus laeviceps*) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- wilsoni** Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 51 (*Mimaenictus*, TL: Malaya, Selangor, Ulu Gombak; HA: *Aenictus laeviceps*) Distribution: Malaysia (Selangor)

Mimoplandria Cameron

- Mimoplandria* Cameron, 1950: 67. Type species: *Mimoplandria ruficollis* Cameron, by original designation
- ruficollis** Cameron, 1950: 67 (*Mimoplandria*, TL: Kinyamahura (Djomba), 1800m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

Monobothrus Pace

- Monobothrus* Pace, 1990a: 98. Type species: *Monobothrus apterus* Pace, by original designation
- apterus** Pace, 1990a: 98 (*Monobothrus*, TL: Philippines, Mount Data, 2200-2300 m) Distribution: Philippines
- celebensis** Pace, 2004b: 332 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sulawesi, Utara P. P. R., Bungalow) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

Myrmechusa Wasmann

- Myrmechusa* Wasmann, 1908: 38 [=Wasman, 1909: 178]. Type species: *Myrmechusa mirabilis* Wasmann, by monotypy
- Zyracanthus* Cameron, 1952b: 455. Type species: *Zyracanthus turneri* Cameron, 1952, by monotypy, synonymy in Last, 1981a: 221
- Myrmechusa* Wasmann: Patrizi, 1948b (biology, behavior); Seevers, 1965: 276 (discussion of the position of the genus, catalogue of species); Koblíck & Kistner, 1965 (revision, key, biology); Kistner & Jacobson, 1982 (redescription, key); Hlaváč, 2003 (key, summary of relation to host ants, catalogue)
- brunni** Eichelbaum, 1908: 92 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Kibonoto 3000m, Kilimandjaro) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania. Note: this species was not included in the revision of *Myrmechusa* (Koblíck & Kistner, 1965) without comment but it was placed in the genus by Seevers (1965).
- camerounensis** Koblíck & Kistner, 1965: 34 (*Myrmechusa*, TL: Cameroun, Edéa; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) rufescens*) Distribution: Cameroon, Rwanda
- faea** Bernhauer, 1929c: 207 (*Myrmechusa*, TL: Portugiesisch Guinea, Bolama; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans arcens*, *D. (A.) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Guinea Bissau, Senegal, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Gabon
- grandis** Bernhauer, 1938: 323 (*Myrmechusa*, TL: Kapanga; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) sp.*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola, Tanzania, Congo-Brazzaville
- katangensis** Koblíck & Kistner, 1965: 38 (*Myrmechusa*, TL: Congo Republic, Katanga, Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania
- kivuensis** Kistner & Jacobson, 1982: 108 (*Myrmechusa*, TL: Zaire, Parc National Albert, Massif Ruwenzori, Kalonge, 2210 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- kohli** Wasmann, 1916a: 93 [=Wasmann, 1917: 262] (*Myrmechusa*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville); HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*, *D. (A.) ornatus*, *D. (A.) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Zimbabwe
- mirabilis** Wasmann, 1908: 38 [=Wasman, 1909: 178] (*Myrmechusa*, TL: Abessinien, Provinz Schoa im Littoral von Marafia; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) ornatus*, *D. (A.) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Sudan, Ghana, Rwanda, Tanzania
- = **csikii** Bernhauer, 1915c: 177 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Arusha-Ju) synonymized by Koblíck & Kistner, 1965: 32
- = **turneri** Cameron, 1952b: 455 (*Zyracanthus*, TL: unknown), synonymy in Last, 1981a: 221

selindensis Hlaváč, 2003: 141 (*Myrmechusa*, TL: E Zimbabwe, Mt. Selinda, Gungunyana forest; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans burmeisteri*) Distribution: Zimbabwe

***Myrmechusina* Cameron**

Myrmechusina Cameron, 1926: 88. Type species: *Myrmechusina wasmanni* Cameron, by original designation
Myrmechusina Cameron: Kistner & Jacobson, 1982 (revision, key); Hlaváč, 2003 (key, summary of relation to host ants, catalogue)

dianiensis Pace 2008f: 373 (*Myrmechusina*, TL: Kenya, Diani Beach) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania

guineensis Pace 2008f: 375 (*Myrmechusina*, TL: Rep. de Guinée, Koroussa Diaragbèla, Nigerhufer [=Niger Ufer?]) Distribution: Guinea

hartmanni Pace, 2001d: 204 (*Myrmechusina*, TL: Tanzania, ca 25 km S Babati) Distribution: Tanzania

swazilandicola Pace 2008f: 373 (*Myrmechusina*, TL: Swaziland, Mlilwane, Wildlife Sanctuary, 26°29.22'S 31°11'E, 800m) Distribution: Swaziland

tanzaniensis Pace, 1986b: 105 (*Myrmechusina*, TL: Tanzania, Usa river, 3900 feet) Distribution: Tanzania

wasmanni Cameron, 1926: 89 (*Myrmechusina*, TL: Lundu; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*, *D. (A.) nigricans terrificus*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Myrmecopella* Kistner & McNairn**

Myrmecopella Kistner & McNairn, 1991: 313. Type species: *Myrmecopella celebensis* Kistner & McNairn, by original designation

Orphnebius (Aethorphnebius) Pace, 1993b: 156. Type species: *Orphnebius miricollis* Pace, by original designation; synonymy in Pace, 1993b: 178 (hoc opus).

barlowi Maruyama, 2004b: 206 (*Myrmecopella*, TL: Indonesia, Sulawesi Utara, Dumoga-Bone) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

brendelli Maruyama, 2004b: 205 (*Myrmecopella*, TL: Indonesia, Sulawesi Tengah, Solato R. Taronggo) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

celebensis Kistner & McNairn, 1991: 319 (*Myrmecopella*; TL: Sulawesi Utara, Dumoga Bone National Park; HA: *Pheidolegeton diversus*) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
= *rantepaoensis* Pace, 1993b: 156 (*Orphnebius (Aethorphnebius)*, TL: southern Celebes, Rante Pao) synonymy in Pace, 1993b: 178 (hoc opus).

horii Maruyama, 2004b: 205 (*Myrmecopella*, TL: Indonesia, SE Sulawesi, Talodo) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

miricollis Pace, 1993b: 154 (*Orphnebius (Aethorphnebius)*, TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

talodonis Maruyama, 2004b: 203 (*Myrmecopella*, TL: Indonesia, SE Sulawesi, Talodo) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

tengahensis Maruyama, 2004b: 204 (*Myrmecopella*, TL: Indonesia, Sulawesi Tengah, Solato R., Taronggo) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

utarana Maruyama, 2004b: 207 (*Myrmecopella*, TL: Indonesia, Sulawesi Utara, Dumoga Bone) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

yamauchii Maruyama, 2004b: 204 (*Myrmecopella*, TL: Indonesia, SE Sulawesi, Talodo) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

***Myrmecoxenia* Lynch**

Myrmecoxenia Lynch, 1884: 35. Type species: *Myrmecoxenia pampeana* Lynch, by monotypy
pampeana Lynch, 1884: 37 (*Myrmecoxenia*, TL: Chacabuco) Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay
regia Pace, 2009a: 149 (*Myrmecoxenia*, TL: Brasilien, Nova Teutonia) Distribution: Brazil (Santa Catarina)

***Myrmedonota* Cameron**

Myrmedonota Cameron, 1920a: 272. Type species: *Myrmedonota cingulata* Cameron, by monotypy
Myrmedonota Cameron: Kistner, 2003c (catalogue, redescriptions, key); Pace, 2000b (key to species)
acutissima Pace, 2009c: 289 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 62, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 250m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
aequitatis Pace, 2009c: 290 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 62, 03°29'517'' S 135°43'913''N, 250m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
aidani Maryuma & Klimaszewski, 2008: 37 (*Myrmedonota*; TL: USA, Ohio, Summit County, Bath Nature Preserve (41.18°N, 81.65°W)) Distribution: United States (Ohio)
apicicornis Pace, 2009c: 287 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°29'517'' S 135°43'913''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
borneensis Pace, 2008a: 153 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, 500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
brevifalx Pace, 2009c: 288 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, 03°29'517'' S 135°43'913''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
celebensis Pace, 1993b: 153 (*Myrmedonota*; TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
cingulata Cameron, 1920a: 272 (*Myrmedonota*; TL: Sembawang) Distribution: Singapore
drugmandi Pace, 2009b: 151 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Papua-New Guinea, Madang, Laing Is.) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah), Papua New Guinea (island Laing, West Papua)
gigas Pace, 2009c: 287 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°29'517'' S 135°43'913''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
goethemi Pace, 2000b: 153 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Papua-New Guinea, Madang, Laing Is.) Distribution: Papua New Guinea (island Laing)
hartmanni Pace, 2009c: 289 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°29'517'' S 135°43'913''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
heliantha Eldredge, 2010: 19 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: USA: Kansas, Douglas Co., Lawrence, Baker Wetlands, N 38.92737°, W 95.23278°) Distribution: USA (Kansas)
impressicollis Pace, 2009c: 287 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 62, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 250m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
intermedia Pace, 2009c: 288 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, 03°29'517'' S 135°43'913''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
irianensis Pace, 2009c: 288 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, 03°29'517'' S 135°43'913''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
lewisi Maryuma & Klimaszewski, 2008: 40 (*Myrmedonota*; TL: USA: Indiana, Clark County, Burns Hollow, ca. 2 mi E Borden) Distribution: USA (Indiana)
malayana Cameron, 1950a: 125 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Selangor, The Gap & Pahang, Raub) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
microaffinis Pace, 2009c: 289 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 62, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 250m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
nigricauda Pace, 2000b: 153 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Papua N. G.) Distribution: Papua New Guinea
pallipes Pace, 2009c: 287 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 62, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 250m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
papuanorum Pace, 2000b: 153 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Papua-New Guinea, Madang, Baiteta) Distribution: Papua New Guinea

- plena** Pace, 2009c: 289 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°29'517'' S 135°43'913''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
- plurisinuata** Pace, 2000b: 151 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Papua-N. Guinea) Distribution: Papua New Guinea
- termitophila** Bourguignon & Rosin, 2006: 397 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Mount Missim (7°11'S, 146°92'E), near Wau, northern Papua New Guinea; HT: *Schedorhinotermes* sp.) Distribution: Papua New Guinea
- volutarum** Pace, 2009c: 289 (*Myrmedonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 62, 03°29'517'' S 135°43'913''N, 250m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)

Myrmoecia Mulsant & Rey

- Myrmoecia* Mulsant & Rey, 1873b: 98 [=Mulsant & Rey, 1874b: 130]. Type species: *Myrmedonia tuberiventris* Fairmaire, designated by Deyrolle, 1874: 396
- Myrmoecia* Mulsant & Rey: Seevers, 1978: 154 (key to Nearctic species); Klimaszewski *et al.* 2005: 710 (redescription, key to species from America north of Mexico)
- Zyras* (*Myrmoecia*) Mulsant & Rey: Bernhauer, 1940b (key to species)
- Nototaphra* Casey, 1894: 327. Type species: *Nototaphra lauta* Casey, designated by Fenyès, 1918: 24, synonymy in Wasmann, 1901: 252
- arga** Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1960: 1883 (*Zyras* (*Myrmoecia*), TL: Armjanskaya CCP, Vernashen, Azizbekovskij region) Distribution: Armenia
- canadensis** Maruyama & Klimaszewski, 2006: 127 (*Myrmoecia*, TL: Alberta, 7 mi. S. of Empress Alta. Sask.border; HA: *Tapinoma sessile*) Distribution: Canada (Alberta)
- confragosa** Hochhuth, 1849: 28 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Kaukasus; HA: *Tapinoma erraticum*) Distribution: Europe, Caucasus
- = *bituberculata* Brisout de Barneville, 1866: 357 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Escorial)
- = *fussii* Kraatz, 1859b: 53 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Düsseldorf or Ahrweiler, Rheinland [in Germany])
- hamulata** Fauvel, 1878a: 153 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Médéah). Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia
- hispanica** Bernhauer, 1910: 260 (*Zyras* (*Myrmoecia*), TL: Nordspanien, Ponferrada) Distribution: Spain
- kochi** Bernhauer, 1940b: 1037 (*Zyras* (*Myrmoecia*), TL: Atlas, Asni) Distribution: Morocco
- laeviuscula** Fauvel, 1878a: 154 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Alger, Philippeville). Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia
- lauta** Casey, 1894: 327 (*Nototaphra*, TL: New York) Distribution: Canada (ON), USA (MA,ME,MI,NH,NY,IN,WI)
- = *picta* Wasmann, 1894a: 206 (*Myrmoecia*, TL: Mass. [Massachusetts]; HA: *Tapinoma sessile*) synonymy confirmed in Klimaszewski *et al.*, 2005: 710.
- lesnei** Fauvel, 1898: 110 (*Zyras*, TL: Province d'Alger, Laghouat) Distribution: Algeria
- libanensis** Pic, 1901: 81 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Broumana, dans le Mont Liban, Syria). Distribution: Lebanon, Turkey
- lugubris** Casey, 1894: 328 (*Nototaphra*, TL: Colorado) Distribution: Canada (BC), USA (CO)
- mamillata** Fauvel, 1878a: 152 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Batna and Bône). Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco
- perezii** Uhagon, 1876: 61 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: arroyo de La Grulla, en la dehesa de La Liviana; HA: *Tapinoma erraticum*) Distribution: Spain, Slovakia, Morocco
- physogastra** Fairmaire, 1860: 150 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Algérie) Distribution: Algeria, France, Italy (Sicilia), Portugal, Spain, Tunisia
- = *hypocrepis* Saulcy, 1863: 19 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: fort Miradou, près Collioure) synonymy in Fenyès, 1920: 299
- plicata** Erichson, 1837: 289 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: [Mark Brandenburg, Germany]; HA: *Tapinoma erraticum*) Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Turkey, Uzbekistan
- = *plicata* var. *grossepunctata* Machulka, 1925: 67 (*Myrmoecia*, TL: environs de Košice, Slovaquie) synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 459
- = *rougeti* Fairmaire, 1860: 1859: clxiv (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Dijon) synonymy in Ganglbauer, 1895: 121
- reitteri** Eppelsheim, 1881: 193 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Drieno in der Herzegowina) Distribution: Bosnia & Herzegowina, Greece, Turkey

- rigida*** Erichson, 1839: 39 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Sardinia) Distribution: Italy, Spain, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Turkey, Syria
 = *cavifrons* Perris, 1864: 279 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Alger) synonymy in Fenyés, 1920: 298
 = *pulla* Rottenberg, 1870: 26 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: bei Cat. [Catania]) synonymy in Fenyés, 1920: 298
 = *punctatella* Brisout de Barneville, 1867: 116 (*Myrmedonia*, new name for *Myrmedonia punctatissima* Brisout de Barneville, 1866) synonymy in Fenyés, 1920: 298
 = *punctatissima* Brisout de Barneville, 1866: 358 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Reynosa; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia punctatissima* Kraatz, 1857) synonymy in Fenyés, 1920: 298
- tapinomatis*** Mann, 1914: 176 (*Zyras (Myrmoecia)*, TL: San Miguel; HA: *Tapinoma sessile* Say) Distribution: Mexico
- triangulum*** Pérez-Arcas, 1874: 111 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Escorial) Distribution: France, Spain, Algeria
- tuberiventris*** Fairmaire, 1855: 310 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Sicile) Distribution: Italy (Sicily), France, Algeria
- urartu*** Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1962: 111 (*Zyras (Pella)*, TL: Urartu fortress, Nor-Aresh, Yerevan) Distribution: Armenia, new combination in Maruyama, 2006a: 190

***Neocamacopalpus* Klimaszewski**

- Neocamacopalpus* Klimaszewski, 1982: 426. Type species. *Camacopalpus fulvus* Motschulsky, by original designation
- fulvus*** Motschulsky, 1858: 231 (*Camacopalpus*, TL: Indes Orientales) Distribution: East Indes

***Neosmectonia* Jacobson & Kistner**

- Neosmectonia* Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 10. Type species. *Myrmedonia angusticollis* Eppelsheim, by original designation
- angusticollis*** Eppelsheim, 1885: 105 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Adda an der Goldküste [=Ada, Ghana]) Distribution: Ghana, Gambia, Senegal, new combination in Jacobson & Kistner, 1983:13
- kaszabi*** Pace, 1986b: 105 (*Neosmectonia*; TL: Tanzania, Usa river, 3900 m) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania

***Neowroughtonilla* Kistner**

- Neowroughtonilla* Kistner, 1989: 313, Type species: *Neowroughtonilla steghausae* Kistner, by original designation
- steghausae*** Kistner, 1989: 317 (*Neowroughtonilla*; TL: Malaysia, Selangor, Ulu Gombak Field Studies Centre; HA: *Leptogenys diminuta*) Distribution: Malaysia (Peninsula)

***Newtonidium* Santiago-Jiménez**

- Newtonidium* Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 715. Type species: *Newtonidium magdalenensis* Santiago-Jiménez, by original designation
- costaricensis*** Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 715 (*Newtonidium*, TL: Costa Rica: Heredia, Est. Biol. La Selva, 10.26'N, 84.01'W [sic]; HA: *Eciton hamatum*) Distribution: Costa Rica
- magdalenensis*** Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 711 (*Newtonidium*, TL: Colombia: Magdalena, 2 km NW San Pedro, 10°55'N, 74°03'W, 1200m) Distribution: Colombia
- thomasi*** Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 717 (*Newtonidium*, TL: Costa Rica: Guanacaste, Guanacaste Nat. Pk., Maritza Bio. Station, Cacao trail, 10.57N 85.29W, 560m) Distribution: Costa Rica

***Ocyplanus* Fauvel**

Ocyplanus Fauvel, 1899: 43. Type species: *Ocyplanus formicarius* Fauvel, designated by Fenyés, 1918: 24

Ocyplanus Fauvel: Wasmann, 1916a (key); Seevers, 1965: 278 (redescription, catalogue of species); Jacobson & Kistner, 1974: 80 (redescription of the genus); Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 27 (redescription of the genus, key to species)

Dorylonia Wasmann, 1904a: 635 [=Wasmann, 1902a: 91, NOMEN NUDUM]. Type species: *Dorylonia laticeps* Wasmann, by monotypy, synonymized by Fenyés, 1920: 268

brevicollis Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 30 (*Ocyplanus*, TL: Zaire, Yangambi, forest service) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

formicarius Fauvel, 1899: 43 (*Ocyplanus*, TL: Badumbé, Haut-Sénégal & Abyssinie; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *nigricans wilverthi*, D.(A). *nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Senegal, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Ethiopia, Tanzania, Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon, Ethiopia

= *laticeps* Wasmann, 1904a: 635 (*Dorylonia*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *wilverthi*) synonymy in Wasmann, 1915b: 204, Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 32

guineanus Pace 2008f: 388 (*Ocyplanus*, TL: Rep. de Guinée, Koroussa, Forêt de la Tamba) Distribution: Guinea

megalops Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 33 (*Ocyplanus*, TL: Zaire, Albert National Park, Masiff Ruwenzori, Kalonge, 2210 m; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma nigricans wilverthi*, D. (A.) *nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Congo Republic, Gambia, Ivory Coast, Kenya

rotundiceps Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 35 (*Ocyplanus*, TL: Zaire, Haut Uele, Moto; HA: *Dorylus* sp.) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Orphnebius* Motschulsky**

Orphnebius Motschulsky, 1858: 263. Type species: *Orphnebius ventricosus* Motschulsky, by monotypy

Orphnebius Motschulsky: Bernhauer, 1929b (key to subgenera and species of the oriental region); Cameron, 1939f: 481 (key to species of India, Ceylon and Myanmar, redescription of the genus); Assing, 2007a (revision of palaeartic species, key to species, discussion of subgeneric concept of the genus); Pace 2007b: 746 (*Deroleptus* added as synonym [not accepted in here, see the comment above], only two species mentioned, subgenera not discussed); Assing, 2010 (key to species of China).

Acanthodonia (*Gastroacanthodonia*) Scheerpeltz, 1972: 92. Type species: *Acanthodonia nevermanni* Scheerpeltz, by original designation, synonymy in Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 167.

subg. ***Aulacothoracobius*** Bernhauer

Orphnebius (*Aulacothoracobius*) Bernhauer, 1929b: 147, Type species: *Orphnebius wasmannianus* Bernhauer, by monotypy

wasmannianus Bernhauer, 1929b: 152 (*Orphnebius* (*Aulacothoracobius*); TL: Philippinen, Island Samar) Distribution: Philippines (Samar)

subg. ***Megalocephalobius*** Bernhauer

Orphnebius (*Megalocephalobius*) Bernhauer, 1929b: 146, Type species: *Orphnebius falagrioides* Bernhauer, designated by Blackwelder, 1952: 234

anguliceps Cameron, 1943b: 140 (*Orphnebius* (*Megalocephalobius*), TL: Brunei) Distribution: Brunei

breviceps Cameron, 1946: 691 (*Orphnebius* (*Megalocephalobius* [sic]), TL: Siam, Renong) Distribution: Thailand

drescheri Cameron, 1939d: 13 (*Orphnebius* (*Megalocephalobius*), TL: G. Goentoer) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

falagrioides Bernhauer, 1929b: 146 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Philippines: Luzon: Mt. Makiling) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)

magniceps Bernhauer, 1929b: 148 (*Orphnebius* (*Megalocephalobius*); TL: Singapore) Distribution: Singapore

subg. ***Mesocephalobius*** Bernhauer

Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius) Bernhauer, 1929b: 146, Type species: *Orphnebius bakeri* Bernhauer, designated by Blackwelder, 1952: 238; synonym of *Orphnebius*, Pace 2007b: 746.

bakeri Bernhauer, 1929b: 150 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*); TL: Singapore) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah and Penang), Singapore

bakerianus Bernhauer, 1929b: 148 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Borneo, Sandakan) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)

birmanus Cameron, 1939f: 484 (subg. *Mesocephalobius*, TL: Burma, Tenasserim, Tavoy) Distribution: Myanmar

cachemiricus Coiffait, 1983: 288 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Cachemire, Badrinath, 3500 m) Distribution: India (Kashmir)

ferrugineus Cameron, 1939f: 487 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Ceylon) Distribution: Sri Lanka

funestus Dvořák, 1996: 1 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Vietnam, Taj Nguen [=Thái Nguyên], Bud Lioj, 65 km nördlich von Ankche) Distribution: Vietnam

indicus Cameron, 1939f: 486 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*); TL: Manipur) Distribution: India (Manipur)

javanus Cameron, 1939d: 14 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Zuid Banjoemas, Djeroklegi) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

luzonicus Bernhauer, 1915i: 29 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Philippinen: Luzon, Mt. Makiling) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)

oculatus Coiffait, 1982: 172 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Népal (central), Trisuli Tal, zw. Ramche und Dunche, 1800-2000m) Distribution: Nepal, India (Himachal Pradesh)

ophthalmicus Cameron, 1936c: 19 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Fort de Kock) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

opticus Cameron, 1946: 692 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Siam, Renong) Distribution: Thailand

papuanorum Pace, 1987a: 436 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), new name for *Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius) papuanus* Cameron, 1938) Distribution: Indonesia (Irian Jaya)

= *papuanus* Cameron, 1938c: 150 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Mt. Nomo, 700 feet; preoccupied, not *Orphnebius (Microcephalobius) papuanus* Cameron, 1937)

quadricuspидatus Bernhauer, 1929b:149 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*); TL: Borneo, Sandakan) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)

= *quadrigladius* Pace, 1987b: 222 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Sabah, Pangi) synonymy in Pace 2007b: 748

rougemonti Pace, 1986a: 462 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*); TL: Burma, Wetwun) Distribution: Myanmar

rufiventris Eppelsheim, 1895c: 388 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Pegu) Distribution: Myanmar, Pakistan ?

siamensis Cameron, 1946: 693 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Siam, Renong) Distribution: Thailand

siwalikensis Cameron, 1939f: 488 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*); TL: Siwaliks, Kheri Rau) Distribution: India (Himachal Pradesh)

splendens Bernhauer, 1929b: 150 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*), TL: Borneo, Sandakan) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)

thailandensis Pace, 1986a: 462 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*); TL: Thailand, Doi Pui, 1250 m) Distribution: Thailand

subg. ***Microcephalobius*** Bernhauer

Orphnebius (Microcephalobius) Bernhauer, 1929b: 147, Type species: *Orphnebius miricornis* Bernhauer, designated by Blackwelder, 1952: 244

antennarius Bernhauer, 1929b: 153 (*Orphnebius (Microcephalobius)*), TL: Borneo, Sandakan) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)

densicauda Bernhauer, 1929b: 154 (*Orphnebius (Microcephalobius)*), TL: Philippinen, Insel Samar, Cathalogan) Distribution: Philippines (Samar)

makilinganus Bernhauer, 1929b: 154 (*Orphnebius (Microcephalobius)*), TL: Philippinen, Luzon, Mt. Makiling) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)

- minutissimus* Bernhauer, 1929b: 147 (*Orphnebius (Microcephalobius)*, TL: Philippinen, Luzon, Mt. Makiling)
 Distribution: Philippines (Luzon); in key; correct original spelling, first revisor, Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1647
 = *minutus*: Bernhauer, 1929b: 155 [in text, error]
- miricornis* Bernhauer, 1929b: 153 (*Orphnebius (Microcephalobius)*, TL: Philippinen, Mt. Isagor, Süd-Luzon)
 Distribution: Philippines (Luzon), Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- papuanus* Cameron, 1937a: 109 (*Orphnebius (Microcephalobius)*, TL: Kokoda, 1200 ft) Distribution: Papua New Guinea

subg. ***Microrphnebius*** Pace

- Orphnebius (Microrphnebius)* Pace, 1985a: 37. Type species: *Orphnebius ruficollis* Pace, by original designation
- franzi* Pace, 1985a: 37 (*Orphnebius (Microrphnebius)*; TL: Cordillera de la Costa, Rancho Grande) Distribution: Venezuela
- granulifer* Pace, 1997: 31 (*Orphnebius (Microrphnebius)*; TL: Kolumbien, Villa Culebra bei Bonda, ca. 10 Km E Sta. Marta) Distribution: Colombia
- ruficollis* Pace, 1985a: 37 (*Orphnebius (Microrphnebius)*; TL: Cordillera de la Costa, Rancho Grande) Distribution: Venezuela

subg. ***Orphnebius*** Motschulsky

- Hygroptera* Motschulsky, 1860: 86. Type species: *Hygroptera termitis* Motschulsky, by monotypy; synonymy in Cameron, 1933c: 219 (by placement of type species)
- ecuadorensis* Pace, 1997: 32 (*Orphnebius* (s.str.); TL: Ecuador, Manabi, dint. Puerto Lopez) Distribution: Ecuador
- magdaleniensis* Pace, 1997: 30 (*Orphnebius* (s.str.); TL: Kolumbien, Villa Culebra bei Bonda, ca. 10 Km E Sta. Marta) Distribution: Colombia
- puangorum* Pace, 1993b: 156 (*Orphnebius* (s.str.), TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- setiger* Pace, 1992a: 258 (*Orphnebius* (s.str.), TL: Chiang Mai Prov., Doi Suthep) Distribution: Thailand
- tautauorum* Pace, 1993b: 158 (*Orphnebius* (s.str.), TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- termitis* Motschulsky, 1860: 87 (*Hygroptera*, TL: montagnes Noura-Ellia, Ceylan) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- toradya* Pace, 1993b: 158 (*Orphnebius* (s.str.), TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- trifurcatus* Pace, 1997: 32 (*Orphnebius* (s.str.); TL: Kolumbien, Dept. Magdalena, Cañaverál, Tayrona Park, ca 40 km NE Sta. Marta) Distribution: Columbia
- vesicularis* Pace, 1997: 32 (*Orphnebius* (s.str.); TL: Ecuador, Manabi, dint. Puerto Lopez) Distribution: Ecuador
- ventricosus* Motschulsky, 1858: 263 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Colombia) Distribution: Colombia

subg. ***Stenaspidobius*** Bernhauer

- Orphnebius (Stenaspidobius)* Bernhauer, 1929d: 228. Type species: *Orphnebius burgeoni* Bernhauer, by monotypy
- burgeoni* Bernhauer, 1929d: 228 (*Orphnebius (Stenaspidobius)*; TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Itturi, La Moto, Madyu) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- congoensis* Bernhauer, 1932c: 169 (*Orphnebius (Stenaspidobius)*; TL: Uele Nepoko, Pawa) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Guinea
- quadricollis* Cameron, 1950b: 70 (*Orphnebius (Stenaspidobius)*; TL: Nyasheke, volc. Nyamuragira, 1820 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

subg. ***Thoracobius*** Bernhauer

- Orphnebius (Thoracobius)* Bernhauer, 1929b: 147, Type species: *Orphnebius brevicollis* Bernhauer, by monotypy
- brevicollis* Bernhauer, 1929b: 151 (*Orphnebius (Thoracobius)*, TL: Singapore) Distribution: Singapore
- rufoflavus* Cameron, 1939d: 15 (*Orphnebius (Thoracobius)*, TL:G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 ft) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- setiferus* Cameron, 1939d: 16 (*Orphnebius (Thoracobius)*, TL: G. Slamet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

NOT ASSIGNED TO SUBGENUS

- alesi* Assing, 2010: 1096 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China: N-Yunnan, Nujiang Lisu Aut. Pr., Gongshan Co., Gaoligong Shan, creek valley 17 km N Gongshan, 27°54.41'N, 98°39'55E, 1525-1600 m) Distribution: China (Yunnan)

- alumnus* Pace, 1987b: 224 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Malaysia, Cameron Highlands) Distribution: Malaysia
- amazonicus* Pace, 2009a: 136 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Brasil, Amazonasgebiet, Umg. Manaus) Distribution: Brazil (Amazonas)
- angkokensis* Pace, 2004a: 279 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Cambodia, Angkor Thom) Distribution: Cambodia, Thailand
- appendiculatus* Assing, 2007a: 9 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Nepal, Kali Gandaki Tal, westl. Oberh. Lete, Rhodod.-Tsuga-Wald, 2650-2750 m) Distribution: Nepal
- asarorum* Pace, 2000b: 159 (*Orphnebius*; TL: NO Papua, Adelbertrange) Distribution: Papua New Guinea
- bajauorum* Pace, 2007: 764 (*Orphnebius*, TL: N. Borneo, Sabah, Bunsit Keningan) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- belemensis* Pace, 2009a: 136 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Brasilien, Umg. Belem Para) Distribution: Brazil (Para)
- belloi* Pace, 2008d: 256 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Ecuador, Pichincha, 3150m, S. José de Minas, Cerro Blanco, S00°12'37.3" W78°21'03.0") Distribution: Ecuador
- biapicalis* Pace, 2007: 764 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu Nat. Pk., HQ Silau-Silau Tr., 1540m) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- borneanus* Pace, 2007: 760 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Borneo-Sabah, Crocker Ra., 1550-1650m) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- bryanti* Cameron, 1920b: 97 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Kandy) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- caligatus* Pace, 2009a: 138 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Brasilien, Nova Teutonia) Distribution: Brazil (Santa Catarina)
- chiangmaiensis* Pace, 2000a: 75 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, Chiang Mai, 40 km NW Chiang Mai, 800m) Distribution: Thailand
- cingulatus* Cameron, 1920b: 96 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Kandy) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- clarus*, Pace, 2000a: 71 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand
- conicornis* Assing, 2007c: 80 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China, border Shaanxi-Sichuan, Daba Shan, pass 20 km SSE Zhenping, 1700-1800 m) Distribution: China (Shaanxi, Sichuan)
- crassus* Pace, 2007: 768 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, 600m, nr. Bat Cave) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- curticornides* Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama **new name** (*Orphnebius*; new name for *Orphnebius curticornis* Pace, 2008) Distribution: Ecuador
= *curticornis* Pace, 2008b: 337 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Ecuador, Cotopaxi, Canton Sigchos, Las Pampas, Otonga Natural Reserve; preoccupied, not *Orphnebius curticornis* Pace, 2007)
- curticornis* Pace, 2007: 765 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, 500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- depressicollis* Assing, 2007a: 9 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Nepal, Prov. Bagmati, Pokhare NE Barabise, 2800 m) Distribution: Nepal
- derougemonti* Pace, 1987b: 218 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Sabah, Pangi) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- dhaulagiricus* Assing, 2007a: 19 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Nepal, Dhaulagiri SE slope, N Dwari village, upper Rahugat Khola valley) Distribution: Nepal
- directus* Pace, 2007: 762 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu Nat. Pk., Poring Hot Springs, 480m) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- drugmandi* Pace, 2004a: 278 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
- flaviventris* Champion, 1912: 179 (*Orphnebius*, TL: W Almora in Kumaon, alt. 5500 ft.) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh)
- fugangensis* Pace, 2008g: 194 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China, Guangdong, Fugang Guangyinshan) Distribution: China (Guangdong)
- gibber* Assing, 2007a: 16 (*Orphnebius*; TL: China, N Yunnan, Zhongdian Co., 46 km SSE Zhongdian, 3050-3100 m) Distribution: China (Yunnan, Shaanxi)
- glaberrimus* Cameron, 1941: 481 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Luzon, Mt. Makiling) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)
- granulipennis* Pace, 1990b: 68 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Para, Rio Acaria) Distribution: Brazil
- grootaerti* Pace, 2004a: 280 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
- hamatus* Assing, 2007a: 6 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Dudh Pokhari Lekh, zw. Simia Kharka & Malamche Kharka, 33-3500 m, Nepal, Himalaya, Manaslu Mts.) Distribution: Nepal
- harpagonum* Pace, 2010d: 310 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Sumatra, Si-Rambé) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
- hastatus* Assing, 2007a: 12 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Nepal, Manaslu Himal, Bara Pokhari Lekh, 2100 m) Distribution: Nepal

- hauseri* Eppelsheim, 1895a: 54 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Simla im Himalaya; HA: *Myrmica smythiesii*) Distribution: India (Himachal Pradesh), Nepal, Taiwan
- ideogramma* Pace, 2007: 764 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu Nat. Pk., Poring Hot Springs, 510m) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- incertus* Pace, 2004a: 280 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, Pethburi, Pala) Distribution: Thailand
- incisus* Pace, 2000a: 69 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand
- introflexus* Pace, 1990b: 68 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Sao Paolo) Distribution: Brazil
- iquitosensis* Pace, 2008b: 338 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Peru, Loreto, 100m, Iquitos) Distribution: Peru
- jumlaicus* Assing, 2007a: 12 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Nepal, Prov. Karnali, distr. Jumla, 2 km W Gothichaur, 2850 m) Distribution: Nepal
- kleini* Kistner, 1996b: 80 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Malaysia, Selangor, on a logging path about 2 km ex Ulu Gombak Field Studies Centre; HA: *Tetraponera cf. attenuata*) Distribution: Malaysia (peninsula)
- kripticola* Pace, 2007: 767 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Borneo, Brunei, Temburong, Kuala Belalong (West)) Distribution: Malaysia (Brunei)
- laetus* Pace, 1987b: 220 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Sabah, Pangi) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- laevigatus* Kraatz, 1859a: 26 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: India orientali ("Ind. Port." in Cameron 1939)) Distribution: India
- laticeps* Cameron, 1925a: 44 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Sumatra, Si Rambé) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
- lativentris* Sharp, 1883: 210 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Guatemala, San Juan in Vera Paz, Zapote, Capetillo) Distribution: Guatemala
- loebli* Pace, 1992b: 134 (*Orphnebius* (s.str.), TL: Nepal, Khandabari distr., Arun river at Num, 1500–1600 m) Distribution: Nepal
- loeiensis* Pace, 2004a: 277 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
- longistriatus* Assing, 2007c: 79 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China, NW Sichuan, 20 km W of Luhua, 2750–3200 m) Distribution: China (Sichuan)
- loretensis* Pace, 2008b: 336 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Peru, Loreto, 100m, Nina Rum) Distribution: Peru
- maracayensis* Pace, 2009a: 134 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Venezuela, Rancho Grande, b. Maracay) Distribution: Venezuela
- marginalis* Reichensperger, 1935: 215 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Hamburg-Farm, Costa Rica; HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*, *E. burchellii foreli*, *E. burchellii parvispinum*, *E. hamatum*, *E. lucanoides*) Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama, Trinidad, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil; new combination in Pace 2008b:335
= *prosequens* Reichensperger, 1935: 215 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Hamburg Farm und Ramal, Parismina, S. Clara, Costa Rica; HA: *Eciton hamatum*, *E. burchellii burchellii*), synonymy in Jacobson & Kistner 1998: 176.
- minor* Pace, 2007: 762 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Borneo-Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, 500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- modestus* Pace, 2009a: 138 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Brasilien, Nova Teutonia) Distribution: Brazil (Santa Catarina)
- mutabilis* Assing, 2007a: 12 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Nepal, Himalaya, SE Annapurna mts., Telbrung Danda near Gangpokhara) Distribution: Nepal
- nanlingensis* Pace, 2004c: 357 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China, Guangdong, Nanling N.P.) Distribution: China (Guangdong, Fujian)
- napoensis* Pace, 2008b: 336 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Ecuador, Prov. Napo, Archidona-Santo Domingo, track to the cave "Wayusa Yaku") Distribution: Ecuador
- nevermanni* Scheerpeltz, 1972a: 92 (*Acanthodonia* (*Gastroacanthodonia*), TL: Costa Rica; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*) Distribution: Costa Rica, Ecuador; new combination in Pace 2008b:335
- newar* Pace, 1992b: 134 (*Orphnebius* (s.str.), TL: Nepal, Prov. Bagmati, Dobate Ridge, NE Barahabise, 2700 m) Distribution: Nepal
- nigerrimus* Eppelsheim, 1895: 117 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Togo) Distribution: Togo
- nocturnus* Pace, 1987b: 222 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Lombok, Sesaot) Distribution: Indonesia (Lombok)
- orejonesorum* Pace, 2008b: 338 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Ecuador, Napo R., Sacha Lodge, 250m) Distribution: Ecuador
- orousseti* Pace, 1990a: 98 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Philippines, Baguio) Distribution: Philippines
- otongensis* Pace, 2008b: 336 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Ecuador, Pichincha, The Union of the Toachi, Otongachi Natural Reserve) Distribution: Ecuador

- parvilobus* Assing, 2007c: 77 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China, W Sichuan, Daxue Shan, Hailuoguo Glacier Park (Gongga Shan), Camp 1, 2100 m) Distribution: China (Sichuan)
- paucisetosus* Assing, 2009a: 214 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Nepal Mechi, Taplejung, 20km NEE [sic] Taplejung, env. Phumphe, 1850m, 27°24'28'' N , 87°51'46''E) Distribution: Nepal
- penangensis* Pace, 2007: 764 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Penang, Malaysia) Distribution: Malaysia (Penang)
- perpenetrans* Pace, 2007: 766 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu Nat. Pk., HQ Silau-Silau Tr., 1565m) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- peruvianus* Pace, 1986c: 449 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Peru, Dep. Cuzco, Cospinata Ebene, 1000 m) Distribution: Peru
- platycephalus* Pace, 1987b: 222 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Sabah, Pangi) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- politus* Cameron, 1930b: 158 (*Orphnebius*, TL: West Coat of the Malay Peninsula, Langkawi Islands) Distribution: Malaysia (Langkawi Is.)
- prominens* Assing, 2007a: 14 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Nepal, 435, Mustang Distr., right banks of Lethe Khola near Lethe, 2400 m) Distribution: Nepal
- pugiunculus* Assing, 2007a: 9 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Nepal, Khandbari District, above Sheduwa, 300 m [recte: 3000m]) Distribution: Nepal
- pungitius* Solsky, 1875: 8 (*Orphnebius*, TL : près de la hacienda Amable Maria, dans les montagnes du Pérou) Distribution: Peru
- rioensis* Pace, 2009a: 140 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Rio Jan. Sta Cruz) Distribution: Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
- roszczewskii* Kistner, 1997: 159 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Malaysia, Negeri Sembilan, Pasoh Forest Reserve; HA: *Aenictus hottai*) Distribution: Malaysia
- sailender* Pace, 2010d: 310 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Java, Tjibodas) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- satana* Pace, 2009a: 136 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Peru, Umg. Tarapoto) Distribution: Peru
- scalaris* Pace, 2007: 762 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, 500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- schuelkei* Assing, 2007c: 75 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China, border Shaanxi-Sichuan, Daba Shan, pass 20 km SSE Zhenping, 1700-1800 m) Distribution: China (Shaanxi, Sichuan)
- scissus* Assing, 2009a: 216 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China: Yunnan, Baoshan Pref., Gaoligong Shan nr. Xiaoheisha N.R., 29km ESE Tengchong, 24°55'37'' N , 98°45'09''E) Distribution: China (Yunnan)
- semivorax* Pace, 2000a: 73 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand
- silvarum* Pace, 1987b: 220 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Sabah, Pangi) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- similis* Sharp, 1883: 211 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Panama, David, Chiriqui) Distribution: Panama
- tarapotensis* Pace, 2009a: 140 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Peru, Umg. Tarapoto) Distribution: Peru
- thai* Pace, 2000a: 71 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand
- tibialis* Pace, 1986c: 451 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Bolivien, Sta. Cruz) Distribution: Bolivia
- transversus* Pace, 2009a: 140 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Peru, Umg. Tarapoto) Distribution: Peru
- tricuspis* Assing, 2009a: 219 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China: Yunnan, Baoshan Pref., Gaoligong Shan nr. Xiaoheisha N.R., 35km SE Tengchong, 2110m, 24°50'16'' N , 98°45'43''E) Distribution: China (Yunnan)
- truncus* Assing, 2009a: 218 (*Orphnebius*, TL: China: Yunnan, Baoshan Pref., mountain range 14 km E Tengchong, 1850m, 25°00'28'' N , 98°38'07''E) Distribution: China (Yunnan)
- tuberculatus* Bernhauer, 1908a: 350 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Brasilien, Petropolis) Distribution: Brazil
- tuberipennis* Assing, 2008b : 276 (*Orphnebius*, TL: India, Goa, Canacona distr., Cortigao Sanctuary, 100m) Distribution: India (Goa)
- tupiorum* Pace, 1990b: 68 (*Orphnebius*; TL: Para, Rio Acaria) Distribution: Brazil
- uniformis* Pace, 2007: 766 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Borneo, Sabah, Crocker Range, 1600m) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
- vorax* Pace, 2000a: 71 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand
- willersi* Pace, 2001a: 196 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Vietnam N, 100km SSW Hanoi, 40km SW Than Hoa, 50 m, Ben En National Park) Distribution: Vietnam

Oxylidia Pace

Oxylidia Pace, 1993b: 170, Type species: *Oxylidia celebensis* Pace, by original designation

celebensis Pace, 1993b: 170 (*Oxylidia*; TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)

***Pachorhopala* Bernhauer**

Ocalea (*Pachorhopala*) Bernhauer, 1915c: 186 [=Bernhauer, 1929d: 239]. Type species: *Ocalea africana* Bernhauer, by monotypy

subg. ***Elgonella*** Levasseur

Pachorhopala (*Elgonella*) Levasseur, 1965b: 571. Type species: *Pachorhopala chappuisi* Levasseur, by original designation

aberdarensis Levasseur, 1965b: 602 (*Pachorhopala* (*Elgonella*), TL: Kenya, Marakwet, Elgoyo escarpement, 2500 m) Distribution: Kenya

arambourgi Levasseur, 1965b: 596 (*Pachorhopala* (*Elgonella*), TL: Kenya, Suam fishing hut, Mont Elgon, versant Est, 2400 m) Distribution: Kenya

chappuisi Levasseur, 1965b: 595 (*Pachorhopala* (*Elgonella*), TL: Kenya, Suam fishing hut, Mont Elgon, versant Est, 2400 m) Distribution: Kenya

marakwetensis Levasseur, 1965b: 600 (*Pachorhopala* (*Elgonella*), TL: Kenya, Marakwet, Elgoyo escarpement, 2500 m) Distribution: Kenya

musonoiensis Levasseur, 1965b: 598 (*Pachorhopala* (*Elgonella*), TL: région de Kolwezi, Katanga, Musonoie) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

villiersi Levasseur, 1965b: 599 (*Pachorhopala* (*Elgonella*), TL: Kenya, camp I de l'Elgon, versant Est, 2100 m) Distribution: Kenya

subg. ***Pachorhopala*** Bernhauer

Troposipalia Bernhauer, 1930b: 193. Type species: *Troposipalia gerardi* Bernhauer, by monotypy, synonymy in Pace, 2005c: 109

Troposipalla Bernhauer, 1930b: 193 [error]

africana Bernhauer, 1915: 186 (*Ocalea* (*Pachorhopala*), TL: Katona, Moschi) Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya, Zimbabwe

allardi Levasseur, 1965b: 574 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Kolwezi, Katanga) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

basilewskyi Levasseur, 1965b: 585 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Haut-Uélé, Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

brevis Tottenham, 1953: 503 (*Troposipalia* (*Pachorhopala*), TL: Mt. Kenya: ridge between Teleki and Hoehnel Valleys, 14,500 ft.) Distribution: Kenya

brunnea Tottenham, 1953: 130 (*Troposipalia* (*Pachorhopala*), TL: Ruanda: Rutovu, forêt du Rugege, 2350m) Distribution: Rwanda

camerounensis Levasseur, 1965b: 582 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Fouban, Cameroun) Distribution: Cameroon

colasi Levasseur, 1965b: 591 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Kenya, camp 1, Mont Elgon, versant Est, 2100 m) Distribution: Kenya

congoana Levasseur, 1965b: 588 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Kolwezi, Katanga) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

curva Tottenham, 1953: 505 (*Troposipalia* (*Pachorhopala*), TL: Ruwenzori: above lake Bujuku, 12750 ft.) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

elgonensis Pace, 1996b: 218 (*Pachorhopala* (*Troposipalia*), TL: Kenya, Mt. Elgon, 2800m; preoccupied in *Troposipalia*, not *Troposipalia* (*Brachysipalia*) *elgonensis* Bernhauer, 1940, but not now congeneric) Distribution: Kenya, Uganda

fageli Levasseur, 1965b: 593 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Nairobi, Kenya) Distribution: Kenya

franzi Pace, 1985b: 149 (*Troposipalia*, TL: Tanganika, Mt. Meru) Distribution: Tanzania

gerardi Bernhauer, 1930b: 195 (*Troposipalia*, TL: Manyema, Sibatwa, Kilengwe) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

incognita Levasseur, 1967: 966 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: env. de Kolwezi, Katanga, Musonoie) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

intermedia Levasseur, 1967: 967 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: région de Kolweyi, Katanga, Musonoie) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

jarrigei Levasseur, 1965b: 577 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Région de Kolwezi, Katanga, Zilo) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

- jeanneli* Levasseur, 1965b: 576 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Kenya, Camp I, Mont Elgon, versant Est 2100)
Distribution: Kenya
- kaszabi* Levasseur, 1965b: 592 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Kenya, Thika falls, Kikuyu, 1700 m) Distribution: Kenya
- katangana* Levasseur, 1965b: 581 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Région de Kolwezi, Katanga, Musonoie)
Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- leleupi* Levasseur, 1965b: 584 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Ituri, Terr. Bunia, Mont Hoyo, 1200 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- nieuwdorpi* Levasseur, 1965b: 590 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Nieuwdorp) Distribution: Zaire
- nigrescens* Tottenham, 1957: 133 (*Troposipalia* (*Pachorhopala*), TL: Ruanda: terr. Nyanza, Kirengeri, 1650m)
Distribution: Rwanda
- obscura* Tottenham, 1957: 132 (*Troposipalia* (*Pachorhopala*), TL: Ruanda: Tshuruyaga, forêt du Rugege, 2400m)
Distribution: Rwanda
- rufescens* Tottenham, 1957: 132 (*Troposipalia* (*Pachorhopala*), TL: Ruanda: Rutovu, forêt du Rugege, 2350m)
Distribution: Rwanda
- ruwenzorensis* Pace, 1996b: 220 (*Pachorhopala* (*Troposipalia*) TL: Ruwenzori, Kitandara Hut, 13200 ft.)
Distribution: Uganda (Ruwenzori)
- ruwenzorii* Bernhauer, 1934b: 243 (*Troposipalia*, TL: Ruwenzori) Distribution: eastern Africa
- scheitzi* Levasseur, 1965b: 594 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Mongbwalu) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- simonae* Levasseur, 1965b: 586 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: Région de Kolwezi, Katanga, Zilo) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- spectabilis* Bernhauer, 1934b: 242 (*Troposipalia*, TL: Ruwenzori) Distribution: Uganda (Mt. Elgon)
- spinifera* Pace, 1996b: 218 (*Pachorhopala* (*Troposipalia*), TL: Rwanda, Kayove, 2100 m) Distribution: Rwanda
- varians* Tottenham, 1957: 131 (*Troposipalia* (*Troposipalia*), TL: Ruanda: Tshuruyaga, forêt du Rugege, 2400m)
Distribution: Rwanda
- ziloana* Levasseur, 1965b: 587 (*Pachorhopala* (s.str.), TL: région de Kolwezi, Katanga, Zilo) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

subg. ***Pachorhopalina*** Levasseur

- Pachorhopala* (*Pachorhopalina*) Levasseur, 1965b: 571. Type species: *Pachorhopala ruficollis* Tottenham, by original designation
- ruficollis ruficollis* Tottenham, 1957: 128 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Urundi: Nyamasumu, E. Usumbura, 1500m)
Distribution: Burundi
- ruficollis rugegensis* Levasseur, 1965b: 606 (*Pachorhopala* (*Pachorhopalina*), TL: Ruanda: forêt Rugege, 2100m)
Distribution: Rwanda
- similaris* Tottenham, 1957: 129 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Urundi, terr. Mgozi, Samutuku, 2600 m) Distribution: Burundi

NOT ASSIGNED TO SUBGENUS

- babadjouensis* Levasseur, 1968a: 1410 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Babadjou, Cameroun) Distribution: Cameroon
- burundensis* Pace 2008f: 364 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Burundi, Kibira-Parc/Teza) Distribution: Burundi
- colorata* Cameron, 1948: 240 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Ivory Coast: Réserve du Banco) Distribution: Ivory Coast
- confluens* Pace, 1996b: 214 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Rhodésie, Umtali) Distribution: Zimbabwe
- embuicola* Pace, 1996b: 216 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Kenya, Embu, pr. Ishiara, 900 m) Distribution: Kenya
- fusina* Bernhauer, 1929d: 243 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Congo da Lemba) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- geginati* Pace, 2005c: 122 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: EAU, Ruwenzori, Kasese, Mubuku Valley, Lake Kitandara)
Distribution: Uganda
- geophila* Pace, 1985b: 151 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Tanganika, Kilimangiaro, forest sopra Machame, 2000-2500m)
Distribution: Tanzania

- hartmanni* Pace 2008f: 366 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Swaziland, Mlilwane, Wildlife Sanctuary, 26°29.22'S 31°11'E, 800m) Distribution: Swaziland
- ishiarensis* Pace, 1996b: 214 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Kenya, Embu, 10 Km O Ishiara MI., 900 m) Distribution: Kenya
- ituri* Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama, **new name** (*Pachorhopala*, new name for *Pachorhopala gerardi* Bernhauer, 1932) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
= *gerardi* Bernhauer, 1932c: 167 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Ituri, Wamba; preoccupied, not *Troposipalia gerardi* Bernhauer, 1930)
- kayovens* Pace, 1996b: 208 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Rwanda, Kayove) Distribution: Rwanda
- knysnensis* Pace 2008f: 367 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: South Africa, Cape Prov., Knysna Forest) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- laevigata* Pace, 1996b: 210 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Kenya, Miss. Kaimosi, NE Kisumu, 1650 m) Distribution: Kenya
- maculiventris* Pace, 1996b: 216 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Kenya, Embu, Irangi Forest, 2000 m) Distribution: Kenya
- marshalli* Bernhauer, 1929d: 242 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Natal, Frere) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Dem. Rep. Congo
- minuta* Bernhauer, 1938: 317 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Kapanga) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- mlilwanensis* Pace 2008f: 366 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Swaziland, Mlilwane, Wildlife Sanctuary, 26°29.22'S 31°11'E, 800m) Distribution: Swaziland
- motoensis* Bernhauer, 1932c: 168 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Haut-Uele, Moto, Ituri) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- mubukuensis* Pace, 2005c: 122 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: EAU, Ruwenzori, Kasese, Mubuku Valley, Nyabitata Hut) Distribution: Uganda
- namibiensis* Pace, 1999b: 185 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Kavango, Popa Falls, Kavango-Ufer) Distribution: Namibia
- nitida* Bernhauer, 1929b: 243 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut-Uelé, Watsa) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- pujoli* Levasseur, 1968b: 59 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: La Maboké, République Centrafricaine) Distribution: Central African Republic
- ruandensis* Pace, 1996b: 214 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Rwanda, Kayove, 2100 m) Distribution: Rwanda
- rufonitens* Pace, 1985b: 153 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Kenya, Aberdare Mts.) Distribution: Kenya
- tambachensis* Pace, 1996b: 210 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Kenya, Tambach, E Eldoret) Distribution: Kenya
- tanzaniensis* Pace, 1985b: 151 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Tanganika, Mt. Monduli) Distribution: Tanzania
- usambarae* Bernhauer, 1929d: 241 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Ost-Usumbara) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- utungweana* Bernhauer, 1929b: 242 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Deutsh-Afrika, Utzungwe-Berge) Distribution: Tanzania

***Papuanusa* Pace**

- Papuanusa* Pace, 2000b: 156. Type species: *Papuanusa neoguineensis* Pace, by original designation
- drugmandi* Pace, 2000b: 156 (*Papuanusa*; TL: Papua-N. Guinea, Madang: Baiteta) Distribution: Papua New Guinea
- missai* Pace, 2000b: 156 (*Papuanusa*; TL: Papua-N. Guinea) Distribution: Papua New Guinea
- neoguineensis* Pace, 2000b: 156 (*Papuanusa*; TL: Papua-N. Guinea, Madang: Baiteta) Distribution: Papua New Guinea

***Paramyrmoecia* Scheerpeltz**

- Zyras* (*Paramyrmoecia*) Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 33. Type species: *Zyras bipustulatus* Bernhauer, by original designation
- Paramyrmoecia* Kistner & Elliott, 1985: 312 (as new genus [in error], revision, redescription of genus, key to species)

bipustulatus Bernhauer, 1915c: 164 (Zyras, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Ussure) Distribution: Tanzania, Ethiopia, Ethiopia, Sudan, Uganda, Senegal, Gambia, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Gambia, Namibia, Rep. South Africa
danielssoni Kistner & Elliott, 1985: 317 (*Paramyrmoezia*, TL: Sénégal, 1 km NW Bignona, 26 km N Ziquinchor) Distribution: Senegal, Gambia, Nigeria
mandinga Pace, 1988a: 25 (*Paramyrmoezia*, TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
sanguinicollis Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 33 (Zyras (*Paramyrmoezia*), TL: Sudan, Erkowit) Distribution: Sudan, Ethiopia, Kenya, Namibia
= *bipustulatus* var. *rubrothoracicus* Last, 1975: 7 (Zyras, TL: Sudan: Erkowit, Kassala Prov.) unavailable name; synonymy in Kistner & Elliott, 1985: 318

***Paraporus* Bernhauer**

Paraporus Bernhauer, 1929d: 237. Type species: *Paraporus methneri* Bernhauer, by monotypy
methneri Bernhauer, 1929d: 238 (*Paraporus*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, N. W. Uluguru) Distribution: Tanzania

***Parastilbus* Bernhauer**

Parastilbus Bernhauer, 1933c: 300. Type species: *Parastilbus hoebarthi* Bernhauer, by monotypy
hoebarthi Bernhauer, 1933c: 301 (*Parastilbus*, TL: Sankuru, Komi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Parawroughtonilla* Maruyama**

Parawroughtonilla Maruyama, 2010: 62. Type species: *Parawroughtonilla hirsuta* Maruyama, by original designation
hirsuta Maruyama, 2010: 64 (*Parawroughtonilla*, TL: Ulu Gombak (University Malaya Field Studies Centre, 03°19.479 N, 101°45.170 E, 220-250m), Selagor, Malaysia; HA: *Leptogenys borneensis*) Distribution: Malaysia (Selangor)

***Pedinopleurus* Cameron**

Pedinopleurus Cameron, 1939e: 24. Type species: *Pedinopleurus chapmani* Cameron, by monotypy
Pedinopleurus Cameron: Cameron, 1939f: 553 (redescription, key to species of India, Ceylon and Myanmar)
Urodonia Silvestri, 1946a: 318. Type species: *Urodonia notabilis* Silvestri, by original designation, **new synonymy**
birmanus Cameron, 1939f: 555 (*Pedinopleurus*; TL: Burma, Insein) Distribution: Myanmar
chapmani Cameron, 1939e: 25 (*Pedinopleurus*; TL: Hoa Binh) Distribution: Vietnam
derougemonti Pace, 1988b: 337 (*Pedinopleurus*, TL: Sri Lanka, Wilpattu Natl. Park) Distribution: Sri Lanka
hongkongicola Pace, 1998: 978 (*Pedinopleurus*, TL: Hong Kong) Distribution: China (Hongkong)
horaki Dvořák, 1996: 3 (*Pedinopleurus*, TL: Thailand sept., Ban Husi Po, Mae Hong Son, 1600-2000 m) Distribution: Thailand
indicus Cameron, 1939f: 554 (*Pedinopleurus*; TL: Madras, Travancore, Cocanada) Distribution: India
latus Last, 1956b: 18 (*Pedinopleurus*, TL: Natal, Nqutu) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal)
malaisei Scheerpeltz, 1965: 360 (*Pedinopleurus*; TL: Burma, ca. 200 m, Washaung, 20 km East of Myitkyina) Distribution: Myanmar
notabilis Silvestri, 1946: 321 (*Urodonia*, TL: Yen-Bay, Tonkino; HT: *Macrotermes malaccensis*) Distribution: Vietnam, **new combination**
reptans Pace, 2000a: 81 (Zyras (*Diaulaconia*), TL: N. Thailand, Weng Ko Sai N.P., Phrae Prov.,) Distribution: Thailand, **new combination**

setosicauda Dvořák, 1996: 4 (*Pedinopleurus*, TL: Vietnam sept., Cuc Phuong) Distribution: Vietnam
spinibasis Pace, 2000a: 81 (*Pedinopleurus*, TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand
tumorfrontalis Pace, 2001a: 197 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), Vietnam N, 100km SSW Hanoi, 40km SW Than Hoa, 50 m, Ben En National Park) Distribution: Vietnam, **new combination**
vietnamicola Pace, 2004e: 198 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Vietnam, Tam Dao, 55 km NNW Hanoi, 800m) Distribution: Vietnam, **new combination**

Pella Stephens

Pella Stephens, 1833: 95 [=Stephens, 1835: 434]. Type species: *Staphylinus limbatus* Paykull, designated by Westwood, 1838: 20
Pella Stephens: Kistner, D. H. & M. S. Blum, 1971 (behavior); Kistner, 1972a: 150 (*Pella*, redescription, moved to the generic level); Dvořák, 1980 (key to Czechoslovak species); Maruyama, 2006a (biosystematic revision of palearctic species, morphology, key); Klimaszewski *et al.* 2005: 716 (redescription, key to species from America north of Mexico)
Zyras (*Lepla*) Tottenham, 1939a: 226. Type species: *Aleochara lugens* Gravenhorst, by original designation, synonymy in Maruyama, 2006a: 28
Myrmedonia (*Myrmelia*) Mulsant & Rey, 1873a: 152 [=Mulsant & Rey, 1873b: 54, 1874a: 6, 1874b: 86]. Type species: *Myrmedonia excepta* Mulsant & Rey, by monotypy, synonymy in Maruyama, 2006a: 27
Myrmedonia (*Pellochromonia*) Reitter, 1909: 43. Type species: *Myrmedonia ruficollis* Grimm, by monotypy, synonymy in Maruyama, 2006a: 27
angustula Casey, 1894: 323 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Florida) Distribution: USA (Florida); new combination ex *Zyras*, Klimaszewski *et al.* 2005
barbara Fairmaire, 1863: 638 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Bone) Distribution: Algeria
beijingorum Pace, 1998: 976 (*Zyras* (*Pella*), TL: China, Beijing, Xiaolongmen, 1100-1500 m; HA: *Lasius* (*Lasius*) sp., *L. (Chthonolasius) umbratus*, *L. (Dendrolasius) fuji*, *L. (D.) spathepus*, *L. (D.) capitatus*) Distribution: China (Beijing region), Japan (Hokkaidô, Honshû), far east Russia
bohaci Dvořák, 1984: 195 (*Zyras* (*Pella*), TL: UdSSR, Uzbekistan, Kyzyl-Kum, Šafirkan bei Buchara) Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
= *almaatensis* Pace, 2002a: 195 (*Zyras* (*Pella*), TL: Kasachstan, Alma-Ata Gebiet, Pristan Dubinskaja) synonymy in Maruyama, 2006a: 139
brasiliانا Wendeler, 1956: 270 (*Zyras* (*Pella*), TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Sta. Theresa) Distribution: Brazil
caliginosa Casey, 1894: 323 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Catskill Mts., New York & Indiana) Distribution: USA (IN,NY,WV,WI,WA,FL,CA); new combination ex *Zyras*, Klimaszewski *et al.* 2005
carolinae Casey, 1911: 72 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Tryon, North Carolina) Distribution: USA (NC); new combination ex *Zyras*, Klimaszewski *et al.* 2005
cinctipennis Eppelsheim, 1884a: 12 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Talysch bei Rasano) Distribution: Azerbaijan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Turkey
= *esau* Dvořák, 1984: 197 (*Zyras* (*Pella*), TL: UdSSR, Tadjikistan, Javroz bei Dušanbe) synonymy in Maruyama, 2006:142
cognata Märkel, 1842: 142 (*Aleochara*, TL: Saxon. Mont.; HA: HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuliginosus*) Distribution: Europe, Russia (European), Georgia, Turkey
comes Sharp, 1874: 10 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Japan; HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuji*, *L. (D.) spathepus*, *L. (D.) orientalis*, *L. (D.) nipponensis*, *L. (D.) capitatus*) Distribution: Japan
cooterorum Maruyama, 2006a: 77 (*Pella*, TL: Xiaolongmen (1400m), Dongling Yan-shan Beijing China; HA: *Lasius* (*Cautolasius*) *fuji*) Distribution: China (Beijing region, Yunnan)
coreana Maruyama, 2006a: 125 (*Pella*, TL: Korea: Seoul, Nowon, Sanggye-dong, Mt. Suraksan) Distribution: Korea
criddlei Casey, 1911: 72 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Aweme, Manitoba) Distribution: Canada (Manitoba); new combination ex *Zyras*, Klimaszewski *et al.* 2005

- discolor** Assing, 2008a: 236 (*Pella*, TL: TR, Kahramanmaras, Gezbeli Gec, 2000m, N38°12'14, E35°59'39; HA: *Camponotus* sp.) Distribution: Turkey
- ecuamazonica** Pace, 2008b: 347 (*Zyras* (*Pella*), TL: Ecuador, Napo R., Sacha Lodge, 250m) Distribution: Ecuador
- erratica** Hagens, 1863: 118 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Germany; HA: *Tapinoma erraticum*) Distribution: Austria, Belgium, Bosnia & Hercegovina, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Italy (Sicilia), Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Turkey
 = *ehlersi* Eppelsheim, 1884: 365 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Morocco) synonymy in Fenyés, 1920: 297
 = *mustela* Rottenberg, 1870: 25 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: bei Catania) synonymy in Fenyés, 1920: 297
- excepta** Mulsant & Rey, 1861: 366 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: France) Distribution: France, Spain
- fauveli** Sharp, 1883: 199 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: North America, Unites States - Mexico, Jalapa) Distribution: USA (California, Louisiana, Texas), Mexico
- funesta** Gravenhorst, 1806: 54 (*Aleochara*, TL: Berolin [=Berlin], Germany; HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuliginosus*) Distribution: Europe, Russia (European), Georgia, Algeria
 = *atrata* Heer, 1839: 309 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Bern) synonymy in Mulsant & Rey, 1873: 63
 = *crassicornis* Stephens, 1832: 113 (*Aleochara*, TL: Suffolk; preoccupied, not *Aleochara crassicornis* Gyllenhal, 1827) synonymy in Fenyés, 1920: 297
- gesneri** Klimaszewski, 2005: 29 (*Pella*, TL: Acadia Research Forest, Sunbury Co., New Brunswick, Canada) Distribution: Canada
- gibbera** Assing, 2007d: 40 (*Pella*, TL: TR, Izmir, WSW Hamamköy, Murtat Dağı, 1230 m) Distribution: Turkey
- gloscapi** Klimaszewski & Majka, 2009: 37 (*Pella*, TL: Canada, Nova Scotia, Upper Rawdon, Hants Co.) Distribution: Canada
- hampei** Kraatz, 1862: 267 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Croatia; HA: *Liometopum microcephalum*) Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Slovakia, Serbia, Turkey
- hlavaci** Maruyama, 2006a: 102 (*Pella*, TL: Xiaolongmen (1400m), Dongling, Yan-shan, Beijing, China; HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuji*) Distribution: China (Beijing)
- horii** Maruyama, 2006a: 37 (*Pella*, TL: Japan, Hebi-numa, Teshio-gawa, Teshio-chô, Hokkaidô; HA: *Lasius* (*Cautolasius*) *flavus*) Distribution: Japan
- humeralis** Gravenhorst, 1802: 90 (*Aleochara*, TL: Berolin [=Berlin], Germany; HA: *Formica rufa*, *F. pratensis*, *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuliginosus*) Distribution: Europe, Turkey, Russia (European, Siberia), Georgia, Kazakhstan
 = *grandis* Motschulsky, 1844: 814 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Daurica)
- iberica** Maruyama, 2006a: 109 (*Pella*, TL: E Andalusien (MA), Sierra de Palmitera, SO Ronda) Distribution: Spain
- indiscreta** Sharp, 1888: 291 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Seba & Hakodate; HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuji*, *L. (D.) spathepus*, *L. (D.) nipponensis*, *L. (D.) capitatus*) Distribution: Japan (Hokkaidô, Honshû, Shikoku)
- intermedia** Maruyama, 2006a: 154 (*Pella*; TL: Russia, Primorskyi Krai, Nadezhdunskyi, Kravtsovka; HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuji*) Distribution: far east Russia
- japonica** Sharp, 1888: 290 (*Myrmedonia cognata* var. *japonica*; TL: Bukenji, Japan; HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuji*, *L. (D.) spathepus*, *L. (D.) nipponensis*) Distribution: Japan, Korea, far east Russia
- jelineki** Maruyama, 2006a: 86 (*Pella*, TL: Tunis, El Kef) Distribution: Tunisia
- jureceki** Dvořák, 1981: 55 (*Zyras* (*Pella*), TL: Siberia or., Ussuria, Vladivostok; HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuji*, *L. (D.) nipponensis*, *L. (D.) orientalis*) Distribution: China (Beijing region, Korea, east Russia)
 = *micropterus* Pace, 1998: 976 (*Zyras* (*Pella*), TL: China, Beijing, Xiaolongmen) synonymy in Maruyama, 2006a: 70
- kidaorum** Maruyama, 2006a: 73 (*Pella*, TL: Taihei, Maruseppu-chô, Hokkaidô, Japan; HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuji*, *L. (D.) spathepus*, *L. (D.) orientalis*, *L. (D.) nipponensis*, *L. (D.) capitatus*) Distribution: Japan (Hokkaido)
- kinomurai** Maruyama, 2006a: 96 (*Pella*, TL: Isshiki, Shoukawa-mura [=Shôkawa-mura] Gifu Pref., Japan; HA: *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuji*, *L. (D.) spathepus*, *L. (D.) capitatus*) Distribution: Japan (Hokkaido, Honshû)
- kirgisica** Assing, 2009a: 204 (*Pella*, TL: Kyrgyzstan, Tschui, U. Bischkek, Boz Pel'dek, N 42°45'47'', E 74°33'51'') Distribution: China (Hunan)

- kishimotoi** Maruyama, 2006a: 117 (*Pella*, TL: Dahong-cun (1030m), Da'an Xiang, Longshan, Hunan Sheng, China; HA: *L. (D.) spathepus*) Distribution: China (Hunan)
- kuluensis** Cameron, 1939: 545 (*Zyras (Pella)*, TL: Kulu: Naggar, 5000 feet) Distribution: India (Himachal Pradesh)
- laeviceps** Eppelsheim, 1880: 459 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Suramgebirge & Alexanderhlf; HA: *Lasius (Lasius)* cf. *emarginatus*) Distribution: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Russia (south European region), Turkey
- laocaiensis** Pace, 2008e: 11 (*Zyras (Pella)*, TL: Vietnam, Lao Cai, ca. 40 km SE Sapa, 1400m) Distribution: Vietnam.
- laticollis** Märkel, 1844: 203 (*Aleochara*, TL: Saxon. Mont.; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuliginosus*) Distribution: Europe, Turkey
- leonhardi** Bernhauer, 1912e: 110 (*Zyras*, TL: Sicilien, Monte Cola) Distribution: Italy (Sicily)
- limbata** Paykull, 1789: 54 (*Staphylinus*, TL: Sweden; HA: *Lasius (Lasius) brunneus*, *L. (Cautolasius) flavus*, *L. (Dendrolasius) fuliginosus*) Distribution: Europe, Russia (Siberia), Kazakhstan
= *laevis* Gravenhorst, 1802: 95 (*Aleochara*, TL: [Brunswick, Germany]) synonymy in Mulsant & Rey, 1873: 55
- loricata** Casey, 1894: 324 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Grimsby, Canada & Ohio) Distribution: USA (OH), Canada (NS,ON)
= *cremastrogastris* Wasmann, 1894a: 207 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Ross County, Ohio) synonymy in Klimaszewski *et al.* 2005: 721
- lugens** Gravenhorst, 1802: 95 (*Aleochara*, TL: Berolin [=Berlin]; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuliginosus*, *L. (Lasius) brunneus*) Distribution: Europe, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Armenia, Turkey
= *kawalli* Hochhuth, 1872: 97 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Volh. [Volhynien] & K. [Kiew]), synonymy in Gusarov, 1991: 4
- masakoe** Maruyama, 2006a: 156 (*Pella*, TL: Takao-san, Hachiôji-shi, Tokyo; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) spathepus*, *L. (D.) fuliginosus*, *L. (Chthonolasius) umbratus*) Distribution: Japan (Hokkaido, Honshû, Shikoku), Korea
- maura** Fauvel, 1898: 110 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Provinces d'Alger, Milianah, provinces de Constantine, Edough) Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Italy (Sicily)
= *ragusae* Fairmaire, 1898: 110 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Madonna dell'Alto sulla Madonie, 1700m) synonymy in Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 701
- plutenkoi** Maruyama, 2006a: 127 (*Pella*, TL: Russia, Primorie/S Artyom town env., 100 – 300 m, Ozemyi Kluyich) Distribution: far east Russia
- primorskyana** Maruyama, 2006a: 100 (*Pella*, TL: Russia, Primorskyi Krai, Khasanskyi, Pluostrov Gamov, Bukhta Vityaz; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuji*) Distribution: east Russia
- puetzi** Assing, 2009a: 206 (*Pella*, TL: China: Yunnan, Nujiang Lisu Aut. Pref., Gaoligong Shan, side valley 19 km NW Liuku, 25°59'02'' N , 98°42'23''E) Distribution: China (Yunnan)
- pumila** Fiori, 1914: 105 (*Zyras*, TL: al pied di un Cerro nel-Bosco Umbria, Gargano ; HA : *Liometopum microcephalum*) Distribution: Italy
- rambouseki** Bernhauer, 1929e: 192 (*Zyras*, TL: Ostsibirien; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuji*, *L. (D.) spathepus*, *L. (D.) orientalis*, *L. (D.) nipponensis*) Distribution: east Russia, Korea
- recisa** Casey, 1911: 74 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Pennsylvania) Distribution: USA (PA)
- reuteri** Assing, 2008a: 241 (*Pella*, TL: N-Irak, N Mosul - SW Hakkari, Al-Amadiya, 1200m) Distribution: Iraq
- ruficollis** Grimm, 1845: 126 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Steyermark; HA: *Liometopum microcephalum*) Distribution: Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, France, Hungary, Italia, Macedonia, Romania, Slovakia, Turkey
= *fernandi* Fairmaire, 1855: 309 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Naples) synonymy in Mulsant & Rey, 1873b: 73
- schillhammeri** Maruyama, 2006a: 93 (*Pella*, TL: Seitengraben des Pivnaja-Rjetschka Tales b. Wladivostok; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) sp.*) Distribution: east Russia
- schnitti** Hamilton, 1895: 346 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: St. Vincent [Pennsylvania]; HA: *Formica subsericea*) Distribution: Canada (Ontario, Quebec), USA (Massachusetts, Pennsylvania), new combination in Klimaszewski *et al.*, 2005: 722
- similis** Märkel, 1845: 200 (*Aleochara*, TL: Gegend von Meissen [& other unnamed localities, in Germany?]; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuliginosus*, *Liometopum microcephalum*) Distribution: Europe, Turkey

- socia** Sharp, 1874: 10 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Japan; HA: *Formica japonica*) Distribution: Japan
- spretia** Sharp, 1888: 291 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Sapporo and Hakodate; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuji*, *L. (D.) spathepus*, *L. (D.) capitatus*) Distribution: Japan (Hokkaido, Honshû)
- sultanica** Assing, 2008a: 238 (*Pella*, TL: Umg. Akschehir, Petrowitz-Ressl Reise nach Kleinasien 1960) Distribution: Turkey
- zhoui** Maruyama, 2006a: 164 (*Pella*, TL: Xiaolongmen (1400m), Dongling, Yan-shan, Beijing, China; HA: *Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuji*, *L. (D.) nipponensis*) Distribution: China (Beijing region), Russia (Far East),

***Peltodonia* Bernhauer**

- Zyras** (*Peltodonia*) Bernhauer, 1936a: 320. Type species: *Zyras bodemeyeri* Bernhauer, by monotypy; elevated to genus level by Assing, 2009a: 208
- Chaetosogonocephus** Pace, 1987b: 218, Type species: *Chaetosogonocephus rougemonti* Pace, by original designation; synonymy in Assing, 2009a: 208
- bodemeyeri** Bernhauer, 1936a: 321 (*Zyras (Peltodonia)*, TL: Klein-Asien, Alhem Dag) Distribution: Turkey = *adventicius* Assing, 2004: 62 (*Chaetosogonocephus*, TL: Turkey, Umg. Anamur, Abanoz) Distribution: Turkey, synonymy in Assing, 2009a: 208
- borneensis** Pace, 2008a: 112 (*Chaetosogonocephus*, TL: Borneo: Sarawak, Lambir Nat. Park) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah, Sarawak)
- burckhardtii** Pace, 2008a: 112 (*Chaetosogonocephus*, TL: Borneo, Sabah, Crocker Range, 1550-1650m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- chinensis** Pace, 1998: 961 (*Chaetosogonocephus*, TL: China, Zhejiang, Tianmushan) Distribution: China (Zhejiang)
- kinabaluensis** Pace, 2008a: 112 (*Chaetosogonocephus*, TL: Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu Nat. Pk., HQ Liwagu Riv. trail, 1500-1550m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- notaticornis** Pace, 2008a: 112 (*Chaetosogonocephus*, TL: Borneo, Sabah, Poring Hot Springs, 550-600m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- rougemonti** Pace, 1987b: 218 (*Chaetosogonocephus*, TL: Malaysia, Cameron Highlands) Distribution: Malaysia

***Periergopus* Fenyès**

- Periergopus** Fenyès, 1921: 25. Type species: *Periergopus sculptus* Fenyès, by original designation
- sculptus** Fenyès, 1921: 25 (*Periergopus*, TL: Cameroun) Distribution: Cameroon, Ghana, Dem. Rep. Congo
- tamalensis** Last, 1973a: 155 (*Periergopus*, TL: Ghana, Northern region, Tamale) Distribution: Ghana
- latior** Last, 1969: 145 (*Periergopus*, TL: not cited) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, NOMEN NUDUM

***Pheidologitonetes* Cameron**

- Pheidologitonetes** Cameron, 1939f: 493. Type species: *Pheidologitonetes setifer* Cameron, by monotypy
- Pheidologitonetes** Cameron: Pace, 2001b: 39 (key to all known species)
- bartolozzii** Pace, 2001b: 39 (*Pheidologitonetes*; TL: Sud India, Tamil Nadu, Dharmapuri distr., dintorni di Papireddipatti) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu)
- nilgiriensis** Pace, 2001b: 37 (*Pheidologitonetes*; TL: Sud India, Tamil Nadu, Nilgiri distr., Nilgiri Hills, Kunchappani, 1100m) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu)
- setifer** Cameron, 1939f: 495 (*Pheidologitonetes*; TL: Nilgiri Hills; HA: *Pheidologeton affinis*) Distribution: India

***Philastilbus* Bernhauer**

Philastilbus Bernhauer, 1929d: 247. Type species: *Philastilbus opulentus* Bernhauer, by monotypy
opulentus Bernhauer, 1929d: 248 (*Philastilbus*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Mkata-Steppe) Distribution: Tanzania

***Philusina* Wasmann**

Philusina Wasmann, 1893b: 101. Type species: *Philusina cremastogastris* Wasmann, by monotypy
Philusina Wasmann: Wasmann, 1897a: 265 (description of mouthparts, key to species); Wasmann, 1900c: 406
(key to species); Pace, 1999c: 175 (key of the species)
aterrima Wasmann, 1900c: 405 (*Philusina*; TL: Shivyre, Natal; HA: *Solenopsis punctaticeps* Mayr) Distribution:
Rep. South Africa (Natal)
braunsi Wasmann, 1898: 103 (*Philusina*; TL: Port Elizabeth, Capkolonie) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
(Capland)
cremastogastris Wasmann, 1893b: 101 (*Philusina*; TL: Andrangoloaka, Madag; HA: *Cremastogaster schencki*)
Distribution: Madagascar
incola Wasmann, 1900c: 405 (*Philusina*; TL: Capetown, Capkolonie; HA: *Pheidole megacephala*) Distribution:
Rep. South Africa (Capland)
oberthuri Wasmann, 1897a: 267 (*Philusina*; TL: Fenerive, O. Madag.; HA: *Cremastogaster* sp.) Distribution:
Madagascar
ranavalonae Wasmann, 1897a: 266 (*Philusina*; TL: Kalalo, St. Marie, Madagascar; HA: *Cremastogaster*
ranavalonae Forel) Distribution: Madagascar

***Platyastilbus* Scheerpeltz**

Platyastilbus Scheerpeltz, 1965: 337. Type species: *Platyastilbus tuberculicollis* Scheerpeltz, by original
designation
tuberculicollis Scheerpeltz, 1965: 339 (*Platyastilbus*, TL: S. Shan-States, Road, 40 km E of Taunggyi)
Distribution: Myanmar

***Platyusa* Casey**

Platyusa Casey, 1885: 305. Type species: *Platyusa sonomae* Casey, by monotypy
sonomae Casey, 1885: 305 (*Platyusa*, TL: Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co.) Distribution: USA (Arizona, California,
Ohio); elevated from *Zyras* (*Platyusa*), Klimaszewski *et al.* 2005

***Plesiadda* Pace**

Plesiadda Pace, 1986b: 105. Type species: *Plesiadda tanzaniensis* Pace, by original designation
tanzaniensis Pace, 1986b: 106 (*Plesiadda*; TL: Tanganyika, Nata) Distribution: Tanzania

***Porus* Westwood**

Porus Westwood, 1840a: 135 [=Westwood, 1840b: lv]. Type species: *Porus ochraceus* Westwood, by monotypy
Porus Westwood: Cameron, 1939f: 549 (redescription)
bissauensis Pace, 1988a: 23 (*Porus*, TL: Bissorā) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
congoensis Bernhauer, 1932c: 172 (*Porus*, TL: Sankuru, Komi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
cupulifer Fauvel, 1899: 36 (*Porus*, TL: Sénégal) Distribution: Senegal
discalis Pace, 1999b: 205 (*Porus*; TL: Namibia, East Caprivi, Katima Mulilo) Distribution: Namibia

longicollis Fauvel, 1899: 37 (*Porus*, TL: Delagoa Bay) Distribution: Mozambique
nakuruensis Pace, 1996b: 240 (*Porus*, TL: Kenya, Nakuru Mau Escarp, près Enangiperi, 2700 m) Distribution: Kenya
natalensis Fauvel, 1899: 37 (*Porus*, TL: Natal & Damara) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal), Angola
ochraceus Westwood, 1840a: 135 [=Westwood, 1840b: lv] (*Porus*, TL: in Montibus Himalayae) Distribution: Nepal, India (Sikkim/Darjiling), Angola, Sudan, Ethiopia, Burundi, Rwanda, Senegal, Mozambique, Namibia, Botswana
= *ferrugineus* Kraatz, 1857a: 22 (*Porus*, TL: Cordofan & Sudan) as subspecies, Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 38; as valid species without comment, Pace, 2008f: 369; synonymy in Smetana, 2004: 460
ruandensis Pace, 1996b: 240 (*Porus*, TL: Rwanda, Rangiro, 1800 m) Distribution: Rwanda
umtaliensis Pace, 1996b: 243 (*Porus*, TL: Rhodésie, Umtali) Distribution: Zimbabwe

parcus Last, 1977a: 195 (*Porus*, TL: not cited; attributed to Fauvel, but no such name found) Distribution: Namibia; NOMEN NUDUM

***Procantonnetia* Kistner & Jacobson**

Procantonnetia Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 29. Type locality: *Procantonnetia malayensis* Kistner & Jacobson, 1975, by original designation
borneensis Kistner, 1993a: 268 (*Procantonnetia*, TL: Malaysia, Sabah, Poring; HA: *Aenictus laeviceps*) Distribution: Malaysia (Sabah)
malayensis Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 32 (*Procantonnetia*, TL: Malaya, Ulu Gombak; HA: *Aenictus laeviceps*) Distribution: Malaysia (Selangor)

***Propinquitas* Last**

Propinquitas Last, 1977c: 951. Type species: *Propinquitas decellei* Last, by original designation
decellei Last, 1977c: 951 (*Propinquitas*; TL: Zaïre, Yangambi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Pseudastilbus* Cameron**

Pseudastilbus Cameron, 1950a: 124. Type species: *Zyras neptunus* Cameron, by original designation.
fortispina Pace, 2000a: 79 (*Zyras* (*Glosacantha*), TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand; **new combination** ex *Zyras* (*Glossacantha*)
neptunus Cameron, 1936b: 53 (*Zyras* (*Myrmoecia*), TL: Selangor, Kuala Lumpur) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
preangeranus Cameron, 1939d: 8 (*Astilbus*, TL: Preanger, Baodoeng Dago) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

***Pseudodinusa* Bernhauer**

Pseudodinusa Bernhauer, 1912a: 78. Type species: *Pseudodinusa richteri* Bernhauer, by monotypy
richteri Bernhauer, 1912: 79 (*Pseudodinusa*, TL: Argentinien, Prov. Buenos Aires; HA: *Acromyrmex lundi*) Distribution: Argentina

***Pseudodrusilla* Bernhauer**

Pseudodrusilla Bernhauer, 1933c: 298. Type species: *Pseudodrusilla phantastica* Bernhauer, by monotypy
phantastica Bernhauer, 1933c: 299 (*Pseudodrusilla*, TL: Komi, Lodja) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Pseudofalagonia* Santiago-Jiménez**

- Pseudofalagonia* Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 678. Type species: *Falagonia crassiventris* Sharp, by original designation
- crassiventris* Sharp, 1883: 213 (*Falagonia*, TL: Guatemala, Cahabon; HA: *Atta cephalotes*) Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, El Salvador, Costa Rica, Panama
- panamensis* Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 689 (*Pseudofalagonia*, TL: Panama: Colon, 15 km N jct. Escobal & Piña Rds., ca 30m) Distribution: Panama, Colombia

***Pseudopachorhopala* Levasseur**

- Pseudopachorhopala* Levasseur, 1966: 127. Type species: *Pseudopachorhopala allardi* Levasseur, by original designation

subg. ***Pachorhopaella*** Levasseur

- Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pachorhopaella*) Levasseur, 1966a: 142. Type species: *Pachorhopala proxima* Tottenham, by original designation
- proxima* Tottenham, 1957: 129 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Ruanda: terr. Kibuye, Yanina, 2300m) Distribution: Rwanda

subg. ***Pachorhopalopsis*** Levasseur

- Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pachorhopalopsis*) Levasseur, 1966a: 136. Type species: *Pseudopachorhopala kenyana* Levasseur, by original designation
- fortepunctata* Bernhauer, 1929d: 240 (*Pachorhopala*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Congo da Lemba) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- jarrigei* Levasseur, 1966a: 142 (*Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pachorhopalopsis*), TL: Congo ex-belge, Madyu) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- katangana* Levasseur, 1966a: 138 (*Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pachorhopalopsis*), TL: Kolwézi, Haut-Katanga) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- kenyana* Levasseur 1966a: 137 (*Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pachorhopalopsis*), TL: Kenya, Thika falls, Kikuyu, 1700m) Distribution: Kenya
- musonoiensis* Levasseur, 1966a: 141 (*Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pachorhopalopsis*), TL: région de Kolwezi, Katanga, Musonoie) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

subg. ***Pseudopachorhopala*** Levasseur

- abyssinica* Levasseur, 1966a: 134 (*Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pseudopachorhopala*); TL: Hora-Daka, Abyssinie) Distribution: Ethiopia
- allardi* Levasseur, 1966a: 128 (*Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pseudopachorhopala*); TL: Kolwezi, Katanga) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- cantonneti* Levasseur, 1966a: 132 (*Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pseudopachorhopala*); TL: région de Kolwezi, Katanga, Musonoie) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- crassicornis* Bernhauer, 1932c: 167 (*Pachorhopala*); TL: Léopoldville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- kolweziana* Levasseur, 1966a: 133 (*Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pseudopachorhopala*); TL: Kolwezi, Haut-Katanga) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- leleupi* Levasseur, 1966a: 135 (*Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pseudopachorhopala*); TL: Kivu: terr. Kalehe, Bitale, N. O. Kahusi, 1600m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- nkolbissoniensis* Levasseur, 1967b: 969 (*Pseudopachorhopala* (*Pseudopachorhopala*); TL: Nkolbisson, Cameroun) Distribution: Cameroon

***Pseudoporus* Wasmann**

Pseudoporus Wasmann, 1893a: 206. Type species: *Pseudoporus furcifer* Wasmann, by monotypy

Pseudoporus Wasmann: Cameron, 1939f: 550 (redescription)

furcifer Wasmann, 1893a: 206 (*Pseudoporus*; TL: Darjeeling) Distribution: India: Darjeeling

***Pseudothamiaraea* Cameron**

Pseudothamiaraea Cameron, 1923: 363. Type species: *Pseudothamiaraea brunnea* Cameron, by original designation

brunnea Cameron, 1923: 364 (*Pseudothamiaraea*, TL: Haiti) Distribution: Haiti

***Quarternio* Last**

Quarternio Last, 1963c: 34. Type species: *Quarternio whalleyi* Last, by original designation

whalleyi Last, 1963c: 35 (*Quarternio*, TL: Uganda, Kawanda) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Uganda

***Rhopalybia* Cameron**

Rhopalybia Cameron, 1937b: 266. Type species: *Rhopalybia flavipennis* Cameron, by monotypy

Rhopalybia Cameron: Levasseur, 1966a: 157 (redescription)

flavipennis Cameron, 1937b: 267 (*Rhopalybia*, TL: Mayumbe: Buende-Suindi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo = *bequaertae* Bernhauer, 1943: 297 (*Pachorrhopala*, TL: Kwango, Kasongo Lunda) synonymy in Levasseur, 1966a: 158.

***Rhoptrodinarda* Brauns**

Rhoptrodinarda Brauns, 1914: 32 [=Wasmann, 1916b: 191, NOMEN NUDUM]. Type species: *Dinarda clavigera* Fauvel, designated by Blackwelder, 1952: 341

Rhoptrodinarda Brauns: Kistner, 1993b: 72 (redescription, systematic position)

arnoldi Brauns, 1914: 33 (*Rhoptrodinarda*, TL: Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; HA: *Pachycondyla analis*) Distribution: Zimbabwe, Central African Republic

clavigera Fauvel, 1899: 33 (*Dinarda*, TL: Bogos, Abyssinie [Eritrea]) Distribution: Eritrea

***Salutoporus* Last**

Salutoporus Last, 1977c: 948. Type species: *Salutoporus parallelus* Last, by original designation

languidis Last, 1977c: 949 (*Salutoporus*; TL: Zaïre, Kivu, terr. Kalehe, 1050 m, Bunyakiri) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

parallelus Last, 1977c: 948 (*Salutoporus*; TL: Côte d'Ivoire, Forêt de Tiapleu, près Danané) Distribution: Ivory Coast

punctatus Last, 1977c: 950 (*Salutoporus*; TL: Zaïre, Kivu, terr. Lubero, Mont Bugera, 2000-2100 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

Scotodonia Wasmann

Scotodonia Wasmann, 1894a: 210. Type species: *Myrmedonia diabolica* Wasmann, by monotypy

Scotodonia Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 251 (discussion of the position of the genus)

diabolica Wasmann, 1890a: 308 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Blumenau, St. Catharina; HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*, *E. burchellii foreli*) Distribution: Brazil

Serikodonota Pace

Serikodonota Pace, 2009c: 284. Type species: *Serikodonota robusta* Pace, by original designation

robusta Pace, 2009c: 292 (*Serikodonota*, TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)

Sharpidium Santiago-Jiménez

Sharpidium Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 691. Type species: *Sharpidium surinamensis* Santiago-Jiménez, by original designation

peruensis Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 705 (*Sharpidium*, TL: Peru: Loreto Prov., Iquitos, 90m) Distribution: Peru

seeversi Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 699 (*Sharpidium* TL: Peru: Pasco Dept., Villa Rica Rd., 1475m, 10°47'6"S, 75°18'54"W) Distribution: Peru

surinamensis Santiago-Jiménez, 2010: 696 (*Sharpidium*, TL: Suriname: Saramacca, West Suriname Road, 145 km WSW Zanderij Airport, 50m, 5°9'6"N, 56°8'44"W) Distribution: French Guiana, Suriname

Smectonia Patrizi

Smectonia Patrizi, 1948: 158. Type species: *Smectonia gridellii* Patrizi, by monotypy

Smectonia Patrizi: Seevers, 1965: 280 (catalogue of species); Kistner, 1977a: 218 (redescription, behavior).

gridellii Patrizi, 1948: 167 (*Smectonia*, TL: Addis Abeba, Scioa, Etiopia; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans molestus*, *D. (A.) nigricans rubellus*) Distribution: Ethiopia, Tanzania, Malawi, Angola

Stenocyplanus Jacobson & Kistner

Stenocyplanus Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 15. Type species: *Ocyplanus kohli* Wasmann, by original designation

collaris Bernhauer, 1927b: 381 (*Ocyplanus*, TL: Kongogebiet, Haut Uele, Moto; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Uganda, new combination in Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 20

gotwaldi Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 22 (*Stenocyplanus*, TL: Gabon, Makokou) Distribution: Gabon, Ivory Coast

kohli Wasmann, 1916a: 137 (*Ocyplanus (Dorylonia)*, TL: St. Gabriel b. Stanleyville; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans sjoestedti*, *D (A) nigricans wilverthi*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon, new combination in Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 23

= *kohli* var. *niger* Mann, 1922: 627 (*Ocyplanus*, TL: Mful Aja) synonymy in Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 23

= *longicornis* Cameron, 1926: 88 (*Ocyplanus*, TL: Lundu and Yingu) synonymy in Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 23

tanzaniensis Jacobson & Kistner, 1983: 25 (*Stenocyplanus*, TL: Tanzania, Tanga Dist., Amani; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Congo Republic, Tanzania

***Stenopleurus* Kistner**

Stenopleurus Kistner, 1997: 148. Type species: *Stenopleurus aenictophilus* Kistner, by original designation
aenictophilus Kistner, 1997: 152 (*Stenopleurus*; TL: Malaysia, Negeri Sembilan, Pasoh Forest Reserve; HA: *Aenictus hottai*) Distribution: Malaysia

***Steysborgia* Kistner & Jacobson**

Steysborgia Kistner & Jacobson, 1975: 47. New name for *Rhopalogaster* Kistner
Rhopalogaster Kistner, 1972b: 88 (preoccupied, not Macquart 1834). Type species: *Rhopalogaster leleupi* Kistner, 1972, by original designation
desaegeri Kistner, 1993b: 260 (*Steysborgia*, TL: Zaire, Parc National de la Garamba, sector I/o/1; HA: *Aenictus weissi*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
leleupi Kistner, 1972b: 90 (*Rhopalogaster*, TL: Congo Republic, Katanga, Kundelungu, 1750 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Stichodonia* Bernhauer**

Zyras (*Stichodonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 20. Type species: *Zyras bisulcatus* Bernhauer, by original designation, upgrade to generic level in Pace, 1999b: 191
bisulcata Bernhauer, 1915c: 176 (*Zyras*, TL: Süd-Afrika) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Namibia

***Strabocephalium* Bernhauer**

Strabocephalium Bernhauer, 1911: 14. Type species: *Strabocephalium mirabile* Bernhauer, by monotypy
Strabocephalium Bernhauer: Löbl, 1997: 17 (key)
Orphnebius (*Strabocephalium*): Pace 2007b: 746 (as subgenus "provisionally")
kistneri Löbl, 1997: 19 (*Strabocephalium*; TL: Philippines, Pitunan) Distribution: Philippines
mirabile Bernhauer, 1911: 15 (*Strabocephalium*; TL: Borneo, Quop) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sarawak)
mroczkowskii Löbl, 1997: 17 (*Strabocephalium*; TL: Philippines, Luzon, Laganas, Mt. Makiling, 500m) Distribution: Philippines

***Sumatrilla* Pace**

Sumatrilla Pace, 2010d: 313. Type species: *Sumatrilla sumatrensis* Pace, by original designation
sumatrensis Pace, 2010d: 315 (*Sumatrilla*, TL: Sumatra, Ajer Mantcior) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

***Synthoracastilbus* Scheerpeltz**

Synthoracastilbus Scheerpeltz, 1957b: 351. Type species: *Synthoracastilbus strigellcollis* Scheerpeltz, by original designation
strigellcollis Scheerpeltz, 1957b: 354 (*Synthoracastilbus*, TL: Insel Sumba) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumba island)

***Termitognathus* Borgmeier**

Termitognathus Borgmeier, 1959a: 304. Type species: *Termitognathus caviceps* Borgmeier, by original designation
caviceps Borgmeier, 1959a: 305 (*Termitognathus*, TL: Hamburgfarm, Costa Rica; HT: *Cornitermes walkeri*)
Distribution: Costa Rica

***Terrecorvonia* Last**

Terrecorvonia Last, 1962d: 220. Type species: *Terrecorvonia pyroculata* Last, by original designation
Terricorvonia: Last, 1973a: 145 (misspelling)
pyroculata Last, 1962d: 221 (*Terrecorvonia*; TL: Senegal, Badi, Parc national du Niokolo-Koba) Distribution: Senegal, Uganda, Central African Republic
reidi Last, 1962d: 221 (*Terrecorvonia*; TL: Sudan, Wulu) Distribution: Sudan, Senegal, Nigeria, Ghana, Congo-Brazzaville

***Tetrabothis* Bernhauer**

Tetrabothis Bernhauer, 1915b: 240. Type species: *Tetrabothis clavatus* Bernhauer, designated by Blackwelder, 1952: 382
Tetrabothis Bernhauer: Cameron, 1939f: 457 (redescription, key to species of India, Ceylon and Myanmar, redescription); Kishimoto, 1997: 445 (redescription); Maruyama & Kishimoto, 1999: 503 (revision of Japanese species, key, habitus drawing)
bicolor Cameron: 1939f: 460 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Burma, Ruby Mines) Distribution: Myanmar
borneensis Cameron, 1943b: 140 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Sarawak, Mt. Poi, 5000 ft) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sarawak)
canescens Pace, 2010d: 312 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Giava, Tjibodas) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
clavatus Bernhauer, 1915b: 242 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Sumatra: Manna) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
claviger Fauvel, 1878b: 588 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Sydney, Nouvelle Galles du Sud) Distribution: Australia (Queensland)
curtipennis Assing, 2007b: 50 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Nepal: 356, Taplejung Dist., Omje Kharka NW Yamputhin, 2300-2500 m) Distribution: Nepal
indicus Cameron, 1939f: 459 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Bengal, Kalimpong, Samsingh, 1800 feet) Distribution: India (Bengal)
japonicus Nakane, 1991: 111 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Inao-dake, Kagoshima Pref., Kyushu, Japan) Distribution: Japan (Honshû, Shikoku, Kyûshû), Ryukyu Is., South Korea
laticornis Wasmann, 1896b: 624 (*Orphnebius*, TL: Darjeeling, Sikkim), Distribution: India (Darjeeling), Nepal
micropterus Pace, 1992b: 137 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Lalitpur distr., Phulcoki, 2700 m) Distribution: Nepal
nepalensis Pace, 1992b: 137 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Nepal, Khandabari distr., Arun river at Num, 1500-1600 m) Distribution: Nepal
papuanus Pace, 2000b: 159 (*Tetrabothis*; TL: Papua-Neuguinea, Kurewari Lodge) Distribution: Papua New Guinea
pubescens Bernhauer, 1915b: 241 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Java, Banjoewangi, Preanger) Distribution: Thailand, Indonesia (Java, Sumatra), Philippines
puetzi Assing, 2009a: 209 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: China : Yunnan, Nujiang Lisu Aut. Pref., Salween side valley 5 km S Fugong, road SS 228 km 223) Distribution: China (Yunnan)
quadricollis Cameron, 1950b: 118 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Kuala Lumpur) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula), Thailand
rougemonti Pace, 1998: 961 (*Tetrabothis*, TL: Hong Kong: Tai Po) Distribution: China (Hongkong), Taiwan

- semiapterus* Pace, 2010c: 24 (*Tetrabothrus*, TL: Taiwan, Kaohsiung Hs., Rd. abv. Tona For. Sta., km 16-17, 1700-1800m) Distribution: Taiwan
- septentrionalis* Kishimoto, 1997: 446 (*Tetrabothrus*, TL: Oketo-ko, Oketo-chô, Abashiri, Hokkaido, Japan) Distribution: Japan (Hokkaidô, Honshû, Shikoku), South Korea
- taiwanensis* Pace, 2010c: 24 (*Tetrabothrus*, TL: Taiwan, Taitung Hsien, Foothill of Hsinkangshan nr. Cheng Kung, 350-400m) Distribution: Taiwan
- uttaricus* Assing, 2007b: 53 (*Tetrabothrus*, TL: INDIA: Uttar Pradesh, Kumaon Hills, Nainital, 1900-2200 m) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh)
- validus* Maruyama and Kishimoto, 1999: 513 (*Tetrabothrus*, TL: Ôyato, Enkaizan, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa pref.) Distribution: Japan (Honshû)

***Tetradonella* Jacobson & Kistner**

- Tetradonella* Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 254. Type species: *Tetradonella latiarea* Jacobson & Kistner, by original designation
- amazoniensis* Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 264 (*Tetradonella*, TL: Peru, Tambopata Prov., Madre de Dios Dpto, 15 km NE Puerto Maldonado Reserva, Cuzco, Amazonica) Distribution: Peru
- belli* Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 262 (*Tetradonella*, TL: Costa Rica, Heredia, La Selva, 3.2 km SE Puerto Viejo, 100 m) Distribution: Costa Rica
- bicolor* Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 262 (*Tetradonella*, TL: Costa Rica, Heredia, La Selva, 3.2 km SE Puerto Viejo, 100 m) Distribution: Costa Rica
- breviapex* Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 265 (*Tetradonella*, TL: Peru, Tambopata Prov., Madre de Dios Dpto, 15km NE Puerto Maldonado Reserva, Cuzco, Amazonica) Distribution: Peru
- latiapex* Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 263 (*Tetradonella*, TL: Costa Rica, Puntarenas, R.F. Golfo Dulce, 24 km W Piedras Blancas, 200 m) Distribution: Costa Rica
- latiarea* Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 259 (*Tetradonella*, TL: Peru, Tambopata Prov., Madre de Dios Dpto, 15km NE Puerto Maldonado Reserva, Cuzco, Amazonica) Distribution: Peru, Costa Rica
- peruensis* Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 261 (*Tetradonella*, TL: Peru, Tambopata Prov., Madre de Dios Dpto, 15km NE Puerto Maldonado Reserva, Cuzco, Amazonica) Distribution: Peru

***Tetradonia* Wasmann**

- Tetradonia* Wasmann, 1894a: 209. Type species: *Myrmedonia eppelsheimii* Wasmann, by monotypy
- Tetradonia* Wasmann: Seevers, 1965: 249 (redescription, catalogue of species); Scheerpeltz, 1972b: 111 (key to species); Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 166 (revision, redescriptions, key)
- Chlorotusa* Casey, 1906: 324. Type species: *Chlorotusa megalops* Casey, by original designation, synonymy in Seevers, 1965: 249.
- Acanthodonia* Bruch, 1923: 184. Type species: *Acanthodonia argentina* Bruch, by original designation, synonymy in Borgmeier, 1959: 10.
- Acanthodonia* Bruch: Borgmeier, 1931: 365 (key to species); Scheerpeltz, 1972a: 88 (key to species); Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 167.
- akrei* Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 199 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Republic of Panama, Barro Colorado Island; HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*) Distribution: Panama
- alvarengai* Borgmeier, 1959b: 11 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Oiapoque, Amapá, Brasil; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*) Distribution: Brazil
= *amapaensis* Borgmeier, 1959b: 12 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Oiapoque, Amapá, Brasil; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*) synonymy in Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 215
- alzadae* Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 189 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Brazil, Rondônia, Fazenda Rancho rande, nr. Cacaolandia; HA: *Eciton rapax*) Distribution: Brazil

- argentina** Bruch, 1923: 185 (*Acanthodonia*, TL: Córdoba province, Alta Gracia; HA: *Eciton dulcium*)
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
- ashei** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 196 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Costa Rica, Puntarenas-Guanacaste border, Cerro Amigo, 1780 m) Distribution: Costa Rica
- borgmeieri** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 231 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Brazil, Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Neivamyrmex goeldii*)
Distribution: Brazil
- brasiliensis** Borgmeier, 1931: 365 (*Acanthodonia*, TL: Campinas, Gozay; HA: *Eciton dulcium*, *Neivamyrmex goeldii*) Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
- brooksi** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 251 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Costa Rica, Puntarenas-Guanacaste border, Cerros Amigos, 1780 m) Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama
- bruchi** Borgmeier, 1931: 366 (*Acanthodonia*, TL: Campinas, Gozay; HA: *Nomamyrmex crassicornis*)
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina
- brunneiceps** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 248 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Brazil, Nova Teutonia, St. Catarina) Distribution: Brazil
- chacoensis** Scheerpeltz, 1972a: 90 (*Acanthodonia*, TL: Nordwest – Argentinien, Territorio del Chaco, Campo del cielo) Distribution: Argentina
- conviva** Borgmeier, 1959b: 9 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Campinas, Goiás; HA: *Nomamyrmex esenbeckii esenbeckii*, *N. hartigi*, *N. crassicornis*) Distribution: Brazil
- cordobensis** Bernhauer, 1921: 167 (*Astilbus*, TL: Argentinien: Prov. Cordoba; HA: *Pheidole fimbriata tucumani*, *Eciton dulcium*) Distribution: Argentina, Brazil; new combination in Seevers, 1965: 250, Jacobson & Kistner 1998:209
- denticulata** Borgmeier, 1931: 367 (*Acanthodonia*, TL: Campinas, Goyaz; HA: *Eciton dulcium*, *Neivamyrmex punctaticeps*) Distribution: Brazil
- eppelsheimii** Wasmann, 1890a: 306 (*Myrmedonia*, prope Blumenau, St. Catharina; HA: *Eciton burchellii foreli*, *Eciton burchellii burchellii*, *Labidus praedator praedator*) Distribution: Brazil, Costa Rica
- goeldii** Wasmann, 1900b: 235 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Blumenau, S. Catharina; HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*, *E. burchellii foreli*, *E. quadriglume*) Distribution: Brazil
- hansoni** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 249 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Costa Rica, San José, Zurquide, Moravia, 1600 m)
Distribution: Costa Rica
- hirsuta** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 236 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Costa Rica, Puntarenas, Monte Verde, Cerro Amigos, 1780 m) Distribution: Costa Rica
- laticeps** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 192 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Republic of Panama, Barro Colorado Island; HA: *Eciton vagans*, *E. dulcium*, *E. mexicanum*) Distribution: Panama, Mexico, Costa Rica
- lescheni** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 240 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Costa Rica, Puntarenas, Monte Verde, Cerro Amigos, 1780 m) Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico
- longicornis** Borgmeier, 1959b: 10 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Oiapoque, Amapá, Brasil; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*)
Distribution: Brazil
- megalops** Casey, 1906: 324 (*Chlorotusa*, TL: Texas) Distribution: USA (Louisiana, Texas)
- minor** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 245 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Brazil, Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina) Distribution: Brazil
- minuta** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 238 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Guatemala, Tikal; HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*)
Distribution: Guatemala
- newtoni** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 194 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Mexico, Veracruz Canyon, S.W. Rio Metac, 3200 m;
HA: *Eciton burchellii burchellii*) Distribution: Mexico
- palenquensis** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 244 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Mexico, Chiapas, Palenque; HA: *Neivamyrmex sumichrasti*) Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala
- parvispina** Borgmeier, 1931: 366 (*Acanthodonia*, TL: Campinas, Gozay; HA: *Nomamyrmex hartigi*) Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
- planelytra** Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 207 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Brazil, Oiapoque, Amapá; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*) Distribution: Brazil

pumilia Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 243 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Ecuador, Oriente, Limoncocha; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*) Distribution: Ecuador
pusilla Jacobson & Kistner 1998: 235 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Republic of Panama, Barro Colorado Island; HA: *Labidus praedator praedator*) Distribution: Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama
spinipennis Bernhauer, 1921a: 166 (*Astilbus*, TL: Brasilien: S. Paulo) Distribution: Brazil, new combination in Seevers, 1965: 250
= *reichenspergeri* Scheerpeltz, 1972b: 113 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Ost-Brasilien, St. Catharina, Nova-Teutonia) synonymy in Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 227
tikalensis Jacobson & Kistner, 1998: 187 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Guatemala, Peten Prov., Tikal; HA: *Eciton hamatum*, *E. burchellii burchellii*) Distribution: Guatemala
zischkai Scheerpeltz, 1972b: 114 (*Tetradonia*, TL: Bolivien, Region Charap ) Distribution: Bolivia

***Tetralophodes* Bernhauer**

Tetralophodes Bernhauer, 1922: 18. Type species: *Tetralophodes bruchi* Bernhauer, by monotypy
bruchi Bernhauer, 1922: 19 (*Tetralophodes*, TL: Argentinien, Prov. Buenos Aires) Distribution: Argentina

***Thayeridium* Santiago-Jim nez**

Thayeridium Santiago-Jim nez, 2010: 666. Type species: *Thayeridium darienensis* Santiago-Jim nez, by original designation
darienensis Santiago-Jim nez, 2010: 669 (*Thayeridium*, TL: Panama: Dari n, Cana Biological Station, 7 45'18"N, 77 41'6"W, 550m) Distribution: Panama

***Thlibopleurus* Bernhauer**

Thlibopleurus Bernhauer, 1915c: 162. Type species: *Thlibopleurus kristenseni* Bernhauer, by monotypy
kristenseni Bernhauer, 1915c: 163 (*Thlibopleurus*, TL: Abessinien, Dire Daoua) Distribution: Ethiopia

***Thoracastilbus* Scheerpeltz**

Thoracastilbus Scheerpeltz, 1957b: 343. Type species: *Thoracastilbus sutteri* Scheerpeltz, by original designation
buehleri Scheerpeltz, 1957b: 350 (*Thoracastilbus*, TL: Insel Sumba) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumba island)
sutteri Scheerpeltz, 1957b: 347 (*Thoracastilbus*, TL: Insel Sumba) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumba island)

***Togpelenys* Kistner**

Togpelenys Kistner, 1989: 308, Type species: *Togpelenys gigantea* Kistner, by original designation
gigantea Kistner, 1989: 312 (*Togpelenys*; TL: Malaysia: Selangor, Ulu Gombak Field Studies Centre; HA: *Leptogenys* sp. near *mutabilis*) Distribution: Malaysia

***Trachydonia* Bernhauer**

Zyras (*Trachydonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 42. Type species: *Zyras oxyteloides* Bernhauer, by original designation
Trachydonia Bernhauer: Kistner, 1997: 161 (separate genus); Kistner, 2003b (redescription)
actiosa Last, 1969a: 133 (*Zyras* (*Trachydonia*), TL: Plato Bateke, Mbe) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville

- aethiops** Cameron, 1937b: 269 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Mayumbe, Buende-Suindi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- albomarginata** Bernhauer, 1928a: 47 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Lulanguru, W of Tabora) Distribution: Tanzania, Ghana, Benin
- alboplagiata** Bernhauer, 1928a: 49 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kwakiyembe) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Senegal, Tanzania, Togo, Ghana, Dem. Rep. Congo
- annosa** Last, 1967: 110 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Mussangueje, 120 km SSW de Dundo) Distribution: Angola, Ghana, Nigeria
- anommatitis** Last, 1977c: 941 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Zaïre, Stanleyville; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi* Emery) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- arrogans** Bernhauer, 1915c: 170 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kilimandjaro) Distribution: Tanzania
- asperata** Bernhauer, 1929c: 191 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Portugiesisch Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Guinea Bissau, Dem. Rep. Congo
- attestor** Last, 1960c: 54 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Tanganyka Terr., Bunduki, Uluguru Mts., moyenne Mgeta, 1300 m) Distribution: Tanzania
- bayoni** Bernhauer, 1929c: 189 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*; TL: Uganda, Entebbe & Victoria Nyanza Arcip., di Sesse, Bugala) Distribution: Uganda, Rwanda (?)
- bihamata** Fauvel, 1907: 68 (*Zyras*, TL: Mt. Nyro [Kenya]; Ikutha [Tanzania]; Abyssinie (Mansinam, Bogos, vers 1500m) [Eritrea]; Zanzibar) Distribution: Eritrea, Kenya, Tanzania, Zanzibar
- bilimbata** Pace, 1986b: 105 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*; TL: Tanzania, Usa river, 3900 feet) Distribution: Tanzania
- cameroni** Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1651 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, new name for *Zyras mimus* Cameron, 1932) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
= *mimus* Cameron, 1932: 38 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Haut Uele, Moto; preoccupied in *Zyras*, not *Myrmedonia mima* Péringuey, 1904)
- capiriensis** Bernhauer, 1915h: 300 (*Zyras*, TL: Kapiri) Distribution: Cameroon, Dem. Rep. Congo
- cicatricosa** Bernhauer, 1915: 170 (*Zyras*, TL: Abyssinien: Harrar) Distribution: Ethiopia, Sudan
- curticollis** Bernhauer, 1928a: 46 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Myombo & Narobi b. Tanga) Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
- densata** Bernhauer, 1930a: 143 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut Uele, Yebo Moto) Distribution: Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
- domita** Last, 1969a: 135 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Lafine reservation) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville
- endroedyoungai** Last, 1973a: 154 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Ghana, Northern region, Banda-Nkwanta, 150 m) Distribution: Ghana
- excellens** Cameron, 1952a: 834 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Dahomey, Bassila) Distribution: Benin, Togo, Ghana, Angola
- flavescens** Cameron, 1939d: 22 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Djeroeklegi, Zuid Banjoemans) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- frater** Bernhauer, 1929c: 193 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Portugiesisch Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
- gaerdesi** Scheerpeltz, 1966: 68 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Okahandja) Distribution: Namibia
- gelanor** Tottenham, 1953 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Uganda: Kawanda, near Kampala) Distribution: Uganda
- gentilis** Péringuey, 1904: 213 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Natal, Frere) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal), new combination in Last, 1980b: 170
- granulosa** Bernhauer, 1943: 303 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Kesenyi) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania
- gridellii** Bernhauer, 1928a: 48 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Portugiesisch Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
- hector** Bernhauer, 1915c: 171 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kaguru) Distribution: Tanzania
- hostis** Last, 1969a: 134 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Brazzaville, Orstom park) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Tanzania
- hybrida** Last, 1956a: 216 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Urundi, Rumonge, on the immediate banks of Lake Tanganika, 800 m) Distribution: Burundi, Ghana, Nigeria, Tanzania, Zaire

- illotula* Péringuey, 1904: 215 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Zimbabwe, Uganda, Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola, new combination in Last, 1980b: 170
- impudens* Last, 1977c: 941 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Zaïre, Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- incontaminata* Last, 1977c: 942 [=Last, 1967: 97, NOMEN NUDUM] (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Katanga, reg. Kolwezi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
- incorrupta* Last, 1967: 111 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Marco de Canavezes, distr. Benguela) Angola, Dem. Rep. Congo, Nigeria, Tanzania
- incredibilis* Bernhauer, 1928a: 47 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kwakiyembe) Distribution: Tanzania, Niger, Namibia, Kenya, Zaire, Rep. South Africa
= *notabilis* Pace, 1999b: 189 (*Diplopleurus*, TL: Namibia, East Caprivi, Katima Mulilo) **new synonymy**
- incurva* Last, 1956a: 217 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Ruanda, Mahembe, Nyanza territory, on the banks of River Nyawarongo, 1400 m) Distribution: Rwanda
- kamerunensis* Wendeler, 1930: 250 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Joko, Kamerun) Distribution: Cameroon
- klimai* Bernhauer, 1929c: 190 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*; TL: Kamerun, Joko) Distribution: Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville, Togo, Benin
- lathrimaeoides* Bernhauer, 1908c: 116 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsh-Ostafrika, Dar el Salam) Distribution: Tanzania, Ghana, Angola
= *lathrimoeoides* Bernhauer: Last, 1967: 96 (misspelling)
- levasseuri* Last, 1966: 836 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Congo Republic, Odzala) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana
- lucens* Bernhauer, 1908c: 114 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Dar es Salam) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Tanzania, Uganda, Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
= *obscurior* Last, 1977a: 192 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: W. v. Albert-See, Awakubi a. Aruwimi)
- lusor* Last, 1977c: 940 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Zaïre, Kivu, riv. Naturlonge, terr. Fizi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania
- majalis* Bernhauer, 1928a: 51 (*Zyras (Trachydonia) lucens* var. *majalis*, TL: Kwakiyeme) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Tanzania
- mandingorum* Pace, 1988a: 27 (*Trachydonia*, TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
- marginata* Eppelsheim, 1885: 108 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Adda an der Goldküste [=Ada, Ghana]) Distribution: Ghana, Cameroon, Angola
- methneri* Bernhauer, 1908c: 116 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Usagara) Distribution: Tanzania, Ghana
- minarzi* Bernhauer, 1929c: 194 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Myombo) Distribution: Tanzania
- morogoroensis* Last, 1981b: 116 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Tanzania, Morogoro) Distribution: Tanzania
- niziana* Cameron, 1937b: 270 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Nizi, Blukwa) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- obnisa* Last, 1967: 113 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Cameia) Distribution: Angola, Dem. Rep. Congo
- orientis* Cameron, 1943b: 142 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*; TL: W. Sarawak, Mt. Matang) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sarawak)
- oxyteloides* Bernhauer, 1908c: 115 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Dar es Salam) Distribution: Tanzania, Zambia, Sudan, Dem. Rep. Congo
- pallescens* Bernhauer, 1936f: 264 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*; TL: Angola, Quirimbo) Distribution: Angola, Namibia, Senegal
- panda* Last, 1960d: 12 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Bogos) Distribution: Eritrea
- parcepunctata* Bernhauer, 1929c: 195 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kilimandjaro-Gebiet) Distribution: Tanzania, Ghana, Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Dem. Rep. Congo
= *sublucens* Cameron, 1950b: 73 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Vitshumbi, S lac Édouard, 925 m) synonymy in Last, 1967:96
- patrizii* Bernhauer, 1930a: 141 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Kongogebiet, Alto Uele, Fl. Duru) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- peregrina* Bernhauer, 1929c: 191 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Portugiesisch-Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Guinea Bissau, Congo-Brazzaville
- perinsignis* Last, 1967: 116 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia) Distribution: Angola, Dem. Rep. Congo

- persola* Last, 1967: 114 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia) Distribution: Angola
- picea* Bernhauer, 1928a: 44 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kilimandjaro-Gebiet) Distribution: Tanzania
- piceola* Cameron, 1950b: 73 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Kanyabayongo, Kabasha) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- privata* Last, 1967: 110 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia, east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola
- propinqua* Bernhauer, 1928a: 43 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Uha) Distribution: Tanzania, Angola, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Rwanda
- puncticauda* Bernhauer, 1930a: 142 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Alto Uele, Kapili) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Congo-Brazzaville, Nigeria, Angola
- quadrinaculata* Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 369 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Transvaal, Pretoria) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- rufoflava* Cameron, 1939: 22 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Tjilatjap) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- sempiterna* Last, 1967: 115 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Cameia) Distribution: Angola, Dem. Rep. Congo
- senator* Last, 1967: 114 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia) Distribution: Angola
- signatipennis* Last, 1981c: 3 [=Last, 1977a: 193, NOMEN NUDUM] (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Okaunda, S. W. Africa) Distribution: Namibia
- simulator* Cameron, 1932: 39 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Haut Uele, Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- sobria* Last, 1967: 112 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia, east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola
- sociabilis* Last, 1967: 113 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia, east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola
- solator* Last, 1967: 115 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Cameia) Distribution: Angola
- speculator* Last, 1967: 112 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Marco de Canavezes, distr. Benguela) Distribution: Angola
- studiosa* Last, 1967: 111 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Marco de Canavezes, distr. Bunguela) Distribution: Angola, Ghana
- subasperata* Bernhauer, 1929c: 192 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Portugiesisch Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Guinea Bissau, Congo-Brazzaville, Namibia
- subordinaria* Last, 1967: 113 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia, east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola
- taborae* Bernhauer, 1928a: 49 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Tabora) Distribution: Tanzania, Angola
- thomasseti* Bernhauer, 1928a: 45 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Natal, Weenen) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal), Guinea Bissau, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Uganda, Ghana
- trisulcus* Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 706 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras trisulcatus* Bernhauer, 1915) Distribution: Tanzania
= *trisulcatus* Bernhauer, 1915c: 171 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Daressalam, Westl.- Usambara; preoccupied in *Zyras*, not *Myrmedonia trisulcata* Wasmann, 1896)
- tropica* Kistner 2008b:505 (TL: Congo, Yangambi) Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Gabon, Ghana, Uganda, Dem. Rep. Congo, Zambia
- tuberculicollis* Bernhauer, 1928a: 50 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Senegal) Distribution: Senegal
- ugandae* Bernhauer, 1928a: 45 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Uganda, N. Chua) Distribution: Uganda
- uganoensis* Bernhauer, 1947: 163 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Ugano) Distribution: Tanzania
- usagarae* Bernhauer, 1928a: 42 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, S. O. Usagara) Distribution: Tanzania, Angola
- vexans* Cameron, 1948a: 243 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Moyen Chari, Fort Archambault) Distribution: Chad
- villiersi* Cameron, 1952a: 834 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Togo, Klouto, Mt. Togo, 800 m) Distribution: Togo, Angola
- vulnerata* Bernhauer, 1928a: 43 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Unteres Ruhembetal) Distribution: Tanzania

vulneriventris Bernhauer, 1928a: 44 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Sudan, Gell River Post, 70 m von Bahr-el-Gebel)
Distribution: Sudan
wichmanni Bernhauer, 1915c: 171 (*Zyras*, TL: Abessinien, Harrar) Distribution: Ethiopia

guara Last, 1980: 170 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: not cited) Distribution: no locality cited, NOMEN NUDUM

habitor Last, 1977b: 80 (*Trachydonia*, TL: not cited) Distribution: Nigeria, NOMEN NUDUM

titula Last, 1969: 145 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: not cited) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Tanzania, NOMEN NUDUM

***Trachyota* Casey**

Trachyota Casey, 1906: 190. Type species: *Falagria cavipennis* LeConte, by original designation

cavipennis LeConte, 1866: 372 (*Falagria*, TL: San Pedro, California) Distribution: USA (CA)

lativentris Casey, 1906: 191 (*Trachyota*, TL: Pomona, California) Distribution: USA (CA)

***Trichodonia* Wasmann**

Trichodonia Wasmann, 1916a: 95 [=Wasmann, 1916b: 192, NOMEN NUDUM; Wasmann, 1917: 269]. Type species: *Trichodonia setigera* Wasmann, designated by Blackwelder, 1952: 394

Trichodonia Wasmann: Kistner & Jacobson, 1982 (revision, key)

bicolor Kistner & Jacobson, 1982: 81 (*Trichodonia*, TL: Tanzania, Tanga Distr., Amani; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans molestus*) Distribution: Tanzania

burundicola Pace 2008f: 371 (*Trichodonia*, TL: Burundi, NE Ruvubu-Parc) Distribution: Burundi

dulcis Last, 1977c: 952 (*Trichodonia*, TL: Zaïre, Katanga, Kolwezi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Zambia

funeralis Last, 1959: 64 (*Trichodonia*, TL: Addis Abeba, Abyssinia) Distribution: Ethiopia

laticollis Wasmann, 1916a: 95 [=Wasmann, 1917: 271] (*Trichodonia*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans burmeisteri*, *D. (A.) nigricans sjoestedti*, *D. (A.) rufescens*) Distribution: Rwanda, Congo, Angola, Tanzania, Ghana, Rwanda

parva Cameron, 1950b: 75 (*Trichodonia*, TL: Nyasheke, volc. Nyamuragira, 1820 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Zambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Ivory Coast

= **angusta** Last, 1977b: 83 (*Trichodonia*, TL: Ghana, Ashanti region, Kwadaso) synonymy in Kistner, 1982: 86

ruandorum Pace, 1996: 240 (*Trichodonia*, TL: Rwanda, Kayove, 2100 m) Distribution: Rwanda

schoutedeni Bernhauer, 1929d: 249 (*Trichodonia*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut-Uelé; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*, *D. (A.) nigricans sjoestedti*) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Angola, Cameroons, Spanish Guinea

schwabi Wasmann, 1916a: 96 [=Wasmann, 1917: 271] (*Trichodonia*, TL: Kamerun, Gross Batanga; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*, *D. (A.) nigricans sjoestedti*, *D. (A.) rufescens*), Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon, Spanish Guinea

setigera Wasmann, 1916a: 95 [=Wasmann, 1917: 270] (*Trichodonia*, TL: St. Gabriel bei Stanleyville; HA: *Dorylus (Anomma) nigricans wilverthi*, *D. (A.) nigricans burmeisteri*, *D. (A.) nigricans nigricans*?, *D. (A.) nigricans molestus*, *D. (A.) rufescens*), Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Ghana, Angola, Zambia, Burundi, Senegal, Kenya, Nigeria, Ethiopia, Uganda,

= **gracilis** Last, 1967: 116 (*Trichodonia*, TL: Angola, Marco de Canavezes, distr. Benguela) synonymized by Kistner, 1982: 90

striata Last, 1977c: 953 (*Trichodonia*, TL: Zaïre, Musosa) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Trisporusa* Pace**

Trisporusa Pace, 2005a: 419. Type species: *Trisporusa tasmaniensis* Pace, by original designation
tasmaniensis Pace, 2005a: 418 (*Trisporusa*, TL: Australia, Tas., Sister Creek, Arthur River Rd., Eagle)
Distribution: Australia (Tasmania)

***Tropiochara* Bernhauer**

Tropiochara Bernhauer, 1937a: 301. Type species: *Tropiochara overlaeti* Bernhauer, by monotypy
Tropiochara Bernhauer: Levasseur, 1966a: 144 (redescription)
overlaeti Bernhauer, 1937a: 302 (*Tropiochara*, TL: Lulua, Sandoa) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

***Turcizyras* Maruyama**

Turcizyras Maruyama, 2006b: 47. Type species: *Turcizyras assingi* Maruyama, by original designation
assingi Maruyama, 2006b: 50 (*Turcizyras*, TL: TR-Adiyaman, 50 km NE of Adiyaman, SW Sincik, 1280 m)
Distribution: Turkey

***Typhlonusa* Borgmeier**

Typhlonusa Borgmeier, 1958: 231. Type species: *Typhlonusa opacicornis* Borgmeier, by original designation
Typhlonusa Borgmeier: Seevers, 1965: 259 (redescription)
opacicornis Borgmeier, 1958: 233 (*Typhlonusa*, TL: San José, Costa Rica; HA: *Neivamyrmex opacithorax* Emery)
Distribution: Costa Rica

***Typhlozyras* Jeannel**

Typhlozyras Jeannel, 1960: 207. Type species: *Typhlozyras camusi* Jeannel, by original designation
camusi Jeannel, 1960: 207 (*Typhlozyras*, TL: Maroc. Rif occidental, versant nord: Grotte de Torobeit, au NE de
Bab-Taza, 1800 m; cavernicolous) Distribution: Morocco

***Vertexprorogatio* Kistner**

Vertexprorogatio Kistner, 2004: 195. Type species: *Vertexprorogatio taprobanes* Kistner, by original designation
taprobanes Kistner, 2004: 201 (*Vertexprorogatio*, TL: Sri Lanka, Anaradhapura Distr., Hunuwilagama Wilpattu
Wildlife Society Bungalow) Distribution: Sri Lanka

***Wasmannina* Mann**

Wasmannina Mann, 1925: 75. Type species: *Wasmannina trapezicollis* Mann, by original designation
Wasmannina Mann: Seevers, 1965: 268 (redescription, catalogue of species)
Ecitochlamys Borgmeier, 1933: 473. Type species: *Ecitochlamys comes* Borgmeier, by original designation,
synonymy in Seevers, 1965: 268
comes Borgmeier, 1933: 474 (*Ecitochlamys*, TL: Campinas, Estado de Goyaz; HA: *Nomamyrmex hartigi*)
Distribution: Brazil
isthmiana Seevers, 1965: 269 (*Wasmannina*, TL: Barro Colorado Island, Panama Canal Zone; HA: *Nomamyrmexi*
crassicornis) Distribution: Panama

trapezicollis Mann, 1925: 75 (*Wasmannina*, TL: Cachuela Esperanza, Río Beni, Bolivia; HA: *Nomamyrmex crassicornis*) Distribution: Bolivia

Weissflogia Kistner

Weissflogia Kistner, 1997: 128. Type species: *Weissflogia rhopalogaster* Kistner, 1997, by original designation
rhopalogaster Kistner, 1997: 132 (*Weissflogia*, TL: Malaysia, Selangor, Ulu Gombak Field Studies Centre; HA: *Aenictus fergusonii*) Distribution: Malaysia (Selangor)

Witteia Maruyama & von Beeren

Witteia Maruyama & von Beeren, 2010: 54. Type species: *Witteia dentilabrum* Maruyama & Beeren, 2010, by original designation
borneensis Pace, 1987b: 204 (*Wroughtonilla*; TL: Sabah, Pangi) Distribution: Borneo (Sabah), Myanmar, new combination in Maruyama, von Beeren & Hashim, 2010: 55
dentilabrum Maruyama & von Beeren, 2010: 55 (*Witteia*, TL: Ulu Gombak (University Malaya Field Studies Centre, 03o19.479 N, 101o45.170 E, 220-250 m alt), Selangor, Malaysia, HA: *Leptogenys distinguenda*) Distribution: Malaysia (Selangor)

Wroughtonilla Wasmann

Wroughtonilla Wasmann, 1899b: 157. Type species: *Wroughtonilla lobopeltae* Wasmann, by monotypy
Wroughtonilla Wasmann: Cameron, 1939f: 450 (redescription); Kistner, 1975: 2 (redescription); Maruyama, von Beeren & Hashim, 2010 (restricted concept).
lobopeltae Wasmann, 1899b: 157 (*Wroughtonilla*, TL: Conoor, Nilgiri Berge; HA: *Leptogenys diminuta*) Distribution: southern India, Sri Lanka, Malay Peninsula
= *migratorius* Fauvel, 1903a: 162 (*Astilbus*, TL: Coonoor; aussi à Ceylan) synonymy in Kistner, 1975: 5

Xesturida Casey

Xesturida Casey, 1906: 325. Type species: *Xesturida laevis* Casey, by monotypy
Xesturida Casey: Seevers, 1978: 155 (redescription)
laevis Casey, 1906: 325 (*Xesturida*, TL: Vicksburg, Mississippi) Distribution: USA (MS)

Zyras Stephens

Zyras Stephens, 1835: 430. Type species: *Aleochara haworthi* Stephens, established by decision of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN, 1961, Opinion 599)
Zyras Stephens: Cameron, 1939f: 497 (key subgenera and species of species of India, Myanmar and Sri Lanka); Kistner, 1972a: 143 (redescription); Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 39 (key to African subgenera); Seevers, 1978: 153 (Key to Nearctic species); Dvořák, 1980 (key to Czechoslovak species, including *Pella*, *Lepla*, *Pellochromonia*, *Zyras*, *Myrmoecia*); Dvořák, 1984: 200 (key of palearctic species including China); Hastir & Gaspar, 2001 (biology); Klimaszewski *et al.* 2005: 714 (restricted redefinition, key to species from America north of Mexico)

subg. ***Acanthocnemidonia*** Bernhauer

Zyras (Acanthocnemidonia) Bernhauer, 1936f: 265. Type species: *Zyras miricauda* Bernhauer, by monotypy
Acanthocnemidonia Bernhauer: Last, 1977b: 78 (misspelling; characters, new combination of some species)

- congoensis** Bernhauer, 1915d: 336 (*Zyras*, TL: Congo Belge, Ubangi, Duma) new combination in Last, 1958: 336, Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Nigeria, Senegal, Guinea, Ghana
- epilogus** Last, 1966: 835 (*Zyras* (*Acanthocnemedonia* [misspelling]), TL: Congo Republic, Dimonika, Mayumbé) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville, Central African Republic
- kafakumbanus** Bernhauer, 1935a: 104 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmodonia*), TL: Kafakumba) Distribution: Ghana, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Angola, Sierra Leone, Cameroon, Central African Republic, new combination in Last, 1958: 336
- manowensis** Bernhauer, 1930a: 147 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Manow) Distribution: Tanzania, Congo-Brazzaville, Angola, Ivory Coast, Central African Republic, new combination in Last, 1958: 336.
= *manoensis* Bernhauer: Last, 1967: 88 [misspelling]
- miricauda** Bernhauer, 1936f: 265 (*Zyras* (*Acanthocnemidonia*), TL: Angola, Luimbale, Mt. Moco, 1800-1900 m) Distribution: Angola, Ghana, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Uganda, Cameroon, Ivory Coast, Central African Republic
- mirus** Last, 1967: 89 (*Zyras* (*Acanthocnemedonia* [misspelling]), TL: not cited) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Tanzania, Angola NOMEN NUDUM
- motoensis** Last 1966: 828 (*Zyras* (*Acanthocnemidonia*), TL: not cited) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Ghana NOMEN NUDUM
- mutabilis** Last, 1977b: 78 (*Zyras* (*Acanthocnemedonia* [sic]), TL: Northern region, Damongo, Ghana) Distribution: Ghana, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, NOMEN NUDUM
- subg. ***Acrothoraconia*** Bernhauer
Zyras (*Acrothoraconia*) Bernhauer, 1934b: 216. Type species: *Zyras mombassana* Bernhauer, by monotypy
- ealaensis** Cameron, 1938a: 16 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Eala) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
- hostilis** Cameron, 1932: 39 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Haut Uele, Abimva) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Rwanda, Burundi
- mombassana** Bernhauer, 1934b: 216 (*Zyras* (*Acrothoraconia*), TL: Mombassa, 36 km S Lubero; HA: *Dorylus* sp.) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Burundi
- reichenspergeri** Cameron, 1939c: 37 (*Zyras* (*Acrothoraconia*, TL: Nyasland, Ngerengere; HA: *Dorylus* (*Anomma nigricans molestus*)) Distribution: Tanzania, Congo-Brazzaville, Kenya, Malawi
- ventosus** Last, 1981b: 114 (*Zyras* (*Acrothoraconia*), TL: Tanzania, Morogoro) Distribution: Tanzania
- subg. ***Androdonia*** Bernhauer
Zyras (*Androdonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 69. Type species: *Myrmedonia laminata* Roth, by original designation
Zyras (*Androdonia*) Bernhauer: Scheerpeltz, 1957a: 167 (key to species)
- agricola** Last, 1980b: 179 [Last, 1960: 44, NOMEN NUDUM] (*Zyras* (*Androdonia*), TL: S Rhodesia, Umtali) Distribution: Zimbabwe, Tanzania
- bequaerti** Bernhauer, 1928a: 72 (*Zyras* (*Androdonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Penghe) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- bicochleatus** Scheerpeltz, 1957a: 165 (*Zyras* (*Androdonia*), TL: Tanzania, Kilimandjaro, Marangu) Distribution: Tanzania
- bihastatus** Scheerpeltz, 1957a: 162 (*Zyras* (*Androdonia*), TL: Tanganjika, Kilimandjaro, Marangu, 1500 m) Distribution: Tanzania
- caprivensis** Pace, 1999b: 203 (*Zyras* (*Androdonia*), TL: Namibia, East Caprivi, Katima Mulilo) Distribution: Namibia, Rep. South Africa
- celisi** Last, 1977c: 922 (*Zyras* (*Androdonia*), TL: Zaïre, Kivu, Marais Kisanga, env. Butembo, terr. Lubero, 1630 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- clavispinosus** Bernhauer, 1912d: 482 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*); TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Frangi) Distribution: Tanzania
- compransor** Péringuey, 1904: 208 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury) Distribution: Zimbabwe, Kenya, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Guinea

- = *rhodesiae* Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 703 (*Zyras*, new name for *Myrmedonia termitophila* Péringuey, 1904)
- = *termitophila* Péringuey, 1904: 207 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Southern Rhodesia, Umtali; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia termitophila* Wasmann, 1897)
- densior** Bernhauer, 1928a: 70 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Manyema, Katanta r. Kasa) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- diluticornis** Bernhauer, 1912d: 481 (*Zyras (Ctenodonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Daressalam) Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya, Congo
- emasculatus** Cameron, 1952b: 454 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Kenya Colony, N.W. Mau, 10000 feet) Distribution: Kenya
- gedyeanus** Bernhauer, 1936e: 334 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Kenya Colony, Nairobi, 5450 ft.) Distribution: Kenya
- hamifer** Fauvel, 1907: 62 (*Zyras*, TL: Boura, Wa-Taïta) Distribution: Ghana, Kenya, Angola, Tanzania
- kakumeganus** Bernhauer, 1936e: 334 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Kenya Colony, Kakumega, Yala River) Distribution: Kenya
- kavangensis** Pace, 1999b: 201 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Namibia, Kavango, Popa Falls) Distribution: Namibia
- laminatus** Roth, 1851: 117 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Abyssinien). Distribution: Ethiopia, Eritrea
- leleupi** Last, 1960c: 47 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*; TL: Uganda, Bugiri, 1400 m) Distribution: Uganda
- masai** Pace, 1996b: 226 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Kenya, Nairobi) Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania
- mirabilis** Bernhauer, 1915c: 166 (*Zyras*, TL: Port Natal) Distribution: Tanzania, Angola, Rwanda, Burundi, Dem. Rep. Congo, Namibia, Rep. South Africa
- moderatus** Last, 1960c: 47 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*; TL: Tanganyka Terr., Kilimanjaro, Marangu, versant S.E., 1800-2200 m) Distribution: Tanzania
- pelleyi** Bernhauer, 1936e: 334 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Kenya Colony, Kiambu) Distribution: Kenya
- pseudoarmatus** Bernhauer, 1928a: 71 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Daressalam) Distribution: Tanzania
- rectangulus** Last, 1977c: 923 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Zaïre, Rwankwi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Uganda
- reicherti** Wasmann, 1912a: 94 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*, TL: Bothaville, Oranje-Freist.; HT: *Odontotermes transvaalensis*) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Swaziland
- rudebecki** Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 335 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Cape Prov., Assegaaibos, 50 miles WNW Humansdorp) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- seydeli** Last, 1977c: 921 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Zaïre, Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- spinusus** Bernhauer, 1928a: 69 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Turu) Distribution: Tanzania
- subsulcatus** Bernhauer, 1937b: 313 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Kenya, Ngong) Distribution: Kenya
- trapezicollis** Bernhauer, 1928a: 69 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Mittel Uhehe) Distribution: Tanzania
- victoriaenyanzae** Bernhauer, 1929c: 206 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: Victoria Nyanza, Arcip. Di Sesse, Bugala) Distribution: Tanzania
- incallidus** Last, 1977a: 194 (*Zyras (Androdonia)*, TL: not cited) Distribution: Tanzania, NOMEN NUDUM
- subg. ***Anophthalmodonia*** Bernhauer
- Zyras (Anophthalmodonia)* Bernhauer, 1936f: 266. Type species: *Zyras jordani* Bernhauer, by monotypy
- Anophthalmodonia* Bernhauer: Last, 1960d: 2 (key of African species)
- artatus** Last, 1960d: 6 (*Zyras (Anophthalmodonia)*, TL: Nigeria, Ibadan) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Nigeria, Ghana, Angola, Guinea, Central African Republic
- benignus** Last, 1969a: 138 (*Zyras (Anophthalmodonia)*, TL: Lefinie reservation) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville
- callosus** Last, 1960d: 4 (*Zyras (Anophthalmodonia)*, TL: Congo, Bokuma) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- convulsus** Last, 1960d: 6 (*Zyras (Anophthalmodonia)*, TL: Congo, Léopoldville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- dissonus** Last, 1977c: 933 (*Zyras (Anophthalmodonia)*, TL: Nigeria, Ibadan) Distribution: Nigeria
- girardi** Last, 1972: 234 (*Zyras (Anophthalmodonia)*, TL: Lamto, Toumodi, Côte-d'Ivoire) Distribution: Ivory Coast, Central African Rep.
- hoyoensis** Last, 1977c: 930 (*Zyras (Anophthalmodonia)*, TL: Zaïre, Ituri, terr. Bunia, Mont Hoyo) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

inexploratus Last, 1960d: 9 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Congo, Yangambi) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo

jordani Bernhauer, 1936f: 266 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Angola, Luimbale, Mt. Moco, 1800-1900m) Distribution: Angola, Guinea, Dem. Rep. Congo
= *acanthonioides* Bernhauer, 1943: 304 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmomia*), TL: Congo Belge, Sandoa) synonymy in Last, 1958: 336

lamtoensis Last, 1972: 233 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Lamto, Toumodi, Côte-d'Ivoire) Distribution: Ivory Coast, Central African Rep.

nebulosus Last, 1960d: 3 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Congo, Yangambi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

perappositus Last, 1977c: 929 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Zaïre, Kivu, terr. Mwenga, Munda) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

pristinus Last, 1977c: 927 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Zaïre, Kivu, terr. Fizi, Basitombove, 1000 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

progidus Last, 1977c: 928 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Rwanda, Bugesera) Distribution: Rwanda

russatus Last, 1960d: 8 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Congo, Yangambi) Distribution: Gabon, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon

saltus Last, 1960d: 10 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Kenya, Kakamega Forest) Distribution: Kenya

solutilis Last, 1960d: 5 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Congo, Katanga, Kundelungu, 1680 m, Bassin L. Moero) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola

songeanus Bernhauer, 1947: 162 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmomia*), TL: Songea) Distribution: Tanzania, Nigeria; new combination in Last, 1958: 336

suffuscus Last, 1977c: 932 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: Uganda, Entebbe, Makiwogo, 4000 ft) Distribution: Uganda

teocchii Last, 1972: 235 (*Zyras* (*Anophthalmodonia*), TL: La Maboké, Rep. Centrafricaine) Distribution: Central African Republic, Cameroon, Ghana

subg. ***Antronia*** Bernhauer

Zyras (*Antronia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21, 54. Type species: *Zyras orbicollis* Bernhauer, by original designation

Zyras (*Antronia*) Bernhauer: Last, 1960b: 135 (redefinition of the genus, revision, key)

Zyras (*Thoracodonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21. Type species: *Myrmedonia aculeata* Eppelsheim, 1885, original designation, synonymy in Last, 1977b: 79

aculeatus Eppelsheim, 1885: 100 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Adda an der Goldküste [=Ada, Ghana]) Distribution: Ghana, Nigeria, Guinea-Bissau
= *gracilis* Last, 1960b: 138 (*Zyras* (*Antronia*), TL: Nigeria, Ibadan) synonymy in Last, 1977b: 79

argutus Last, 1962a: 93 (*Zyras* (*Antronia*), TL: Congo, Garamba National Park) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Togo

compressus Last, 1960b: 138 (*Zyras* (*Antronia*), TL: Congo Belge, Kaswabilenga, 700 m) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola

dilatatus Last, 1960b: 136 (*Zyras* (*Antronia*), TL: Natal, Malvern) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal)

ineptus Last, 1960b: 137 (*Zyras* (*Antronia*), TL: Natal, Ladysmith) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal), Angola

nocturnus Last, 1960b: 136 (*Zyras* (*Antronia*), TL: Natal, Ladysmith) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal)

orbicollis Bernhauer, 1928a: 54 (*Zyras* (*Antronia*), TL: Zululand, Eshowe & Natal, Van Reenen, Drakensberg) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal, Zululand), Burundi

pocsi Last, 1981b: 114 (*Zyras* (*Antronia*), TL: Tanzania, Morogoro) Distribution: Tanzania

significans Last, 1977c: 914 (*Zyras* (*Antronia*), TL: Nigeria, Umuahia) Distribution: Nigeria, Zimbabwe

vividus Last, 1960b: 135 (*Zyras* (*Antronia*), TL: Sierra Leone, Bomatok) Distribution: Sierra Leone

wittei Cameron, 1950b: 71 (*Zyras* (*Acrothoraconia*), TL: May-ya-Moto, riv. Rutshuru, 950m) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Angola, Ghana, Senegal, Dem. Rep. Congo, new combination in Last, 1960b: 135

subg. ***Aplastonia*** Bernhauer

Zyras (*Aplastonia*) Bernhauer, 1932c: 170. Type species: *Zyras rugosissimus* Bernhauer, by monotypy

bernhaueri Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1650 (*Zyras (Aplastonia)*, new name for *Zyras (Aplastonia) rugosissimus* Bernhauer, 1932) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
= *rugosissimus* Bernhauer, 1932c: 170 (*Zyras (Aplastonia)*, TL: Haut Uele, Watsa, de Kindu; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia rugosissima* Cameron, 1925)
= *uelensis* Pace, 2010d: 321 (*Zyras (Aplastonia)*, new name for *Zyras (Aplastonia) rugosissimus* Bernhauer, 1932; preoccupied, not *Zyras (Parophthalmonia) uelensis* Bernhauer, 1928)

subg. ***Apostenonia*** Bernhauer

Zyras (Apostenonia) Bernhauer, 1929c: 201. Type species: *Zyras quadrituberculatus* Bernhauer, by monotypy
dilucidus Dvořák, 1981: 58 (*Zyras (Apostenonia)*, new name for *Zyras (Apostenonia) distinctus* Last, 1967)
Distribution: Angola, Guinea Bissau, Nigeria, Tanzania
= *distinctus* Last, 1967: 107 (*Zyras (Apostenonia)*, TL: Angola, Cameia; preoccupied, not *Zyras (Zyras) distinctus* Biering, 1937, not *Zyras (Zyras) distinctus* Cameron, 1939)

quadrituberculatus Bernhauer, 1929c: 201 (*Zyras (Apostenonia)*, TL: Portugiesich Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Guinea Bissau, Nigeria, Tanzania

subg. ***Apterygodonia*** Scheerpeltz

Zyras (Apterygodonia) Scheerpeltz, 1963a: 100. Type species: *Zyras apterus* Scheerpeltz, by original designation
apterus Scheerpeltz, 1963a: 100 (*Zyras (Apterygodonia)*; TL: Insel Fernando-Poo) Distribution: Equatorial Guinea (Bioko)

subg. ***Aulacodonia*** Bernhauer

Zyras (Aulacodonia) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21, 53. Type species: *Zyras glaberrimus* Bernhauer, by original designation

glaberrimus Bernhauer, 1928a: 53 (*Zyras (Aulacodonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Congo, Manyema, r. Kasa-Niembra) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

lucifer Pace, 1988a: 21 (*Zyras (Aulacodonia)*, TL: Gabu) Distribution: Guinea Bissau

subg. ***Botsa*** Blackwelder

Zyras (Botsa) Blackwelder, 1952: 84. New name for *Watsa* Bernhauer.

Zyras (Watsa) Bernhauer, 1932c: 171 (preoccupied, not Schouteden, 1931). Type species: *Zyras tuberculatus* Bernhauer, by monotypy

mlilwanensis Pace 2008f: 389 (*Botsa*, TL: Swaziland, Mlilwane, Wildlife Sanctuary, 26°29.22'S 31°11'E, 800m) Distribution: Swaziland

tuberculatus Bernhauer, 1932c: 171 (*Zyras (Watsa)*, TL: Haut-Uele, Watsa) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

subg. ***Callodonia*** Bernhauer

Zyras (Callodonia) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21, 55. Type species: *Zyras politus* Bernhauer, by original designation
bifossulatus Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 363 (*Zyras (Callodonia)*, TL: Natal, Tugela River, 12 miles WNW Bergville)

Distribution: Rep. South Africa

coronus Last, 1956a: 212 (*Zyras (Callodonia)*, TL: Ruanda, Mahembe, Nyanza territory, on the banks of River Nyawarongo, 1400 m) Distribution: Rwanda, Dem. Rep. Congo

politus Bernhauer, 1928a: 21 (*Zyras (Callodonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Tabora) Distribution: Tanzania, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal

yangambiensis Last, 1960d: 15 (*Zyras (Callodonia)*, TL: Congo, Yangambi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

subg. ***Cameronodonia*** Dvořák

Zyras (Cameronodonia) Dvořák, 1981: 58. New name for *Thoracodonia* Cameron, 1950

Zyras (Thoracodonia) Cameron, 1950a: 127 (preoccupied, not Bernhauer, 1928). Type species: *Zyras carinipennis* Cameron, 1950, by monotypy

carinipennis Cameron, 1950b: 128 (*Zyras (Thoracodonia)*, TL: Kuala Lumpur) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)

- subg. ***Camonia*** Bernhauer
Zyras (Camonia) Bernhauer, 1928a: 20, 27. Type species: *Myrmedonia speciosa* Erichson, by original designation
Zyras (Camonia) Bernhauer: Last, 1963: 251 (revision of all known species, key)
- aethiopicides*** Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama **new name** (*Zyras (Camonia)*, *new name for Zyras (Camonia) aethiopicus* Pace, 2008) Distribution: Ethiopia
= *aethiopicus* Pace 2008f: 384 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Ethiopia, Gemu Gofa Prov., Arba Minch; preoccupied, not *Zyras (Parophthalmonia) aethiopicus* Scheerpeltz, 1974)
- afer*** Gestro, 1892: 753 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Somalia, Errer-es-Saghir) Distribution: Kenya, Somalia
- albanicus*** Last, 1963b: 272 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Cape Colony, Albany) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Capland), Zimbabwe
= *albanicus* var. *fumosus* Last, 1977c: 925 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Rhodesia, Marandellas) unavailable name, infrasubspecific
- ambiguus*** Pace, 1999b: 197 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Namibia, Bushmanland, Klein Dobe) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Namibia
- aridus*** Last, 1963b: 267 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Congo, Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
- armatus*** Erichson, 1839: 41 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Africa australi) Distribution: Ethiopia, Tanzania
- assegaibosensis*** Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 345 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Cape Prov., Assegaibos, 30 miles WNW Humansdorp) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- atricapillus*** Erichson, 1839: 42 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Prom. Bon. Spei) Distribution: Zimbabwe, Tanzania, Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola, Rep. South Africa (Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Transvaal)
= *conifera* Péringuey, 1904: 216 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury) synonymy in Last, 1977a: 188
= *constrictata* Péringuey, 1904: 217 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury) synonymy in Last, 1963b: 279 (as var. of *conifer* Péringuey)
= *contristatus* Fenyés, 1920: 301 (*Zyras (Myrmelia)*, emendation of *constrictatus* Péringuey)
- atripennis*** Bernhauer, 1943: 301 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana
- batekensis*** Last, 1969a: 136 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Plato Bateke, Mbe) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville
- bilobifer*** Pace, 1988a: 15 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Bubaque) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
- bipunctatus*** Pace, 1999b: 199 (*Zyras (Camonia)*; TL: Namibia, East Caprivi, Katima Mulilo) Distribution: Namibia
- bissorensis*** Pace, 1988a: 23 (*Porus*, TL: Bissorā) Distribution: Guinea Bissau, Rwanda; new combination in Pace, 2004d: 376
- bugalensis*** Bernhauer, 1929c: 184 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: [no locality in orig. pub.; FMNH ST: Victoria Nyanza, Arcip. di Sesse, Bugala]) Distribution: Tanzania
- capella*** Bernhauer, 1939c: 235 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Kasenyi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Senegal, Uganda
= *militaris* Cameron, 1939a: 206 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: H. Sénégal, Badoumbé) synonymy in Last, 1963b: 293
- clericus*** Last, 1963b: 271 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Zanzibar) Distribution: Zanzibar
- clientis*** Last, 1981b: 115 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Tanzania, Morogoro) Distribution: Tanzania
- cornutus*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 31 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Manyema, Mont Kalambo), Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Rwanda
- corpulentus*** Last, 1977a: 197 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Mkate-Steppe) Distribution: Tanzania?
- curtithorax*** Bernhauer, 1936e: 330 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Kenya Colony, Kakamega) Distribution: Kenya
- daressalamensis*** Bernhauer, 1915c: 167 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Daressalam) Distribution: Tanzania
= *aquaticus* Bernhauer, 1928a: 30 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Panganifälle) synonymy in Last, 1963b: 281
- deductor*** Last, 1963b: 268 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Congo, Haut-Uele, Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- dentatus*** Bernhauer, 1936e: 331 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Kenya Colony, Kakamega) Distribution: Kenya, Congo-Brazzaville, Uganda, Angola
= *dentatus* var. *obsurocrinis* Last, 1967: 92 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Dundo, Angola) unavailable name, infrasubspecific
- dentispinosus*** Bernhauer, 1908c: 112 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Okahandja) Distribution: Namibia

- = *bicinatus* Last, 1977a: 190 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Okaundua, S. W. Afr.) NOMEN NUDUM, synonymy in Last, 1977a: 188
- = *okaunduanus* Last, 1977a: 190 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Okaundua, S. W. Afr.) NOMEN NUDUM, synonymy in Last, 1977a: 188
- = *pustulipennis* Bernhauer, 1930a: 136 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: S. W. Africa, Okahandja) synonymy in Last, 1977a: 189
- depressicollis*** Bernhauer, 1930a: 135 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Bambuli) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- derisus*** Last, 1963b: 264 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Nigeria: Ibadan) Distribution: Nigeria, Ghana
- descarpentriesi*** Last, 1966: 832 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Congo, Odzala) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville
- disputandus*** Last, 1963b: 296 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury) Distribution: Zimbabwe
- dominus*** Last, 1962c: 273 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Somalia, Rocca Littorio) Distribution: Somalia
- dubiosus*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 28 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Manyema, Mont. Kalambo) Distribution: Tanzania, Cameroon, Uganda, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Guinea
- ebneri*** Bernhauer, 1923: 178 (*Zyras*, TL: Sennar) Distribution: Sudan, Egypt, Guinea, Cameroon, Rep. South Africa, Dem. Rep. Congo
- errabundus*** Last, 1963b: 260 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Nigeria, Lagos) Distribution: Nigeria, Ghana, Congo-Brazzaville, Ivory Coast
- fundatus*** Last, 1963b: 273 [= Last, 1960c: 41, NOMEN NUDUM] (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Congo, Kivu, Kavimvira (Uvira) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania
- gedyei*** Bernhauer, 1936b: 330 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Kenya Colony, Nairobi) Distribution: Kenya
- giganteus*** Last, 1967: 106 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Angola, Marco de Canavezes, distr. Benguela) Distribution: Angola
- gofensis*** Pace 2008f: 386 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Ethiopia, Gemu Gofa Prov., Arba Minch) Distribution: Ethiopia
- grandiceps*** Bernhauer, 1929c: 185 (*Blepharonia*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kilimandjarogebiet, Neu-Moschi) Distribution: Tanzania
- hartmannianus*** Pace 2008f: 383 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Südafrika, NE-Prov. Tshipise, Honet Nature Reserve, Camp LF, 22°36'S 30°10'E, 300m) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- hlanensis*** Pace 2008f: 383 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Swaziland, Hlane National Parc, Camp Ndlovu, 26°15.29'S 31°52.58E, 300m) Distribution: Swaziland
- imperialis*** Bernhauer, 1915c: 168 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Erythraea, Ghinda) Distribution: Eritrea, Somalia, Djibouti, Sudan, Uganda, Kenya
- infectus*** Last, 1963b: 288 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury) Distribution: Zimbabwe, Kenya
- infinitus*** Last, 1963b: 283 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Tanganyka, Nachingwea) Distribution: Tanzania, Angola
- inflatithec*** Pace 2008f: 384 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Südafrika, Kapprov., Karoo, Graaf-Reinet Camp, 32°14'S 24°32'E, 500m) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- interversus*** Last, 1963b: 276 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Congo, Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Zimbabwe
- invictus*** Pace, 1999b: 199 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*); TL: Namibia, East Caprivi, Mudumu NP, Nakatwa) Distribution: Namibia
- jessiensis*** Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 341 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: S. Rhodesia, 5 miles WNW West Nicholson) Distribution: Zimbabwe
- kaszabi*** Last, 1973a: 150 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Ghana, Northern region, Banda-Nkwanta, 150 m) Distribution: Ghana
- kenyanus*** Bernhauer, 1937b: 309 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Mt. Kenya) Distribution: Kenya, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Ethiopia
- = *concurus* Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras* (*Camonia*) *maculipennis* Bernhauer, 1928) synonymy in Dvořák, 1981: 58
- = *maculipennis* Bernhauer, 1928a: 27 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*); TL: Britisch-Ostafrika, El donyo el Urru; preoccupied, not *Zyras maculipennis* Gridelli, 1921)
- kilifensis*** Pace, 1996b: 228 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Kenya, Kilifi Jilore) Distribution: Kenya
- koroussensis*** Pace 2008f: 381 (*Zyras* (*Camonia*), TL: Rep. de Guinée, Koroussa, an ausgetrockneter Wasserstelle in Nigerbäbe) Distribution: Guinea

- laxus* Pace, 1999b: 195 (*Zyras (Camonia)*; TL: Namibia, Kavango, Kaudom-Camp) Distribution: Namibia
- linnavuorii* Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 28 (*Zyras (Camonia)*; TL: Sudan, Equatoria, Juba-Nimule) Distribution: Sudan
- magniceps* Bernhauer, 1930a: 134 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Kilimandscharo, Dschaggaland, Madschamo)
Distribution: Tanzania
= *solitarius* Last, 1960c: 46 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Tanganyika Terr., Kilimanjaro, N de Marangu, versant S.E., 2300 m) synonymy in Last, 1977a: 188
- medicus* Last, 1963b: 297 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Abyssinia, Bogos, 1500 m) Distribution: Ethiopia, Tanzania, Cameroon, Mozambique
- modestus* Pace, 1999b: 199 (*Zyras (Camonia)*; TL: Namibia, Kavango, Mahango Game Reserve) Distribution: Namibia
- montisfratris* Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 343 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Cape Prov., Mount Frère) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- myomboanus* Bernhauer, 1928a: 30 (*Zyras (Camonia)*; TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Myombo) Distribution: Tanzania
- namibiensis* Pace, 1999b: 197 (*Zyras (Camonia)*; TL: Namibia, East Caprivi, Katima Mulilo) Distribution: Namibia
- ngaoensis* Pace, 1996b: 228 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Kenya, Tana River, Lac Shakababo, près Ngao) Distribution: Kenya
- oioensis* Pace, 1988a: 13 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
- opticus* Cameron, 1947: 55 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Caschei) Distribution: Ethiopia, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Tanzania, Senegal
- optimus* Last, 1973a: 151 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Ghana, Northern region, Banda-Nkwanta, 150 m) Distribution: Ghana
- parcus* Bernhauer, 1937b: 308 (*Zyras (Trigodonia)*, TL: Tanganyka Terr., Old Shinyanga, Boma) Distribution: Tanzania, new combination in Last, 1973: 109
- parvicornis* Bernhauer, 1928a: 29 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Abyssinien) Distribution: Ethiopia
- positus* Last, 1981b: 115 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Tanzania, Morogoro) Distribution: Tanzania
- postorus* Last, 1963b: 291 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury) Distribution: Zimbabwe
- probabilis* Last, 1977b: 81 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: West-Africa, Nigeria, Samaru) Distribution: Nigeria
- prosopius* Last, 1963b: 277 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Congo, Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
- puncticollis* Péringuey, 1904: 211 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Southern Rhodesia) Distribution: Zimbabwe, Zambia?, Dem. Rep. Congo
= *rhodesiana* Cameron, 1919: 85 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Mwendwa) synonymy in Last, 1963b: 283
- quinquespinosus* Bernhauer, 1915g: 320 (*Zyras*, TL: Kongostaat) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon, Ghana, Uganda, Nigeria, Burundi, Namibia
- rapax* Last, 1963b: 266 [= Last, 1960e: 127, NOMEN NUDUM] (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Congo, Lusinga, 1760 m) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon
- samaruensis* Last, 1963b: 292 [=Last, 1960c: 41, NOMEN NUDUM] (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Nigeria, Samaru) Distribution: Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda, Guinea, Rep. South Africa
- schuberti* Bernhauer, 1908c: 113 (*Zyras*, new name for *Myrmedonia fauveli* Schubert, 1906) Distribution: Kenya, Burundi, Rwanda, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania
= *fauveli* Schubert, 1906: 372 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Tanzania, Usambara, Kwai; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia fauveli* Sharp, 1883)
= *kabetensis* Bernhauer, 1930a: 132 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Kenya Colony, Kabete) synonymy in Last, 1963b: 295
- schwarzei* Last, 1977c: 924 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Khuti Steppe) Distribution: Tanzania?
- scortecii* Last, 1962c: 271 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Somalia Sett., Gardo, m 810) Distribution: Somalia
- semintens* Bernhauer, 1908c: 113 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Südwestafrika, Otjokundu) Distribution: Namibia
- sericatus* Pace, 1999b: 199 (*Zyras (Camonia)*; TL: Namibia, Bushmanland, Klein Dobe) Distribution: Namibia
- silus* Pace, 1999b: 195 (*Zyras (Camonia)*; TL: Namibia, Kavango, Popa Falls) Distribution: Namibia
- simplex* Péringuey, 1904: 209 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Natal, Newcastle) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Tanzania
- somaliensis* Bernhauer, 1929c: 184 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Somaliland, Brava) Distribution: Somalia
- speciosus* Erichson, 1839: 42 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Aegypt) Distribution: Egypt, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Uganda, Kenya
= *regalis* Bernhauer, 1915c: 168 (*Zyras*, TL: Abessinien, Dire Daoua) synonymy in Last, 1963b: 294

- subdensipennis*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 32 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Luebo) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola, Tanzania
 = *aluticollis* Bernhauer, 1943: 300 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Elisabethville) synonymy in Last 1963b: 269
 = *subdepressipennis*; Bernhauer, 1928a: 34 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, misspelling of *subdensipennis*)
- subglabripennis*** Bernhauer, 1943: 302 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania
- subobscurus*** Last, 1972: 236 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Lamto, Toumodi, Côte-d'Ivoire) Distribution: Ivory Coast, Ghana, Tanzania
- taeniatus*** Last, 1963b: 261 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Nigeria, Ibadan) Distribution: Nigeria, Tanzania
- tsavicola*** Pace 2008f: 380 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Ostafrika, Kenya, Tsavo National Park Ost, Voi Lodge u. Umgeb., 500-600m) Distribution: Kenya
- uheheanus*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 32 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Deutsh-Ostafrika, Mittel-Uhehe) Distribution: Tanzania, Congo-Brazzaville, Ghana, Nigeria, Uganda, Rep. South Africa: Transvaal
- uhligi*** Pace, 1999b: 195 (*Zyras (Camonia)*; TL: Namibia, Bushmanland, Klein Dobe) Distribution: Namibia
- uluguruensis*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 29 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Deutsh-Ostafrika, N. W. Uluguru) Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya, Namibia
- uncinatus*** Péringuey, 1904: 209 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: RSA, Cape Colony, Knysna) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, new combination in Last, 1980b: 170
- vosseleri*** Last, 1977a: 196 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: D. Ost-Africa, Ngomeni) Distribution: Tanzania; Note: orig. spelled vossleri (p.196) & vosseleri (p.189), latter correct (first revisor Last 1981b:113)
- willersi*** Pace, 2001d: 204 (*Zyras (Camonia)*, TL: Tanzania, ca. 25 km S Babati) Distribution: Tanzania

subg. ***Cephalodonia*** Bernhauer

- Zyras (Cephalodonia)* Bernhauer, 1928a: 20, 25. Type species: *Zyras bicoloriceps* Bernhauer, by original designation
- bicoloriceps*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 25 (*Zyras (Cephalodonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Watsa à Niangara) Distribution: Cameroon, Dem. Rep. Congo
 = *sparsicauda* Bernhauer, 1930a: 132 (*Zyras (Cephalodonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Congo da Lemba) synonymy in Last, 1977c: 926
- prudens*** Pace, 1988a: 25 (*Cephalodonia*, TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
- steeli*** Last, 1977c: 926 (*Zyras (Cephalodonia)*, TL: Uganda, Mulange) Distribution: Uganda

subg. ***Colpodonia*** Bernhauer

- Zyras (Colpodonia)* Bernhauer, 1929c: 196. Type species: *Zyras densithorax* Bernhauer, by monotypy
- densithorax*** Bernhauer, 1929c: 196 (*Zyras (Colpodonia)*, TL: Portuggiesisch Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Guinea Bissau

subg. ***Craspa*** Blackwelder

- Zyras (Craspa)* Blackwelder, 1952: 110. New name for *Craspedonia* Bernhauer, 1928
- Zyras (Craspedonia)* Bernhauer, 1928a: 20 (preoccupied, not Westwood, 1841). Type species: *Zyras antilope* Bernhauer, by original designation
- antilope*** Bernhauer, 1908c: 111 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Dar es Salam) Distribution: Tanzania
- balantis*** Pace, 1988a: 17 (*Zyras (Craspedonia)*, TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
- eburnaeorae*** Pace, 2010b: 167 (*Zyras (Craspedonia)*, TL: Afrique, Côte d'Ivoire, Adiopodoumé Ieos) Distribution: Ivory Coast

subg. ***Crateodonia*** Bernhauer

- Zyras (Crateodonia)* Bernhauer, 1928a: 22, 68. Type species: *Zyras schoutedeni* Bernhauer, by original designation
- schoutedeni*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 68 (*Zyras (Crateodonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Stanleyville a Kilo) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- serraticornis*** Kraatz, 1857b: 48 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Ceylon) Distribution: Sri Lanka

= *serricornis* Walker, 1859: 52 (*Dinarda*, TL: Ceylon) synonymy in Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 704
sulcithorax Bernhauer, 1940a: 139 (*Zyras* (*Crateodonia*), TL: Uganda, Ruwenzori, Nyamgasani valley, 6400 ft)
Distribution: Uganda
vietnamicus Dvořák, 1996: 10 (*Zyras* (*Crateodonia*), TL: Vietnam, Taj Nguen [=Thái Nguyên], Bud Lioj, 65 km
N Ankche) Distribution: Vietnam

subg. ***Ctenodonia*** Wasmann

Ctenodonia Wasmann, 1894a: 208. Type species: *Ctenodonia inclyta* Wasmann, by monotypy

Ctenodonia Wasmann: Bernhauer, 1928a: 65 (redescription, key)

Zyras (*Ctenodonia*) Wasmann: Bernhauer, 1928a: 22 [error]

Ctenodia Wasmann: Last, 1977a: 193 [misspelling]

abessinus Bernhauer, 1915c: 166 (*Zyras*, TL: Abessinien, Dire-Daoua, Harrar) Distribution: Ethiopia, Dem. Rep.
Congo

balans Pace, 1988a: 15 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau

guineensis Bernhauer, 1929c: 204 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Portugisisch Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Guinea
Bissau

impressipennis Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 340 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Transvaal, Kruger National Park, Skukuza)
Distribution: Rep. South Africa

inclytus Wasmann, 1894a: 208 (*Ctenodonia*, TL: Rhobomp, Sierra Leone; HT: *Macrotermes bellicosus*
Smeathman) Distribution: Burundi, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Uganda, Congo, Rwanda

jeanneli Bernhauer, 1929c: 202 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Britisch-Ostafrika, Ile de Mombasa) Distribution:
Kenya

lacustris Bernhauer, 1929c: 205 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Victoria Nyanza, Arcip. Di Sesse, Bugala) Distribution:
Tanzania

laticornis Bernhauer, 1937b: 312 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Kenya, Kisumu) Distribution: Kenya

luorum Pace, 1996b: 238 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Kenya, Mt. Elgon, 2400 m, For. Res.) Distribution: Kenya

magnificus Bernhauer, 1912d: 482 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kilimandscharo-Gebiet)
Distribution: Tanzania

malindicus Pace, 1991d: 311 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Kenya, 20 km S di Malindi) Distribution: Kenya

monstrosiventris Bernhauer, 1929c: 203 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Victoria Nyanza, Arcip. Di Sesse, Bugala)
Distribution: Tanzania

natalensis Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 337 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Natal, Royal Natal National Park, The Hostel)
Distribution: Rep. South Africa

nectarinicola Pace, 2004d: 379 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Rwanda, Butare; nest of *Nectarinia kilimensis*)
Distribution: Rwanda

palliolutus Pace, 1988a: 17 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau

perreti Pace, 1996b: 238 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Kenya, Mt. Aberdares, près de Nt. Park, 2300 m) Distribution:
Kenya

ruandae Bernhauer, 1912d: 483 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: SW Ruanda, Rugege-Wald, 1800m) Distribution:
Rwanda

= *levatis* Last, 1956a: 214 (*Zyras* (*Androdonia*), TL: Ruanda, Rutovu, mountain forest of Rugege on the
Astrida-Bukavu route) synonymy in Last, 1977a: 194

rugosissimus Cameron, 1925a: 45 (*Myrmedonia* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: The Gap, Selangor, Federated Malay States)
Distribution: Malaysia, Indonesia (Sumatra)

silvestrii Bernhauer, 1909: 248 (*Zyras*, TL: Paraguay, Paraguari) Distribution: Paraguay

sulcatus Bernhauer, 1928a: 67 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Abyssinien) Distribution: Ethiopia

torpidus Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*) *ruandae* Bernhauer, 1934) Distribution:
Rwanda

= *ruandae* Bernhauer, 1934a: 247 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Ruanda, Gabiru; preoccupied, not *Zyras*
(*Ctenodonia*) *ruandae* Bernhauer, 1912)

transvaalensis Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 339 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Transvaal, Kruger National Park, Skukuza)
Distribution: Rep. South Africa

tshipisensis Pace 2008f: 378 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Südafrika, NE-Prov. Tshipise, Honet Nature Reserve, Camp LF, 22°36'S 30°10'E, 300m) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
ujuiensis Bernhauer, 1928a: 65 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Ujui) Distribution: Tanzania
uncifer Pace, 1999b: 203 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Namibia, Bushmanland, Klein Dobe) Distribution: Namibia
ussuriensis Bernhauer, 1928a: 67 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Tanzania, Ussure) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Mozambique
wasmannianus Bernhauer, 1928a: 66 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Erythraea, Ghinda) Distribution: Eritrea, Tanzania
yeboensis Bernhauer, 1930a: 148 (*Zyras* (*Ctenodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut-Uele, Yebo) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

subg. *Dentothalmonia* Last

Zyras (*Dentothalmonia*) Last, 1956a: 209. Type species: *Zyras probatus* Last, by original designation
clementis Last, 1960e: 128 (*Zyras* (*Dentothalmonia*), TL: Congo Belge: Muye, tête source, 1630m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
fiziensis Last, 1977c: 938 [= Last, 1967: 93, NOMEN NUDUM] (*Zyras* (*Dentothalmonia*), TL: Zaïre, Kivu, terr. Fizi, Bas-Itombwe, 1000 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
fraudulentus Last, 1960c: 48 (*Zyras* (*Dentothalmonia*); TL: Tanganyika Terr., Kilimanjaro, versant Sud, 4200-4600 m) Distribution: Tanzania
jugis Last, 1977c: 939 (*Zyras* (*Dentothalmonia*), TL: Rhodesia, Marandellas) Distribution: Zimbabwe
lectus Last, 1960c: 49 (*Zyras* (*Dentothalmonia*); TL: Tanganyika Terr., Mt. Meru, Olkokola, versant N.O., 2500 m) Distribution: Tanzania
ocellus Last, 1956a: 210 (*Zyras* (*Dentothalmonia*); TL: Ruanda, Tshuruyaga, in the forest of Rugege, 15 km West of Rutovu, 2400 m) Distribution: Rwanda
probatus probatus Last, 1956a: 209 (*Zyras* (*Dentothalmonia*); TL: Rwanda, Kayove, 2000m, on the Rubengera-Kysenyi route) Distribution: Rwanda, Burundi, Dem. Rep. Congo
probatus tranquillus Last, 1960c: 50 (*Zyras* (*Dentothalmonia*), as var.; TL: Uganda, Bugiri) Distribution: Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania

subg. *Diaulaconia* Bernhauer

Zyras (*Diaulaconia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 73. Type species: *Zyras biseriatus* Bernhauer, designated by Blackwelder, 1952: 123.
Zyras (*Diaulaconia*) Bernhauer: Pace, 2003 (key to oriental species of the group *compressicornis*)
arcuatissimus Pace, 2005b: 149 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: NE India, Meghalaya, East Khasi Hills, Umran, 33 km N Shillong) Distribution: India (Meghalaya)
bajauanus Pace, 2008a: 144 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: N. Borneo, Sabah, Ranau) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
biseriatus Bernhauer, 1915f: 126 (*Zyras*, TL: Luzon, Laguna, Mount Maquiling) Distribution: Luzon
carinilabiatus Pace, 2009a: 154 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Bolivien, Prov. Sara) Distribution: Bolivia
compressicornis Fauvel, 1905: 143 (*Zyras*, TL: Chine meridionale: Hong-Kong; Bornéo: Tameang-Lajang; Sumatra: Deli; Java: Batavia, Buitenzorg, Malang & Mt. Smerou) Distribution: China (Hong Kong), Taiwan, Indonesia (Java, Bali, Borneo, Sumatra)
diversiventris Bernhauer, 1915b: 242 (*Zyras*, TL: Java, Semarang) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
falsus Hlaváč, 2005b: 152 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*); TL: Kong Kong, Fung Yuen) Distribution: Hong Kong
= *orientalis* Bernhauer: Pace, 1998: 980 [missidentification]
grootaerti Pace, 2004a: 289 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
ibanorum Pace, 1993b: 168 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Borneo, Tameang Lajang) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo)
lacunarumbeneolentium Pace, 1993b: 168 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Hong-Kong) Distribution: China (Hong Kong)
langsonensis Pace, 2001e: 143 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Entre Lang-Son) Distribution: Vietnam (Hanoi)
malaysianus Pace, 2003: 69 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Malaysia, Pahang, Genting Sempah, 600 m) Distribution: Malaysia

- matunuensis* Pace, 1993b: 166 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- minangkabauorum* Pace, 1993b: 168 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Sumatra, Dali) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
- orientalis* Bernhauer, 1929a: 3 (*Zyras* (subg. *Diaulaconia*), TL: China, Hong Kong) Distribution: China
= *kadoorianus* Pace, 1998: 973 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Hong Kong N. T., Kadoorie Agricultural Research Centre) synonymy in Hlaváč, 2005b: 151
- paracompressicornis* Pace, 2010d: 322 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Sumatra, Benculen) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
- poseidon* Bernhauer, 1939b: 149 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Nordwestl. China, Chinkiang) Distribution: China, (Jiangsu)
- roepkei* Bernhauer, 1914b: 108 (*Zyras*, TL: Java, Telaga Patengan) Distribution: Indonesia (Java), Taiwan
- siamensis* Cameron, 1946: 693 (*Zyras* (*Dianlaconia* [error]), TL: Siam, Nan) Distribution: Thailand
- spissatheca* Pace, 2004a: 291 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo, Station 20023) Distribution: Thailand
- subcompressicornis* Pace, 2004a: 289 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
- tolminus* Pace, 1993b: 168 (*Zyras* (*Diaulaconia*), TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- subg. *Euryalonia* Bernhauer
Zyras (*Euryalonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 20, 35. Type species: *Zyras capensis* Bernhauer et Scheerpeltz, by original designation
- braunsi* Bernhauer, 1928a: 35 (*Zyras* (*Euryalonia*), TL: Kapland, Willowmore) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Cape)
- capensis* Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 696 (*Zyras*, new name for *Myrmedonia gracilicornis* Péringuey, 1904) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Cape)
= *gracilicornis* Péringuey, 1904: 218 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Cape Colony, Dunbrody; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia gracilicornis* Bernhauer, 1902)
- peranomalus* Pace, 1996b: 231 (*Zyras* (*Euryalonia*), TL: Kenya, Mt. Aberdares, près Nat. Park, 2300 m) Distribution: Kenya
- subg. *Eurydonia* Bernhauer
Zyras (*Eurydonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 20. Type species: *Zyras usambarae* Bernhauer, by original designation
- codex* Last, 1977c: 916 (*Zyras* (*Eurydonia*), TL: Zaïre, Kivu, Kamitunga, 1100 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- kabashanus* Cameron, 1950b: 72 (*Zyras* (*Eurydonia*), TL: Kanyabayongo, Kabasha) Distribution: Burundi, Dem. Rep. Congo, Rwanda
- kabushanus* Cameron: Last, 1956a: 201 (misspelling)
- ruvubuensis* Pace 2008f: 375 (*Zyras* (*Eurydonia*), TL: Burundi-NE Ruvubu-Parc) Distribution: Burundi
- sanctus* Last, 1977c: 917 (*Zyras* (*Eurydonia*), TL: Zaïre, terr. des Cataractes, Kavuya) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- separatus* Cameron, 1952b: 450 (*Zyras* (*Eurydonia*), TL: Kenya Colony, Emali Range, Sultan Hamud, 4900-5900 ft) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- transversicollis* Scheerpeltz, 1974c: 366 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Cape prov., Assegaaibos, 30 miles WNW Humansdorp) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Cape)
- usambarae* Bernhauer, 1915c: 175 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsh-Ostafrika, West-Usambara) Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya, Rwanda, Rep. South Africa
= *aequicollis* Bernhauer, 1936e: 332 (*Zyras* (*Eurydonia*), TL: Kenya Colony, Osiri, N. Kavirondo) synonymy in Last, 1980b: 170
= *atricapilla* Boheman, 1848: 268 (*Homalota*, TL: in montibus Makkaliensibus; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia atricapilla* Erichson, 1839) synonymy in Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 695
= *bohemani* Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 695 (*Zyras*, new name for *Homalota atricapilla* Boheman, 1848) synonymy in Last, 1980b: 169
= *naivashanus* Bernhauer, 1937b: 307 (*Zyras* (*Eurydonia*), TL: Kenya, Naivasha) synonymy in Last, 1980b: 170

subg. ***Euryncephalodonia*** Scheerpeltz

Zyras (Euryncephalodonia) Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 346. Type species: *Zyras flavomaculatus* Scheerpeltz, by original designation

flavomaculatus Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 346 (*Zyras (Euryncephalodonia)*, TL: S. Rhodesia, Jessie, 5 miles WNW Nicholson) Distribution: Zimbabwe

subg. ***Euryndonia*** Bernhauer

Zyras (Euryndonia) Bernhauer, 1928a: 68. Type species: *Zyras peringueyi* Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, by original designation

peringueyi Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 702 (*Zyras*, new name for *Myrmedonia termitobia* Péringuey, 1904) Distribution: Zimbabwe

= *termitobius* Péringuey, 1904: 206 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Southern Rhodesia, Umtali; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia termitobia* Wasmann, 1896)

subg. ***Fealina*** Bernhauer

Zyras (Fealina) Bernhauer, 1929c: 200. Type species: *Zyras insularis* Bernhauer, by monotypy

carnifex Last, 1961: 118 (*Zyras (Fealina)*, TL: Kenya, Kakamega Forest) Distribution: Kenya

insularis Bernhauer, 1929c: 200 (*Zyras (Fealina)*, TL: Fernando Poo, Basile) Distribution: Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo), Guinea, Ghana

pondus Last, 1960d: 16 (*Zyras (Fealina)*, TL: Cameroun) Distribution: Cameroon

problematis Last, 1977b: 82 (*Zyras (Fealina)*, TL: Ghana, Volta region) Distribution: Ghana

subg. ***Glossacantha*** Gemminger & Harold

Glossacantha Gemminger & Harold, 1868: 519. New name for *Acanthoglossa* Motschulsky, 1859

Acanthoglossa Motschulsky, 1859: 89 (preoccupied, not Kraatz, 1859). Type species: *Acanthoglossa badia* Motschulsky, designated by Fenyes, 1918: 20

Zyras (Glossacantha) Gemminger et Harold: Cameron, 1939f: 518 (key to species of India, Myanmar and Sri Lanka

aequatoriensis Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 30 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Sudan, Equatoria, Tambura-Wau) Distribution: Sudan

affinis Kraatz, 1859a: 23 (*Acanthoglossa*, TL: insula Ceylan) Distribution: Sri Lanka, **resurrected from synonymy**

= *badia* Motschulsky, 1860: 89 (*Acanthoglossa*, TL: montagnes Noura-Ellia, Ceylan) **new synonymy**

armifrons Eppelsheim, 1890: 274 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: in planitie alta prope Nagpore Indiae centralis) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh), Oriental region

beckeri Scheerpeltz, 1963b: 136 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Bengalore; HA: *Odontotermes escherichi*) Distribution: southern India

bicarinulatus Pace, 2001b: 43 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)* TL: Sud India, Tamil Nadu, Tiruchchirappalli distr., fra Perambalur e Turaiyur) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu)

bicoloratus Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 355 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: S. Rhodesia, Victoria Falls) Distribution: Zimbabwe

borneorum Pace, 1987b: 214 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Sabah, Pangi) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)

bovinus Bernhauer, 1939b: 146 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Nordwestl. China, Chinkiang) Distribution: China (Jiangsu)

burtii Bernhauer, 1937b: 310 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Tanganyika Terr., Old Shinyanga, Boma) Distribution: Tanzania

cephalicus Cameron, 1952b: 452 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Abyssina, Dire Dana) Distribution: Ethiopia

ceylonicus Cameron, 1939f: 544 (*Zyras (Pella)*; TL: Ceylon, Kandy) Distribution: Sri Lanka, new combination in Maruyama, 2006a: 185

charianus Cameron, 1948a: 242 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Moyen Chari, Fort Archambault) Distribution: Chad, Senegal

- conradi* Last, 1977a: 196 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: D. Ost-Africa, Nikokwe b. Pangani am Meere) Distribution: Tanzania
- cylindricus* Bernhauer, 1930a: 137 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: S. W. Africa, Okahandja) Distribution: Namibia, Lesotho
- deceptivus* Cameron, 1944: 108 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Dehra Dun) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh)
- differens debilitates* Cameron, 1952b: 453 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Kenya Colony, Emali Range, Sultan Hamud) Distribution: Kenya
- differens differens* Cameron, 1952b: 453 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Somalia, Arfa Mudugh Province, 1500 feet) Distribution: Somalia
- dispar* Boheman, 1848: 265 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Portum Natalense & Boschjesmanns Rand) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Cape, KwaZulu-Natal), Lesotho, Botswana, Mozambique (Delagoa Bay), Zaire, Tanzania, new combination in Last, 1980b: 170
= *procax* Péringuey, 1904: 210 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Malvern, Cape Colony) synonymy in Last, 1980b: 170
- electus* Last, 1962a: 97 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Congo, Garamba National Park) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo
- excisus* Kraatz, 1857b: 50 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Negambo) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- expectatus* Pace, 1987b: 216 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Sabah, Pangi) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- fabulosoides* Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 29 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Sudan, Equatoria, Juba-Nimule) Distribution: Sudan
- fabulosus* Bernhauer, 1915c: 165 (*Zyras*, TL: Abessinien, Harrar) Distribution: Ethiopia, Somalia, Eritrea
- fasciatus* Cameron, 1939f: 522 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Burma, Ruby Mines) Distribution: Myanmar
- forticornis* Fauvel, 1904a: 64 (*Zyras*, TL: Nilghiris) Distribution: India
- fortis* Last, 1960f: 31 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Angola, Dundo) Distribution: Angola
- fraternus* Cameron, 1939f: 522 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Kumaun, Haldwani) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh), Pakistan
- gaerdesiansus* Scheerpeltz, 1966: 71 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Okahandja) Distribution: Namibia
- glabellus* Bernhauer, 1929c: 187 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Französisch Guinea, Mamou) Distribution: Guinea
- hargreavesi* Bernhauer, 1930a: 128 (*Zyras (Trigonodonia)*, TL: Sierra Leone, Newton) Distribution: Sierra Leone, Ghana, Uganda
- heimi* Wasmann, 1899b: 150 (*Myrmedonia (Glossacantha)*; TL: Sangamner and Wallon, HT: *Odontotermes obesus*) Distribution: western India
- heinrichi* Last, 1968b: 2 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Tanzania, Dar-es-Salaam) Distribution: Tanzania
- hildebrandti* Harold, 1878: 211 (*Zyras*, TL: Taita, Sansibar) Distribution: Zanzibar, Tanzania, Dem. Rep. Congo
= *breddoi* Bernhauer, 1939c: 232 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*; TL: Kesenyi) synonymy in Last, 1977a: 191
= *miriventris* Bernhauer, 1912d: 484 *Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Daressalam) synonymy in Last, 1963b: 252
- hoplonotus* Kraatz, 1857b: 49 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Colombo) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- hospes* Smetana, 1965: 1 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Süd-China, Sing-lung, Chaj-nan; HT: *Macrotermes barneyi*) Distribution: China (Hainan)
- humerosus* Motschulskyi, 1860: 90 (*Acanthoglossa*, TL: montagnes Noura-Ellia, Ceylan) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- insperatus* Last, 1960d: 14 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Hamman's Kraal, Transvaal) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Transvaal)
- inversus* Pace, 2001b: 45 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Sud India, Tamil Nadu, Dindigulanna distr., dintorni di Vattalkundu) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu)
- jackson* Cameron, 1952b: 451 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Somalia, Afgoi) Distribution: Somalia
- jokoensis* Bernhauer, 1929c: 186 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Kamerun, Ioko) Distribution: Cameroon
- kasenyiensis* Bernhauer, 1939c: 233 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Kasenyi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- kordofanensis* Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 32 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Sudan, Kordofan, El Obeid) Distribution: Sudan
- kumaonensis* Cameron, 1939f: 530 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Kumaun, Hadwani; HT: *Termes obesus*) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh)
- laidlawi* Cameron, 1939f: 526 *Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Ranchi, Nankum) Distribution: India
- lefiniensis* Last, 1969a: 135 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Lefinie reservation) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville

- lgoeckii*** Bernhauer, 1916a: 27 (*Zyras*, TL: Algier, Sidi del Abbes) Distribution: Algeria; **new subgenus assignment**
- longefurcatus*** Pace, 2008a: 148 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu Nat. Pk., HQ Silau-Silau Tr., 1540m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- luculentus*** Cameron, 1952b: 453 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Kenya Colony, Gilgil) Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Zaire
- lusoensis*** Last, 1967: 104 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Angola, Cameia) Distribution: Angola
- macrothorax*** Bernhauer, 1929a: 2 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Ostküste von China, Da-laen-saen bei Ningpo) Distribution: China
- madabongarum*** Pace, 1993b: 166 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: S Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- malabarensis*** Cameron, 1939f: 529 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Malabar) Distribution: India
- manyemae*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 39 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*); TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Manyema, Kasa-Niembra) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- meneghetti*** Cameron, 1952b: 451 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Abyssinia, Dire Dana) Distribution: Ethiopia
- methnerianus*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 36 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Deutsh-Ostafrika, Daressalam) Distribution: Tanzania
- microdon*** Fauvel, 1907: 66 (*Zyras*, TL: Voi; mont Nyro) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Ghana, Cameroon
- obscurus*** Fabricius, 1801: 595 (*Staphylinus*, TL: India orientali; preoccupied, not *Staphylinus obscurus* Herbst 1784, *Staphylinus obscurus* Paykull 1800, but not congeneric after 1899 (ICZN 1999: Art. 23.9.5); HT: *Odontotermes obesus* Rambur) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu, Kerala), Sri Lanka
 = *hauseri* Eppelsheim, 1890: 275 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: prope Nagpore in India centrali) synonymy in Fauvel, 1903a: 163
 = *semirufa* Bernhauer, 1902b: 18 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Trincomalee) synonymy in Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 702
 = *tricuspidata* Kraatz, 1857b: 49 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Colombo) synonymy in Fauvel, 1903a: 163
 = *tridens* Wasmann, 1899b: 149 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*); TL: Sanganner, Ahmednagar-Distr., India, HT: *Termes obesus*) synonymy in Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 702
- ohausi*** Wendeler, 1956: 272 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, São Paulo, Alto da Serra, Biologische Station) Distribution: Brazil
- okahandjae*** Bernhauer, 1930a: 140 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: S. W. Africa, Okahandja) Distribution: Namibia
- parvispinosus*** Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 351 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Transvaal, Kruger National Park, Skukuza) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- peraffinis*** Cameron, 1939f: 529 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Dehra Dun) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh), Pakistan, Nepal
- perdecoratus*** Pace, 2004a: 294 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
- phaenomenalis*** Bernhauer, 1915c: 165 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Ujui) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania
- pluvialis*** Last, 1960f: 32 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Angola, Dundo) Distribution: Angola, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania
- pokarzhevskii*** Dvořák, 1996: 7 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Vietnam, Taj Nguen [=Thái Nguyên], Bud Lioj, 65 km N Ankche) Distribution: Vietnam
- praevolidus*** Last, 1967: 104 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Angola, Marco de Canavezes, distr. Benguela) Distribution: Angola
- pseudolus*** Last, 1967: 105 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: Angola, Alto Chicapa, riv. Gungo) Distribution: Angola
- quadripunctatus*** Scheerpeltz, 1965: 343 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), TL: S. Shan-States, Pekkong, 900 m) Distribution: Myanmar
- reelsi*** Pace, 1998: 973 (*Zyras* (*Pella*); TL: Hong Kong, Shek Kwu Chao) Distribution: China (Hongkong), new combination in Maruyama, 2006a: 187
- refutatus*** Last, 1969: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras opticus* Wendeler, 1956) Distribution: Brazil
 = *opticus* Wendeler, 1956: 272 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Sta. Theresa; preoccupied, not *Zyras* (*Camonia*) *opticus* Cameron, 1947)

- reversus* Cameron, 1939f: 530 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*; TL: Dehra Dun) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh)
- rubricollis* Kraatz, 1857b: 51 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Negambo) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- ruindiensis* Bernhauer, 1939c: 231 (*Zyras (Trigonodonia)*, TL: Ruindi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- satelles* Erichson, 1843: 220 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Angola) Distribution: Angola, Tanzania; Last, 1980b: 171 - redescription
- schoutedenianus* Bernhauer, 1943: 298 (*Zyras (Trigonodonia)*, TL: Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, new combination in Last, 1973: 109
- schultzei* Bernhauer, 1908c: 112 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Südwestafrika, Otjosonda & Betschuanaland, Kalahari(Khakhea-Kang) Distribution: Botswana, Namibia
- sculptiventris* Bernhauer, 1928a: 38 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*; TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Daressalam) Distribution: Tanzania
- seminiger* Cameron, 1919: 86 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Zimbabwe) Distribution: Zimbabwe, new combination in Last, 1980b: 170
- semisericeus* Cameron, 1939d: 21 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 feet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- sforziae* Pace, 2001b: 43 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Sud India, Tamil Nadu, Dharmapuri distr., dintorni di Papireddipatti) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu)
- skukuzaensis* Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 349 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Transvaal, Kruger National Park, Skukuza) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- somalianus* Cameron, 1952b: 452 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Somalia, Belet Uen and Shillave) Distribution: Somalia
- sordidus* Kraatz, 1859a: 23 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: insula Ceylan) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- spiniger* Erichson, 1839: 41 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Aegypt) Distribution: Egypt, Sudan, Ghana, Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, new combination in Last, 1980b: 170
= *johnstoni* Bernhauer, 1930: 139 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Sudan, Wad Medani) synonymy in Last, 1980b: 170
- spinosidens* Bernhauer, 1928a: 37 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*; TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Trockenwald bei Mtothovu & Khutu) Distribution: Tanzania
- superbus* Bernhauer, 1915c: 164 (*Zyras*, TL: Abessinien, Dire Daoua, Harrar) Distribution: Ethiopia, Namibia
- tamalensis* Last, 1973a: 153 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Ghana, Northern region, Nyankpala, 15 km W of Tamale) Distribution: Ghana
- terminatus* Boheman, 1848: 266 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Caffraria orientali) Distribution: Namibia, Rep. South Africa
- termitovagans* Bernhauer, 1928a: 38 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*; TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Daressalam) Distribution: Tanzania
- triaculeatus* Scheerpeltz, 1965: 341 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: British Sikkim, 200 m, Valley at Tista Bridge) Distribution: India (Sikkim)
- triangulum* Pace, 2004a: 294 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
- trispinosus* Bernhauer, 1928a: 40 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*; TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kwakiyembe) Distribution: Tanzania
- turnerianus* Bernhauer, 1930a: 139 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: S. W. Africa, Okahandja) Distribution: Namibia
- xanthopygus* Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 353 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Transvaal, 16 miles NE of Pretoria) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- yangi* Bernhauer, 1939b: 147 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: China, Foochow) Distribution: China (Fujian, Hainan, Hong Kong), Thailand, Vietnam
- zavattarii* Cameron, 1947: 56 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Caschei) Distribution: Ethiopia
- cerambus* Last, 1977a: 190 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Okaundua, S. W. Afr.) Distribution: Namibia, NOMEN NUDUM
- laticeps* Last, 1977a: 190 (*Zyras (Glossacantha)*, TL: Okaundua, S. W. Afr.) Distribution: Namibia, NOMEN NUDUM

subg. ***Grammodonia*** Bernhauer

Zyras (*Grammodonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21, 55. Type species: *Myrmedonia frontalis* Erichson, by original designation

abdominalis Bernhauer, 1937b: 310 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Kenya, South Kavirondo, Boma) Distribution: Kenya

angustus Bernhauer, 1928a: 58 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Mashonaland, Salisbury) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Ghana, Namibia

bilineatus Bernhauer, 1930a: 146 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut Uele, Yebo Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Congo-Brazzaville, Tanzania, Angola, Rwanda

brachythorax Bernhauer, 1929c: 196 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Natal: Frère & Mashonaland: Salisbury) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal), Zimbabwe

calundoensis Last, 1967: 100 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Angola, Lac Calundo, 105 km east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola

capicola Péringuey, 1904: 213 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Cape Colony, Cape Town, Stellenbosch) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, new combination in Last, 1980b: 170

carpenteri Bernhauer, 1928a: 58 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Lulanguru) Distribution: Tanzania

carvalhoi Last, 1967: 100 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia, east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola

chloroticus Fauvel, 1907: 66 (*Zyras*, TL: Nairobi) Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Ethiopia

clarus Bernhauer, 1947: 164 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Ugano & Linda & Lupembe-Berg) Distribution: Tanzania, Dem. Rep. Congo.

cordicollis Bernhauer, 1947: 165 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Ugano & Lupembe-Berg) Distribution: Ghana, Senegal, Tanzania

deceptor Last, 1977c: 946 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Rwanda, Nyabikenke, 1700 m, terr. Nyanza) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Rwanda, Uganda, Sierra Leone

densicollis Bernhauer, 1928a: 56 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Tanga) Distribution: Tanzania

destitutus Last, 1972: 237 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: La Maboké, Rep. Centrafricaine; HA: *Dorylus* sp.) Distribution: Central African Republic, Ghana

discedens Cameron, 1932: 40 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Haut Uele, Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

dorylinus Wasmann, 1899a: 174 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Port Elizabeth & Dunbrody, Blue Cliff; HA: *Dorylus helvolus*) Distribution: Rep. South Africa

errans Cameron, 1932: 40 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Arebi, Bondo Mah) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

erraticus Last, 1966: 833 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Congo Republic, Odzala; preoccupied in *Zyras*, not *Myrmedonia erratica* Hagens, 1863, but not now congeneric) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville; **reinstated secondary homonym**

= *adjectus* Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras* (*Grammodonia*) *erraticus* Last, 1966) **new synonymy**

extensicornis Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 359 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Natal, Royal Natal National Park, The Hostel) Distribution: Rep. South Africa

farimensis Pace, 1988a: 11 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau

fauvelianus Cameron, 1939a: 207 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*); TL: H. Sénégal, Khayes) Distribution: Angola, Senegal, Ghana, Congo Rep.

frontalis Erichson, 1839: 42 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Prom. Bon. Spei) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Capeland

ghesquierei Bernhauer, 1932c: 170 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Sankuru, Komi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

hargeisaensis Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 36 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Somalia, Hargeisa) Distribution: Somalia

holosus Last, 1960e: 131 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Congo Belge, Lusinga) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

hunti Bernhauer, 1936e: 333 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Uganda, Bukoba) Distribution: Uganda

longicornis Boheman, 1848: 267 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Caffraria orientali) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Namibia, Tanzania

lucernus Bernhauer, 1915c: 174 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Daressalam) Distribution: Tanzania

magnus Last, 1977c: 945 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Zaïre, Katanga, Kolwezi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

- marginicollis* Erichson, 1839: 40 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Promont. Bon. Spei) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Capland), Rwanda
- microphthalmus* Bernhauer, 1908c: 114 (*Zyras*, TL: Kap) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- mimus* Péringuey, 1904: 212 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Zimbabwe, Mozambique
- mutatus* Cameron, 1937b: 268 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Mayumbe, Buende-Suindi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- nitescens* Bernhauer, 1928a: 56 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Lusindoi; Haut-Uele, Moto; Deutsch-Ostafrika, Lulanguru; HA: *Dorylus* sp.) Distribution: Angola, Kenya, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Ghana, Rwanda
- nitidipennis* Bernhauer, 1928a: 57 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Kidada (Kitobola)) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Angola
- obanensis* Last, 1969a: 136 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Lafinie reservation, Oban) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville
- orstomensis* Last, 1969a: 135 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Brazzaville, Orstom park) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville
- perdignus* Last, 1967: 102 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Angola, Lac Calundo, 105 km east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola, Namibia, Zimbabwe
- piciceps* Eppelsheim, 1885: 102 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Adda an der Goldküste [=Ada, Ghana]) Distribution: Ghana, Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville, Namibia
- prolixus* Boheman, 1848: 268 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Caffraria orientali) Distribution: Burundi, Kenya, Senegal, Tanzania, Dem. Rep. Congo/Uganda?, Rep. South Africa (Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Transvaal), Lesotho
- punctiger* Bernhauer, 1929c: 195 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Portugiesisch Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Guinea Bissau, Ghana, Senegal, Tanzania
- quadridens* Last, 1967: 101 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia, east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola
- responsor* Tottenham, 1939: 511 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Uganda: Kawanda, near Kampala) Distribution: Uganda
- ruficeps* Cameron, 1932: 41 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Haut Uele, Abimva) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Angola
- rufus* Last, 1973a: 152 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Ghana, Ashanti region, Kwadaso) Distribution: Ghana
- rutshuruensis* Cameron, 1950b: 74 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Rutshuru) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Tanzania, Rwanda
- sculptilis* Last, 1967: 98 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia, east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola
- serotinus* Last, 1966: 834 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Congo Republic, Odzala) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville
- serruliger* Pace, 1999b: 193 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*); TL: Namibia, Kavango, Popa Falls) Distribution: Namibia, Rep. South Africa, Swaziland
- silvestrianus* Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1659 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras* (*Grammodonia*) *silvestrii* Bernhauer, 1930) Distribution: Senegal, Ghana, Tanzania, Guinea
= *silvestrii* Bernhauer, 1930a: 145 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Französisch-Guinea, Camayenne; preoccupied, not *Zyras silvestrii* Bernhauer, 1909)
- sublilior* Bernhauer, 1928a: 58 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Daressalam) Distribution: Tanzania
- sudanensis* Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 35 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Sudan, Bahr el Ghazal, Wau) Distribution: Sudan
- tridenticulatus* Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 357 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Transvaal, Kruger Nat. Park, Letaba Camp) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- turbator* Last, 1967: 102 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Angola, Lac Calundo, 105 km east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola
- vilhenai* Last, 1967: 99 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia, east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola

dividuus Last, 1967: 90 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: not cited) Distribution: Angola, NOMEN NUDUM
geminus Last, 1969: 144 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*); TL: not cited) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Ghana, Tanzania, NOMEN NUDUM; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia gemina* Kraatz 1859A
marlieri Last, 1966: 828 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: not cited) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, NOMEN NUDUM
sectator Last, 1973a: 148 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: not cited) Distribution: Tanzania, NOMEN NUDUM
taborensis Last, 1973a: 140 (*Zyras* (*Grammodonia*), TL: not cited) Distribution: Ghana, NOMEN NUDUM

subg. *Hylozyras* Iablokov-Khnzorian

Zyras (*Hylozyras*) Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1960: 1882. Type species: *Zyras stenocephalus* Iablokov-Khnzorian, by monotypy

stenocephalus Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1960: 1882 (*Zyras* (*Hylozyras*), TL: Armjanskaya CCP, Shurnuch, Gorisskij region) Distribution: Armenia

subg. *Isothoracodonia* Bernhauer

Zyras (*Isothoracodonia*) Bernhauer, 1936e: 328. Type species: *Zyras crassicornis* Bernhauer, by monotypy

tributus Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras* (*Isothoracodonia*) *crassicornis* Bernhauer, 1936) Distribution: Burundi, Kenya

= *crassicornis* Bernhauer, 1936e: 329 (*Zyras* (*Isothoracodonia*) *crassicornis*, TL: Kenya Colony, Kaimosi; preoccupied, not *Aleochara crassicornis* Stephens, 1832 (not now congeneric), not *Zyras crassicornis* Schubert, 1911)

subg. *Lastia* Dvořák

Zyras (*Lastia*) Dvořák, 1984: 199. New name for *Solus* Last, 1960

Zyras (*Solus*) Last, 1960c: 52 (preoccupied, not Watson, 1913). Type species: *Zyras bundukiensis* Last, by original designation

absurdus Last, 1969a: 140 (*Zyras* (*Solus*), TL: Lafinie reservation, Mbeokala forest) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville

bundukiensis Last, 1960c: 52 (*Zyras* (*Solus*), TL: Tanganyika territory, Bunduki, Uluguru Mts., 1300 m) Distribution: Tanzania

crassus Last, 1962a: 96 (*Zyras* (*Solus*), TL: Congo, Garamba National Park) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo

cuiloensis Last, 1967: 107 (*Zyras* (*Solus*), TL: Angola, Alto Chicapa, forêt sources Cuílo) Distribution: Angola

dogmatis Last, 1969a: 140 (*Zyras* (*Solus*), TL: Sibiti, Irho rain forest) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville

subg. *Leptodonia* Bernhauer

Zyras (*Leptodonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 20, 26. Type species: *Zyras marshalli* Bernhauer, by original designation

marshalli Bernhauer, 1928a: 26 (*Zyras* (*Leptodonia*), TL: Mashonaland, Salisbury) Distribution: Zimbabwe

subg. *Macrodonia* Wasmann

Macrodonia Wasmann, 1894a: 207. Type species: *Macrodonia vandepolli* Wasmann, by monotypy

vandepolli Wasmann, 1894a: 208 (*Macrodonia*, TL: Insel Sambawa, Niederl. Ostindien) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumbawa)

subg. *Neotropopella* Scheerpeltz

Zyras (*Neotropopella*) Scheerpeltz, 1976: 140. Type species: *Zyras brasiliensis* Scheerpeltz, by original designation

brasiliensis Scheerpeltz, 1976: 140 (*Zyras* (*Neotropopella*), TL: Kolonie Nova Teutonia, Brasilien; HA: *Acromyrmex hispidus atratus*) Distribution: Brazil

subg. *Pachydonia* Bernhauer

Zyras (*Pachydonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 20, 34. Type species: *Zyras dubius* Bernhauer, by original designation

dubius Bernhauer, 1928a: 35 (*Zyras* (*Pachydonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Manyema, Niemba) Distribution: Cameroon, Dem. Rep. Congo

fulbis Pace, 1988a: 19 (*Zyras (Pachydonia)*, TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau
germanus Cameron, 1932: 38 (*Zyras (Pachydonia)*, TL: Haut Uele, Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
glaberriventris Bernhauer, 1929c: 188 (*Zyras (Pachydonia)*, TL: Fernando Poo, Musola) Distribution: Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo)
glabriventris Bernhauer, 1929c: 188 (*Zyras (Pachydonia)*, TL: Fernando Poo, Musola) Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo)
mahagianus Cameron, 1937b: 270 (*Zyras (Trachydonia)*, TL: Mahagi, Nialopul) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Rwanda
mayumbeanus Cameron, 1934: 376 (*Zyras (Pachydonia)*, TL: Mauumbe, Ganda-Buku) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana
montistabulae Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 360 (*Zyras (Pachydonia)*, TL: Cape Prov., Cape Town, Table Mnt.) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
pauliani Bernhauer, 1942: 371 (*Zyras*, TL: Mont Cameroun) Distribution: Cameroon
promontorii Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 362 (*Zyras (Pachydonia)*, TL: Cape Prov., Bracken Hill, 8 miles from E Knysna) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
seditionsus Pace, 1996b: 231 (*Zyras (Pachydonia)*, TL: Kenya, Mt. Aberdares, Parc National, 2300 m) Distribution: Kenya
semiglaber Bernhauer, 1939a: 261 (*Zyras (Pachydonia)*, TL: Mt. Cameroon, Mann's Quelle) Distribution: Cameroon

subg. *Paragrammodonia* Bernhauer

Zyras (Paragrammodonia) Bernhauer, 1935: 105. Type species: *Zyras overlaeti* Bernhauer, by monotypy
overlaeti Bernhauer, 1935: 105 (*Zyras (Paragrammodonia)*, TL: Lulua, Sandoa) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

subg. *Parophthalmonia* Bernhauer

Zyras (Parophthalmonia) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21, 60. Type species: *Zyras kristenseni* Bernhauer, by original designation

acuticollis Bernhauer, 1937a: 301 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Mahagi-Niareembe) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Central African Republic

aethiopicus Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 37 (*Zyras (Grammodonia)*, TL: Ethiopia, Gambi nr. Agaro) Distribution: Ethiopia

altus Last, 1958: 342 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Nigeria, Zaria prov., Rigachi Kun) Distribution: Nigeria, Angola

arrowi Bernhauer, 1936f: 265 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Angola, Luimbale Mt. Moco, 1800-1900 m) Distribution: Angola, Congo-Brazzaville, Ghana, Guinea, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, Nigeria, Ivory Coast, Central African Republic

bidens Cameron, 1952a: 835 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Dahomey, Koussokoingou, Atakora, 600-700 m) Distribution: Benin, Senegal

bidenticulatus Bernhauer, 1928a: 60 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Deutsch-Afrika, Trockenveld bei Mtotohovu) Distribution: Rwanda, Tanzania

boormani Last, 1958: 359 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Nigeria, Lagos) Distribution: Nigeria, Guinea

brincki Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 332 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Basutoland, Nazareth M.S., 20 miles ESE Maseru) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Lesotho

burgeoni Bernhauer, 1928a: 61 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Kongostaat, Haut Uele, Watsa) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon

burundanus Pace 2008f: 377 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Burundi-NE Ruvubu-Parc) Distribution: Burundi

concisus Last, 1958: 361 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Portuguese Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Ghana, Guinea Bissau, Nigeria

confusorius Last, 1958: 340 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Congo Belge, Maniema Kisamba) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana

corniger Bernhauer, 1929c: 199 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Portugiesisch Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Guinea Bissau, Ghana, Benin

- dentiventris*** Bernhauer, 1929c: 197 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Portugiesisch Guinea, Bolama) Distribution: Ghana, Guinea Bissau, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
- diversicollis*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 62 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Belgischer-Kongostaat, Haut Uele, Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon, Sudan, Uganda, Central African Republic
= *mabiranus* Cameron, 1952b: 455 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*); TL: Uganda, Mabira) synonymy in Last, 1958: 336
- diversicornis*** Last, 1958: 346 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Kenya, Kaimosi) Distribution: Kenya, Ghana, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Angola
- donisthorpei*** Cameron, 1919: 85 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Kashilu) Distribution: Zambia
- elgonensis*** Last, 1958: 356 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Kenya, Elgon, Vers Est, 2500 m) Distribution: Kenya, Dem. Rep. Congo
- fractus*** Last, 1967: 98 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Angola, Marco de Canavezes, distr. Benguela) Distribution: Angola
- gestroianus*** Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1654 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*) *gestroi* Bernhauer, 1929) Distribution: Ghana, Guinea Bissau, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania, Cameroon, Congo-Brazzaville
= *gestroi* Bernhauer, 1929c: 199 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Portugiesisch Guinea, Bolama; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia gestroi* Wasmann, 1896)
= *maculiventer* Last, 1977a: 190 (*Zyras* (*Glossacantha*), NOMEN NUDUM, TL: Daressalam) synonymy in Last, 1977a: 191
- gravidulus*** Péringuey, 1904: 214 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Southern Rhodesia, Sebakwe) Distribution: Rep. South Africa, Zimbabwe, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ethiopia, Tanzania, Angola, Mozambique, Zambia
= *dollmani* Cameron, 1919: 84 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Kashilu) synonymy in Last 1958: 336
= *lomechusinus* Bernhauer, 1915c: 173 (*Zyras*, TL: Delagoa) synonymy in Last 1958: 336
- gregoryi*** Last, 1958: 350 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Nigeria, Ibadan) Distribution: Nigeria, Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon, Angola, Uganda
- harpurus*** Last, 1958: 357 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Nigeria, Ibadan) Distribution: Nigeria
- holtzi*** Bernhauer, 1928a: 62 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Tabora) Distribution: Tanzania, Dem. Rep. Congo, Zimbabwe
- icetus*** Last, 1958: 361 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Nigeria, Zaria) Distribution: Nigeria, Senegal
- impurus*** Last, 1958: 354 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Congo Belge, Lusinga) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana
- infulatus infulatus*** Last, 1958: 353 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Abyssinia, Bogos) Distribution: Eritrea, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana
- infulatus uniformis*** Last, 1958: 353 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Congo Belge, Ruanda, Lac Mugesera) Distribution: Rwanda
- ingratus*** Last, 1958: 357 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Abyssinia, Ulchite, Addis Ababa) Distribution: Ethiopia, Ghana
- jansei*** Last, 1958: 345 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Transvaal, Pretoria) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Transvaal)
- kigwenensis*** Pace 2008f: 377 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Burundi, Kigwena-Res.) Distribution: Burundi
- kivuensis*** Last, 1977c: 934 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Zaïre, Kivu, riv. Natulonge, terr. Fizi) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- kristenseni*** Bernhauer, 1915c: 173 (*Zyras*, TL: Erythra, Ghinda) Distribution: Eritrea, Guinea Bissau, Congo-Brazzaville, Mozambique, Rep. South Africa, Swaziland, Kenya, Ghana, Cameroon, Sierra Leone, Nigeria
- languidis*** Last, 1977c: 935 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Kenya, Nairobi) Distribution: Kenya, Uganda
- lasti*** Dvořák, 1981: 58 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), new name for *Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*) *granulatus* Last, 1972) Distribution: Ghana, Ivory Coast
= *granulatus* Last, 1972: 235 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Lamto, Toumodi, Côte-d'Ivoire; , preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia granulata* Wasmann, 1890)
- leptocerus*** Last, 1958: 346 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Congo Belge, Lualaba, Kabongo) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Namibia

- matengoensis* Bernhauer, 1947: 161 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Linda, & Ugano) Distribution: Tanzania, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Namibia, Angola, Rep. South Africa
- misellus* Last, 1958: 349 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Nigeria, Ibadan) Distribution: Nigeria, Ghana, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Cameroon, Angola, Guinea, Senegal
- narokensis* Pace, 1996b: 238 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Kenya, Narok, 2000 m) Distribution: Kenya
- notatus* Last, 1958: 344 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Congo Belge, de Coquilhatville à Ruamouth) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
- opacus* Bernhauer, 1937b: 311 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*); TL: Kenya, Ngong) Distribution: Kenya
- pardii* Pace, 1991d: 313 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*); TL: Kenya, 20 km S di Malindi) Distribution: Kenya
- postulatus* Last, 1981b: 116 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Tanzania, Morogoro) Distribution: Tanzania
- punctiventris* Bernhauer, 1915c: 172 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Dar-es-Salaam) Distribution: Tanzania, Uganda, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Guinea
- retusus* Last, 1958: 343 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: French West Africa, Dahomey, Koussoukoingou, Atakora, 600-700 m) Distribution: Benin
- robustus* Cameron, 1919: 84 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: NW Mumbwa) Distribution: Zambia, new combination in Last, 1957: 195 to *Pedinopleurus* and later to *Parophthalmonia*, Last, 1962b: 224
- rotundicollis* Cameron, 1952b: 454 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*); TL: Uganda, Bwamba) Distribution: Cameroon, Uganda, Dem. Rep. Congo
- rusticus* Pace, 1999b: 193 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*); TL: Namibia, Grootfontein, Otavi) Distribution: Namibia
- saegeri* Last, 1962a: 94 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Congo, Garamba National Park) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- semiopacus* Bernhauer, 1928a: 62 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut Uelé, Walsa [most probably misspelling of Watsa]) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria
- sobrinus* Last, 1958: 360 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Transvaal) Distribution: Ghana, Nigeria, Rep. South Africa (Transvaal)
- subrufus* Last, 1977c: 937 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Nigeria, Umuahia) Distribution: Nigeria
- sulcicollis* Fauvel, 1903b: 243 (*Zyras*, TL: Cameroun -Gabon, Libreville, Loango) Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Ghana, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Guinea, Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo)
- tenuis* Last, 1977c: 936 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Kenya, Muguga) Distribution: Kenya, Dem. Rep. Congo, Nigeria
- uelensis* Bernhauer, 1928a: 63 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut Uelé, Watsa) Distribution: Nigeria, Dem. Rep. Congo
- zernyi* Bernhauer, 1947: 160 (*Zyras* (*Parophthalmonia*), TL: Lupembe-Berg) Distribution: Tanzania, Cameroon
- subg. *Platydonia* Bernhauer
Zyras (*Platydonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21. Type species: *Zyras notandus* Bernhauer, by original designation
notandus Bernhauer, 1915c: 174 (*Zyras*, TL: Darelssalam) Distribution: Tanzania
tuberipennis Bernhauer, 1943: 299 (*Zyras* (*Platydonia*), TL: Katoka-Luluabourg & Elisabethville) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- subg. *Polydonia* Bernhauer
Zyras (*Polydonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21. Type species: *Zyras linki* Bernhauer, by monotypy
linki Bernhauer, 1915c: 169 (*Zyras*, TL: Orange-Freistaat, Bothaville) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- subg. *Pycnodonia* Bernhauer
Zyras (*Pycnodonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21. Type species: *Zyras lioglutoides* Bernhauer, by original designation
irangicola Pace, 1996b: 236 (*Zyras* (*Pycnodonia*), TL: Kenya, Embu, Irangi For., 2100 m) Distribution: Kenya
kisumuensis Pace, 1996b: 236 (*Zyras* (*Pycnodonia*), TL: Kenya, Miss. Kaimosi, NE Kisumu, 1650 m) Distribution: Kenya
lioglutoides Bernhauer, 1915c: 179 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Arusha-Ju) Distribution: Tanzania

- mahnerti* Pace, 1996b: 236 (*Zyras (Pycnodonia)*, TL: Kenya, Mt. Aberdares, près Nat. Park, 2300 m) Distribution: Kenya
- microarmatus* Pace, 1996b: 232 (*Zyras (Pycnodonia)*, TL: Kenya, Nairobi) Distribution: Kenya, Namibia
- subg. ***Remionea*** Blackwelder
Zyras (Remionea) Blackwelder, 1952: 338. New name for *Eremonia* Bernhauer, 1928
Zyras (Eremonia) Bernhauer, 1928a: 19 (preoccupied, not Gray, 1873). Type species: *Zyras escherichi* Bernhauer, by original designation
escherichi Bernhauer, 1915c: 178 (*Zyras*, TL: Erythraea) Distribution: Eritrea
- subg. ***Rhopalodonia*** Cameron
Zyras (Rhopalodonia) Cameron, 1939f: 546. Type species: *Myrmedonia clavicornis* Kraatz, by monotypy
clavicornis Kraatz, 1859a: 24 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: insula Ceylan) Distribution: Sri Lanka
nitidepunctatus Pace, 2005b: 149 (*Zyras (Rhopalodonia)*, TL: NE India, Meghalaya, East Khasi Hills, Umran, 33 km N Shillong) Distribution: India (Meghalaya)
- subg. ***Rocnema*** Blackwelder
Zyras (Rocnema) Blackwelder, 1952: 342. New name for *Blepharonia* Bernhauer, 1928
Zyras (Blepharonia) Bernhauer, 1928a: 24 (preoccupied, not Huebner, 1825). Type species: *Myrmedonia bangae* Cameron, by original designation
bangae Cameron, 1926: 90 (*Myrmedonia (Zyras)*, TL: Banga, Tshiobo N'Gay) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Ghana, Cameroon, Angola, Tanzania
remotus Last, 1960e: 128 (*Zyras (Blepharonia)*, TL: Congo Belge: Lukawe, affl. dr. Lufira, 700m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
sparsus Last, 1960e: 130 (*Zyras (Blepharonia)*, TL: Congo Belge: Lusinga, 1760m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- subg. ***Sinozyras*** Pace
Zyras (Sinozyras) Pace, 1999a: 684. Type species: *Zyras pygmaeus* Pace, by original designation
pygmaeus Pace, 1999a: 684 (*Zyras (Sinozyras)*); TL: Hong Kong, Tai Long) Distribution: China (Hongkong)
- subg. ***Subversoris*** Last
Zyras (Subversoris) Last, 1977c: 943. Type species: *Zyras chadensis* Last, by original designation
chadensis Last, 1977c: 944 (*Zyras (Subversoris)*); TL: Tchad, distr. Kanem, N'Gouri) Distribution: Chad, Ivory Coast
- subg. ***Synthoracodonia*** Scheerpeltz
Zyras (Synthoracodonia) Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 370. Type species: *Zyras meridioafricanus* Scheerpeltz, by original designation
meridioafricanus Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 370 (*Zyras (Synthoracodonia)*); TL: Natal, Tugela River, 12 miles WNW Bergville) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- subg. ***Taprodonia*** Cameron
Zyras (Taprodonia) Cameron, 1939f: 516. Type species: *Myrmedonia nietneri* Kraatz, by monotypy
nietneri Kraatz, 1857b: 52 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Negambo) Distribution: Sri Lanka
unicornis Dvořák, 1996: 9 (*Zyras (Taprodonia)*, TL: Vietnam, Taj Nguen [=Thái Nguyên], Bud Lioj, 65 km N Ankche) Distribution: Vietnam
- subg. ***Termidonia*** Motschulsky
Termidonia Motschulsky, 1860: 87. Type species: *Termidonia laminata* Motschulsky, by monotypy
Myrmedonia (Rhynchodonia) Wasmann, 1896b: 620. Type species: *Myrmedonia feae* Wasmann, by original designation

- Zyras (Rhynchodonia)* Wasmann: Cameron, 1939: 499 (redescription, key to species of India, Myanmar and Sri Lanka)
- abbreviatus** Fenyès, 1914: 52 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*); TL: Taihorin [Taiwan]) Distribution: Taiwan
- agilis** Cameron, 1939f: 505 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Kumaun, Haldwani, Seljam) Distribution: India
- atricillis** Pace, 1986a: 457 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*); TL: Burma, Wetwun) Distribution: Myanmar
- bicolor** Eppelsheim, 1895c: 388 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Calcutta) Distribution: India
- bidentatus** Bernhauer, 1914b: 108 (*Zyras*, TL: Ostindien, Pegu) Distribution: India (Meghalaya), Myanmar
- biprensis** Pace, 2005b: 147 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: NE India, Meghalaya, East Khasi Hills, Umran, 33 km N Shillong) Distribution: India (Meghalaya)
- distinguendus** Cameron, 1950a: 127 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Pahang, Raub) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- feae** Wasmann, 1896b: 620 (*Myrmedonia (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Carin Chebà, Birma; HT: *Odontotermes feae*) Distribution: Myanmar
- fluminis** Pace, 2000a: 79 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand
- gestroi** Wasmann, 1896b: 622 (*Myrmedonia (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Bhamò, Birma; HT: *Termes gestroi*, *Coptotermes curvignathus*) Distribution: Myanmar
- gigas** Pace, 1987b: 214 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Bali: Bedugul) Distribution: Indonesia (Bali)
- implorans** Pace, 2010c: 24 (*Zyras (Termidonia)*), TL: Taiwan, Taitung Hsien, Hsinkingshan, above Chengkung, 800m) Distribution: Taiwan
- indonesiae** Pace, 1987b: 214 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: S. Celebes, Rante Pao) Distribution: Indonesia (Sulawesi)
- indorum** Fauvel 1903: 162 (*Zyras*, TL: Coonoor; aussi de Kanara) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu)
- leoninus** Wasmann, 1897c: 279 (*Myrmedonia (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Freetown, Sierra Leone) Distribution: Sierra Leone
- longwangmontis** Pace, 1998: 971 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: China: Zhejiang, Anji county) Distribution: China (Zhejiang, Hainan, Hongkong)
- mysorensis** Cameron, 1939f: 504 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Bangalore) Distribution: India
- nepalensis** Pace, 1992b: 140 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Nepal, Phewa-Tal, Pokhara) Distribution: Nepal
- nigriceps** Kraatz, 1859a: 22 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: India orientali ("Ind. Port." in Cameron 1939)) Distribution: India
- nigripennis** Bernhauer, 1915e: 59 (*Zyras*, TL: Zentral-Himalaya, Dehra Dun) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh), Nepal
- nigrosericeus** Pace, 2001b: 41 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Sud India, Tamil Nadu, Nilgiri distr., Nilgiri Hills, Kunchappani, 1100m) Distribution: India (Tamil Nadu), Myanmar
- perakensis** Cameron, 1950a: 126 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Perak) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- persimilis** Cameron, 1939d: 20 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: Batoerraden, G. Slamet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java, Bali)
- praedabunda** Kistner, 2003: 211 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*), TL: East Malaysia, Sabah, Poring Hot Springs; HA: *Dorylus (Dischadia) laevigatus*) Distribution: Malaysia
- procerus** Kraatz, 1859a: 20 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: insula Ceylan) Distribution: Sri Lanka
 = *laminata* Motschulsky, 1860: 87 (*Termidonia*, TL: montagnes Noura-Ellia, Ceylan; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia laminata* Roth 1851)
 = *motschulskyi* Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926: 702 (*Zyras*, new name for *Termidonia laminata* Motschulsky, 1860) synonymy in Dvořák, 1981: 58
- rougemonti** Pace, 1986a: 457 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*); TL: Burma, Pindaya) Distribution: Myanmar
- rufithorax** Cameron, 1930b: 158 (*Zyras*, TL: Malay Peninsula, Kedah, Catchment Area, near Jitra, Petalung) Distribution: Malay peninsula, Vietnam, Thailand, Myanmar
 = *hanoiensis* Pašník, 2000: 1058 (*Drusilla*, TL: Vietnam, Chine ad Hanoi) synonymy in Pace, 2004a: 251; Pace, 2004e: 199
- sexcuspidatus** Assing, 2009b: 503 (*Zyras (Termidonia)*), TL: China: Yunnan, Baoshan Pref., mountain range 14 km E Tengchong, 1850m, 25°00'28"N, 98°38'07"E) Distribution: China (Yunnan)
- simulans** Cameron, 1939f: 511 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*); TL: Nilgiri Hills) Distribution: India
- siwalikensis** Cameron, 1939f: 513 (*Zyras (Rhynchodonia)*); TL: Siwaliks, Nakraunda) Distribution: India

soror Cameron, 1936a: 183 (*Zyras* (*Rhynchodonia*); TL: E. Java, Sripit, Zuider Geb) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
stevensi Cameron, 1939f: 506 (*Zyras* (*Rhynchodonia*); TL: Darjeeling, Gopaldhara, 4720 feet) Distribution: India
termitarius Wasmann, 1897e: 30 (*Myrmedonia* (*Rhynchodonia*), TL: Teinzò, Birmania) Distribution: Myanmar
termiticola Gaestro, 1886: 110 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Burma, HT: *Termes gestroi*) Distribution: Myanmar
= *termitobia* Wasmann, 1896b: 622 (*Myrmedonia* (*Rhynchodonia*), TL: Bhamò, Birma; HT: *Termes gestroi*)
termitophilus Wasmann, 1897e: 28 (*Myrmedonia* (*Rhynchodonia*), TL: Rangoon, Birmania) Distribution: Myanmar
thailandensis Pace, 2004a: 288 (*Zyras* (*Rhynchodonia*) [sic!], TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
viti Assing, 2009a: 223 (*Zyras* (*Termitodonia*), TL: Taiwan – Taitung Co., road no. 20, km 184, 600m) Distribution: Taiwan
waageni Eppelsheim, 1895c: 386 (*Myrmedonia*, India: Pegu) Distribution: India (Bengal, Meghalaya), Myanmar, Nepal

subg. *Termitelia* Cameron

Zyras (*Termitelia*) Cameron, 1939f: 517. Type species: *Zyras insignis* Cameron, by monotypy

insignis Cameron, 1939f: 517 (*Zyras* (*Termitelia*); TL: Ceylon) Distribution: Sri Lanka

subg. *Termitodonia* Cameron

Zyras (*Termitodonia*) Cameron, 1936a: 184. Type species: *Zyras flavus* Cameron, by original designation.

flavus Cameron, 1936a: 184 (*Zyras* (*Termitodonia*); TL: Toeloengagoeng) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

subg. *Trigonodonia* Bernhauer

Zyras (*Trigonodonia*) Bernhauer, 1928a: 19, 22. Type species: *Zyras panganianus* Bernhauer, by original designation

Zyras subg. *Trigonodonia* Bernhauer: Bernhauer, 1930a: 126 (key); Scheerpeltz, 1963a: 104 (key of all species); Last, 1973b: 99 (revision, key to species)

bicallosus Bernhauer, 1930a: 127 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Bas-Uele, Koteli) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

bifoveolatus Bernhauer, 1930a: 130 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Elisabethville) Distribution: Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola

glaber Bernhauer, 1928a: 23 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut-Uele, Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Benin

inquilinus Last, 1967: 109 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Angola, Lac Calundo, 105 km east of Vila Luso) Distribution: Angola

jubaensis Scheerpeltz, 1974b: 34 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Sudan, Ekuatoria, Tambura-Wau) Distribution: Sudan

kalahariensis Scheerpeltz, 1974a: 365 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Cape Prov., Tweede Rivieren, Kalahari Gemsbok Park) Distribution: Rep. South Africa

luimbaleensis Bernhauer, 1936f: 263 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Angola, Luimbale, Mt. Moco, 1800-1900 m) Distribution: Angola

panganianus Bernhauer, 1915c: 178 (*Zyras*, TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Panganifälle) Distribution: Tanzania, Congo-Brazzaville, Gabon, Zimbabwe, Malawi

= *gabonensis* Last, 1969a: 139 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Mount Fouari reservation, Near Gabon)

puguanus Bernhauer, 1928a: 23 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Pugu) Distribution: Tanzania

royi Last, 1963: 359 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Guinée, Mont Nimba) Distribution: Guinea

serranoi Pace, 1988a: 21 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Bissorã) Distribution: Guinea Bissau

subglaber Bernhauer, 1930a: 129 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut-Uele, Yebo, Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Rwanda, Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Sudan

subopacus Bernhauer, 1930a: 131 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut-Uele) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Cameroon

triangularis Bernhauer, 1928a: 24 (*Zyras* (*Trigonodonia*), TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Kasai) Distribution: Angola, Congo-Brazzaville, Dem. Rep. Congo

= *tumidus* Last, 1967: 108 (*Zyras (Trigonodonia)*, TL: Angola, Dundo) synonymy in Last, 1973b: 105
vanderijsti Bernhauer, 1928a: 22 (*Zyras (Trigonodonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Moyen Kwilu, Leverville)
Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Kenya, Rwanda, Guinea

subg. *Trigonozyras* Cameron

Zyras (Trigonozyras) Cameron, 1943b: 143. Type species: *Zyras sarawakensis* Cameron, by original designation.
horridus Pace, 2008a: 146 (*Zyras (Trigonozyras)*, TL: Sabah, Crocker Ra., 1200m, Km 63 r.te Kota Kinabalu-Tambunan) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
sarawakensis Cameron, 1943b: 143 (*Zyras (Trigonozyras)*, TL: Borneo, W. Sarawak, Mt. Matang) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sarawak)

subg. *Tropidonia* Bernhauer

Zyras (Tropidonia) Bernhauer, 1928a: 21, 52. Type species: *Zyras tuberculollis* Bernhauer, by original designation
luberoanus Bernhauer, 1934b: 215 (*Zyras (Tropidonia)*, TL: Mombassa, 36 km. S. Lubero) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
rangirensis Pace, 1996b: 232 (*Zyras (Tropidonia)*, TL: Rwanda, Rangiro, 1800 m) Distribution: Rwanda
tuberculollis Bernhauer, 1928a: 52 (*Zyras (Tropidonia)*, TL: Belgisch-Kongo, Haut Uele, Moto) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo

subg. *Visendor* Last

Zyras (Visendor) Last, 1960a: 93. Type species: *Zyras marukana* Cameron, by original designation
bomansi Last, 1960a: 94 (*Zyras (Visendor)*, TL: Belgian Congo, Moba, Katanga) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
clavus Last, 1960c: 51 (*Zyras (Visendor)*); TL: Tanganyika Terr., Bunduki, Uluguru Mts., 1300 m) Distribution: Tanzania
ituriensis Last, 1960a: 96 (*Zyras (Visendor)*, TL: Congo Belge, Ituri Territory, Bunia, Mont Hoyo, 1100 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
lamottei Last, 1963a: 358 (*Zyras (Visendor)*, TL: Guinée, Mont Nimba, Ziéla) Distribution: Guinea
marukana Cameron, 1933a: 50 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Faradje, Maruka) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Angola
peculiaris Cameron, 1952b: 455 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*); TL: Kenya Colony, N.W. Mau, 8-10000 feet) Distribution: Kenya, Dem. Rep. Congo, Tanzania, Rwanda, Uganda
planatus Last, 1956a: 208 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Ruanda, Rutovu, forest of Rugege, on the Astrida-Bukavu route, 2350 m) Distribution: Rwanda, Dem. Rep. Congo
raritus Last, 1960a: 93 (*Zyras (Visendor)*, TL: Natal, Durban) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal)
reticulatus Last, 1962a: 95 (*Zyras (Visendor)*, TL: Congo, Garamba National Park) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
septilis Last, 1977c: 915 (*Zyras (Visendor)*, TL: Zambia, Mpika, Muchinga Mts, 1700 m) Distribution: Zambia
silvestris Bernhauer, 1912d: 484 (*Zyras (Ctenodonia)*, TL: Zentralafrika, Urwald, 90km westlich vom Albert-Eduard-See) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo, Rwanda
= *forus* Last, 1956a: 206 (*Zyras (Parophthalmonia)*, TL: Ruanda, Rutovu, forest of Rugege, on the Astrida-Bukavu route, 2350 m)
spheginus Last, 1960a: 96 (*Zyras (Visendor)*, TL: French Guinea, Kindia) Distribution: Guinea
vanellus Last, 1960a: 96 (*Zyras (Visendor)*, TL: French West Africa, Ivory Coast, Nizida) Distribution: Ivory Coast

subg. *Zyras* Stephens

abacus Dvořák, 1984: 194 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: UdSSR, Kazachstan, Tien Shan, Zailijskij Ala-Tau, Alma Arasan bei Alma Ata) Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan
adulescens Pace, 1987b: 212 (*Drusilla*, TL: Sabah, Pangi) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah); new combination ex *Drusilla*, Pace 2008: 148
alboantennatus Pace, 1986a: 460 (*Zyras* (s.str.); TL: Burma, Anisakan) Distribution: Myanmar
alboterminalis Pace, 2008a: 150 (*Zyras (Zyras)*, TL: Sabah, Kibongol V., 7 Km N Tambunan, 700m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)

- alternans* Cameron, 1925a: 45 (*Myrmedonia* (*Zyras*), TL: Sumatra, Lago Toba) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
- angkoricola* Pace, 2004a: 292 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Cambodia, Angkor, Preah-Kahn, Temple) Distribution: Thailand
- bartolozzii* Pace, 2003: 68 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Malaysia, Pahang, Genting Sempah, 600m) Distribution: Malaysia
- basicollis* Pace, 2000c: 293 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 62, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 250m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
- basilewskyi* Last, 1956a: 219 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Ruanda, Gatsibu, Biumba territory, 1800 m) Distribution: Rwanda, Cameroon, Burundi, Ghana, Dem. Rep. Congo
- beijingensis* Pace, 1993a: 114 (*Zyras* (s.str.); TL: China, Beijing) Distribution: China (Beijing)
- benenensis* Pace, 2001a: 196 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), Vietnam N, 100km SSW Hanoi, 40km SW Than Hoa, 50 m, Ben En National Park) Distribution: Vietnam
- birmanus* Scheerpeltz, 1965: 350 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: N. E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.) Distribution: Myanmar
- biroi* Last, 1980a: 161 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Sattelberg, Huon Golf) Distribution: New Guinea
= *biroi* var. *subflavus* Last, 1980a: 161 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Sattelberg, Huon Golf) unavailable name, infrasubspecific
- bonus* Last, 1977c: 947 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Zaïre, Mont Kabobo, terr. Albertville, Hte-Kiyambi, 1700 m) Distribution: Dem. Rep. Congo
- bramptonus* Last, 1962d: 222 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Senegal, Dakar) Distribution: Senegal, Ghana, Dem. Rep. Congo
- britannorum* Pace, 1992b: 140 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Nepal, Kathmandu, British Embassy) Distribution: Nepal
- bryanti* Cameron, 1943b: 141 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: W. Sarawak, Mt. Matang) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sarawak)
- castaneus* Motschulsky, 1861: 150 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Sommité du Mont Patannas) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- championi* Cameron, 1939f: 537 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: India: Simpla Hills, Theog, 7000 feet) Distribution: India
- chinkiangensis* Bernhauer, 1939b: 148 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Nordwestl. China, Chinkiang) Distribution: China (Jiangsu)
- chumphonensis* Pace, 2004a: 292 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Thailand, Chumphon prov., Pha To env.) Distribution: Thailand
- collaris* Paykull, 1789 (*Staphylinus*, TL: Olunda Uplandiae [Sweden]) Distribution: Europe, Russia (European), Azerbaijan, Georgia, Algeria
- coloratus* Cameron, 1939f: 545 (*Zyras* (*Pella*); TL: Dehra Dun) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh)
- condignus* Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras* (*Zyras*) *distinctus* Cameron, 1939) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh), Nepal, Vietnam, Taiwan
= *distinctus* Cameron, 1939f: 540 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Chakrata district, Manjgaon, 6500 feet; preoccupied, not *Zyras* (*Zyras*) *distinctus* Biering, 1937)
- conjectus* Last, 1960d: 12 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Gabon, Jsibangu) Distribution: Gabon, Spanish Guinea, Angola
- cultus* Last, 1960d: 14 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Bogos, 1500 m) Distribution: Algeria, Eritrea, Angola
- cylindricornis* Dvořák, 1981: 56 (*Zyras* (*Zyras* s.str.), TL: Japan, Honshu, Halbinsel Hinomi (p. Hiroshima) Distribution: Japan, Korea, China (Liaoning)
- daiaccorum* Pace, 2008a: 152 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu Nat. Pk., HQ Liwagu River, 1490m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- distinctus* Bierig, 1937: 281 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Cuba, Sierra del Rosario, El Rangel; HA: *Tetramorium simillimum*) Distribution: Cuba
- drescheri* Cameron, 1939d: 17 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Batoerraden, G. Slamet and Bandoeng Dago and G. Tangkoeban Prahoe) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- drugmandi* Pace, 2004a: 293 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Thailand, Loei, Na Haeo) Distribution: Thailand
- elegantulus* Cameron, 1939d: 20 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 feet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- exasperatus* Schubert, 1908: 610 (*Zyras*, TL: Kulu, Himalaya, Kulu, 3000 m) Distribution: India (Himachal Pradesh)
- facundus* Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras* (s.str.) *semirufus* Cameron, 1939) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)

- = *semirufus* Cameron, 1939d: 18 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 feet; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia semirufa* Bernhauer, 1902)
- ferrugineiventris*** Scheerpeltz, 1965: 349 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: N. E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.) Distribution: Myanmar
- ferrugineus*** Cameron, 1939f: 541 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Burma, Ruby Mines) Distribution: Myanmar
- flavipennis*** Last, 1956a: 218 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Urundi, Makoronkwe, on the Makamba-Rutana route, 1450 m) Distribution: Burundi, Ghana, Nigeria, Rwanda, Dem. Rep. Congo
- flavorufus*** Cameron, 1939d: 18 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 feet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- fratrumkadoeriorum*** Pace, 1998: 968 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Hong Kong, Kadoorie Farm) Distribution: China (Hongkong)
- fugax*** Sharp, 1888: 289 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Kioto) Distribution: Japan, Korea
- fulgidus*** Gravenhorst, 1806: 163 (*Aleochara*, TL: Parisiis) Distribution: Europe, Russia (European), Georgia, Iran, Near East
- fustigans*** Pace, 2000a: 77 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Thailand, River Kwae Ban Sai Yok) Distribution: Thailand
- gardneri*** Cameron, 1939f: 538 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Darjeeling, 6000 feet) Distribution: India
- geminus*** Kraatz, 1859a: 27 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Insula Ceylan) Distribution: Sri Lanka, India, Indonesia (Java, Sumatra), Taiwan, Philippines, Japan (Iriomote Island)
- gibbus*** Pace, 2010c: 26 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Taiwan, Kaohsiung Hs., For. bbv. Tona Sta., 1100m) Distribution: Taiwan
- glabricollis*** Scheerpeltz, 1965: 358 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: N. E. Burma, Kambaiti, 20000 m) Distribution: Myanmar
- gratellus*** Cameron, 1939d: 20 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 feet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- hastatus*** Fauvel, 1904a: 64 (*Zyras*, TL: India, Belgaum) Distribution: India
- hauserianus*** Bernhauer, 1933b: 46 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Thian-S., Tekestal) Distribution: China (Xinjiang)
- haworthi*** Stephens, 1832: 126 (*Aleochara*, TL: Norfolk) Distribution: Europe, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Russia, Algeria, Tunisia, Japan
- = *elegans* Heer, 1839: 350 (*Bolitochara*, TL: Helvetia)
- = *nigricollis* Motschulsky, 1845: 41 (*Zyras*, TL: Tschougoueff, Russie méridionale)
- hirsutiventris*** Champion, 1927: 245 (*Myrmedonia* (*Zyras*), TL: Central Almora, Kumaon, India) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh), Nepal
- hirsutus*** Cameron, 1943a: 353 (*Zyras* (s.str.), Australia, Victoria, Belgrave) Distribution: Australia (Victoria)
- hirtus*** Kraatz, 1859a: 25 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: insula Ceylan) Distribution: Sri Lanka, Taiwan
- hongkongensis*** Pace, 1999a: 684 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*); TL: Hong Kong: Tai Long) Distribution: China (Hongkong)
- illecebrosus*** Last, 1982: 81 (*Zyras* (*Cephalodonia*), TL: Mongolia, Central aimak, Tosgoni ovoo, 6-10 km N von Ulaan Baator) Distribution: Mongolia, new combination in Dvořák, 1984: 192
- indicus*** Cameron, 1944: 108 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Mysore, Anantapur) Distribution: India
- iridescens*** Sawada, 1970: 49 (*Bolitochara*, TL: Shiga, 1710 m, Nagano Pref.) Distribution: Japan, new combination in Maruyama, 2006a: 181
- kambaitiensis*** Scheerpeltz, 1965: 347 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: N. E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft) Distribution: Myanmar
- kinabaluensis*** Pace, 2008a: 148 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu, 1500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- kraatzii*** Schubert, 1908: 609 (*Zyras*, TL: Kulu, Himalaya, 2000 m) Distribution: India (Himachal Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh), Nepal
- = *ignicauda* Champion, 1927: 245 (*Myrmedonia* (*Zyras*), TL: Jaunsar, Chakrata Division, U. P., India) synonymy in Cameron, 1939f: 536
- longapicalis*** Pace, 2009c: 293 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
- louwerensi*** Cameron, 1939d: 19 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: E. Java, G. Pandan, Res. Mediden) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- maculipennis*** Gridelli, 1921: 87 (*Zyras fulgidus* var. *maculipennis*, TL: Gotschi, Kaukasus) Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan; new status in Dvořák, 1984: 193

- malaisei* Scheerpeltz, 1965: 345 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: N. E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.) Distribution: Myanmar
- manjushri* Pace, 1992b: 142 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Nepal, Prov. Bagmati, Tarang Marang, 1000 m) Distribution: Nepal
- matangensis* Cameron, 1943b: 141 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: W. Sarawak, Mt. Matang, 2000ft) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sarawak)
- modiglianii* Cameron, 1925a: 47 (*Myrmedonia* (*Zyras*), TL: Sumatra, Siboga) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
- montanus* Bernhauer, 1915: 152 (*Astilbus*, TL: Mt. Matang, Sarawak) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sarawak)
- mortuorum* Pace, 1990a: 99 (*Zyras* (s.str.); TL: Philippines, environs de Sagada) Distribution: Philippines
- morvani* Pace, 1986d: 182 (*Zyras* (s.str.); TL: Nepal, Takum Sibang) Distribution: Nepal
- mutarensis* Pace, 1996b: 231 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Rhodésie, Umtali) Distribution: Zimbabwe
- nakuruensis* Pace, 1996b: 231 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Kenya, Nakuru, Lac Naivasba, près de Mundui Estate, 1950 m) Distribution: Kenya
- neoparageminus* Hlaváč, Newton & Maruyama **new name** (*Zyras* (s.str.), for *Zyras* (*Zyras*) *parageminus* Pace, 2010) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
= *parageminus* Pace, 2010d: 319 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Sumatra, Balighe; preoccupied, not *Zyras* (*Zyras*) *parageminus* Pace, 1988)
- nigerrimus* Cameron, 1943b: 142 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Sarawak, Mt. Poi, 5000 ft) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sarawak)
- nigritus* Last, 1980b: 176 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Hex Rio) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Cape, Natal)
- nigroaeneus* Cameron, 1939f: 543 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Simla Hills, Narkanda, 9230 feet) Distribution: India
- nilgiriensis* Cameron, 1939f: 537 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Nilgiri Hills) Distribution: India
- nitens* Cameron, 1944: 108 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Selangor, The Gap) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- notaticornis* Pace, 1998: 971 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Hong Kong: Kadoorie Agricultural Research Centre) Distribution: China (Hongkong, Zheijang)
- obliquus* Casey, 1894: 325 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: New York) Distribution: Canada (AB,BC,MB,NB,NS,ON,QC), USA (MI,MO,NH,NY,OR)
= *pseudohaworthi* Klimaszewski, 2002: 53 (*Zyras*, TL: Canada, British Colombia, Upper Carmanach Valley) synonymy in Klimaszewski *et al.*, 2005: 714
- optatus* Sharp, 1888: 289 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Kashiwagi & Chiuzenji) Distribution: Japan
- optimus* Cameron, 1939f: 534 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Nilgiri Hills) Distribution: India
- paecesanus* Pace, 1997: 36 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Kolumbien, Villa Culebra bei Bonda, ca. 10 Km E Sta. Marta) Distribution: Colombia
- paederinus* Pace, 2008a: 153 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu, above Poring Hot Springs, 520m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- pallipes* Pace, 1992b: 140 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Nepal, Bakhri Kharka 5500 ft) Distribution: Nepal
- pallipyga* Pace, 2008a: 150 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Sabah, E Mt. Kinabalu, 1150m, rte. Ranau-Kota Kinabalu) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- papuanus* Pace, 2000b: 159 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Papua, Lae, Auaald) Distribution: Papua New Guinea
- papuaseverus* Pace, 2009c: 293 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
- papuavariolosus* Pace, 2009c: 293 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: TL: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Nabire area, road Nabire-Ilaga, km 54, 03°30'936'' S 135°41'945''N, 750m) Distribution: New Guinea (West Papua)
- parageminus* Pace, 1988b: 335 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Sri Lanka, Habaranz) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- particornis* Sharp, 1888: 290 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Kioto) Distribution: Japan, Russia (Far East), Korea, China (Liaoning)
- perforatus* Champion, 1921: 178 (*Myrmedonia* (*Zyras*), TL: Swal River Basin, W. Almora) Distribution: India (Sikkim/Darjiling, Uttar Pradesh), Nepal
- pervariolosus* Pace, 2008a: 150 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu Nat. Pk., HQ at Liwagu Rv., 1500m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- pictus* Sharp, 1874: 11 (*Ilyobates*, TL: Orakami Marsh, Nagasaki) Distribution: Japan, Korea
- pindarae* Champion, 1921 (*Myrmedonia* (*Zyras*), TL: Pindar Valley, alt. 8000-11,000 ft., Kumaon) Distribution: India (Uttar Pradesh), Nepal

- planctos* Last, 1977b: 81 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Northern region, Damongo) Distribution: Ghana
- planifer* Casey, 1894: 326 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Asheville, North Carolina; HA: *Cremastogaster lineolata*) Distribution: USA (NC)
= *schwarzi* Wasmann, 1894a: 207 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Washington D.C.) synonymy in Klimaszewski *et al.* 2005: 706
- preangeranus* Cameron, 1939d: 17 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 feet and Batoerraden, G. Slamet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- proximus* Cameron, 1939f: 538 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Nilgiri Hills) Distribution: India
- pseudobirmanus* Scheerpeltz, 1965: 351 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: N. E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.) Distribution: Myanmar
- punctipennis* Cameron, 1939d: 18 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, 4000-5000 feet) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
- punctus* Last, 1967: 109 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Angola, Réserve de Cameia; HA: *Dorylus* sp.) Distribution: Angola, Upper Volta, Nigeria, Dem. Rep. Congo
= *punctus* var. *croceus* Last, 1967: 110 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Angola, Lac Calundo) unavailable name, infrasubspecific
- quadrterminalis* Pace, 2008a: 149 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: Borneo, Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu, Poring Hot Springs, 485m) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- quasar* Dvořák, 1996: 6 (*Zyras* (*Pella*), TL: Vietnam, Taj Nguen [=Thái Nguyên], Bud Lioj 65 km N Ankche) Distribution: Vietnam
- restitutus* Pace, 1993a: 114 (*Zyras* (s.str.); TL: China, Sichuan, Da Zu) Distribution: China (Sichuan)
- rudis* LeConte, 1866: 372 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: District of Columbia) Distribution: USA (DC)
- rufescens* Cameron, 1939f: 534 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Ceylon) Distribution: Sri Lanka
- ruficauda* Cameron, 1939f: 543 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Ghum districy, Tiger Hill, 8000-10000 feet) Distribution: northern India, Nepal
- semiasperatus* Scheerpeltz, 1965: 353 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL : N. E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.) Distribution: Myanmar
- seminigerrimus* Bernhauer, 1933a: 54 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Tatsienlu-Kiulung) Distribution: China (Sichuan)
- setosipennis* Scheerpeltz, 1965: 356 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: S. Shan-State, Road 50 km E. of Taunggyi) Distribution: Myanmar
- setosivestis* Scheerpeltz, 1965: 354 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: S. Shan-State, Road 50 km E. of Taunggyi) Distribution: Myanmar
- shaanxiensis* Pace, 1998: 971 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: China, Shaanxi, Nanwutai) Distribution: China (Shaanxi)
- shiva* Pace, 1987b: 216 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Lombok, Sesaut) Distribution: Indonesia (Lombok, Bali)
- sibiricus* Bernhauer, 1914a: 68 (*Zyras*, TL: Ost-Sibirien, Schipka Gora) Distribution: Russia: Siberia, Korea
- song* Pace, 1993a: 112 (*Zyras* (s.str.); TL: Yunnan, Dali, 2100 m) Distribution: China (Yunnan)
- songanus* Pace, 1993a: 114 (*Zyras* (s.str.); TL: China, Beijing) Distribution: China (Beijing)
- tambachensis* Pace, 1996b: 228 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Kenya, Tambach, E Eldoret, 2000 m) Distribution: Kenya
- thaiorum* Pace, 1986a: 460 (*Zyras* (s.str.); TL: Thailand, Chian. Rai: Mae Yao) Distribution: Thailand
- variolatus* Pace, 2003: 68 (*Zyras* (s.str.), TL: Malaysia, Pahang, Jerau Water Falls, 1000m) Distribution: Malaysia
- wei* Pace, 1993a: 114 (*Zyras* (s.str.); TL: China, Guizhou, Huaxi) Distribution: China (Guizhou), Taiwan
- sinorum* Rougemont, 2001: 111 (*Zyras* (*Zyras*), TL: China) Distribution: China (Hongkong), NOMEN NUDUM

NOT ASSIGNED TO SUBGENUS

- achilles* Fauvel, 1907: 67 (*Zyras*, TL: Naivasha (Rift Valley); Abyssinie (Bogos, Mansinam) [Eritrea] Distribution: Kenya, Eritrea, Ethiopia)
- aenictophila* Kistner, 1997: 161 (*Trachydonia*; TL: Malaysia, Negeri Sembilan, Pasoh Forest Reserve; HA: *Aenictus* sp.) Distribution: Malaysia, new combination in Maruyama, Beeren & Hashim, 2010: 49
- alboniger* Wasmann, 1896: 171 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Theresopolis; HA: *Solenopsis geminata*) Distribution: Brazil
- alluaudi* Fauvel, 1907: 64 (*Zyras*, TL: Nandi occidental: Nyangnori) Distribution: Kenya
- alpicola* Fauvel, 1907: 65 (*Zyras*, TL: Kilimandjaro: Kiboscho) Distribution: Tanzania
- alternatus* Eppelsheim, 1885: 109 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Adda an der Goldküste [=Ada, Ghana]) Distribution: Ghana

- angusticollis* Bernhauer, 1908: 343 (*Diestota*, TL: Brasilien: S. Catharina) Distribution: Brazil
- antennatus* Schubert, 1906: 371 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Kwai, Usambara) Distribution: Tanzania
- anthracinus* Péringuey, 1904: 217 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: RSA, Cape Colony, Cape Town) Distribution: Rep. South Africa
- apicalis* Cameron, 1920a: 273 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Singapore) Distribution: Singapore
- apicipennis* Wasmann, 1896: 171 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Theresopolis, HA: *Solenopsis geminata*) Distribution: Brazil
- argentinus* Lynch, 1884: 41 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Chacabuco; HA: *Pogonomyrmex coarctatus*) Distribution: Argentina
- arunensis* Coiffait, 1984: 386 (*Orphnebius (Mesocephalobius)*, TL: Népal oriental, vallée de l'Arun) Distribution: Nepal, new combination in Assing, 2007a: 23
- asper* Eichelbaum, 1913: 152 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Amani) Distribution: Tanzania
- ater* Schubert, 1909: 288 (*Zyras*, TL: Mexico) Distribution: Mexico
- basalis* Lynch, 1884: 44 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Chacabuco) Distribution: Argentina
- bettotanus* Cameron, 1930c: 168 (*Zyras*, TL: North Borneo, Bettotan) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)
- bispinosus* Fauvel, 1907: 64 (*Zyras*, TL: Kilimandjaro: Kilema, zone des cultures) Distribution: Tanzania
- boettcheri* Cameron, 1941: 482 (*Zyras*, Siargao, Dapa) Distribution: Philippines
- boops* Erichson, 1839: 42 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Puerto Cabello Columbiae [Venezuela: Carabobo]) Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
- borneensis* Cameron, 1928: 421 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: ? Borneo) Distribution: Borneo (Sarawak)
- breviceps* Sharp, 1883: 207 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Panama, David, Chiriqui) Distribution: Panama
- brevicollis* Sharp, 1883: 201 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Nicaragua, Chontales) Distribution: Nicaragua, Guatemala, Costa Rica, ?Mexico
- bruchianus* Wasmann, 1918b: 214 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: La Plata ?) Distribution: Argentina
- bustuarius* Tottenham, 1939: 127 (*Zyras*, TL: Rhodesia: Dunbrody [none found in Rhodesia, =Dunbrody, South Africa?]) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (E. Cape) [as Rhodesia, in error?]
- camurus* Erichson, 1839: 44 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Puerto Cabello Columbiae [Venezuela: Carabobo]) Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
- carbonarius* Eichelbaum, 1913: 153 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Amani) Distribution: Tanzania
- clavatus* Cameron, 1923: 384 (*Zyras*, TL: Grenada) Distribution: Grenada
- condei* Wendeler, 1956: 271 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Sta. Theresa) Distribution: Brazil
- coriaceus* Erichson, 1839: 43 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Brasilia & San João del Rey) Distribution: Brazil
- crinosus* Wasmann, 1890a: 309 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Blumenau, St. Catharina; HA: *Eciton burchellii foreli*) Distribution: Brazil
- daguerrei* Bruch, 1937: 132 (*Zyras*, TL: Salta, El Tabacal; HA: *Paratrechina fulva*) Distribution: Argentina
- decepiens* Wendeler, 1956: 271 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Sta. Theresa) Distribution: Brazil
- decoratus* Bernhauer, 1921a: 164 (*Zyras*, TL: Paraguay, Bohlo) Distribution: Paraguay
- dezempilosus* Wendeler, 1956: 269 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Sta. Theresa) Distribution: Brazil
- dichthadiaphila* Kistner, 2003: 218 (*Trachydonia*, TL: East Malaysia, Sabah, Poring Hot Springs; HA: *Dorylus (Dichthadia) laevigatus*) Distribution: Malaysia, new combination in Maruyama, Beeren & Hashim, 2010: 49
- difficilis* Cameron, 1936c: 20 (*Zyras*, TL: Fort de Kock) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
- dilutus* Sharp, 1883: 201 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Mexico, Jalapa) Distribution: Mexico
- docilis* Sharp, 1883: 205 (*Myrmedonia*; TL: Guatemala, Guatemala City) Distribution: Guatemala
- drakei* Bernhauer, 1908a: 348 (*Zyras*, TL: Paraguay) Distribution: Paraguay, Argentina
- drusilloides* Solsky, 1871: 153 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Samarkand) Distribution: Uzbekistan
- dudu* Eichelbaum, 1913: 153 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Amani) Distribution: Tanzania
- ecitonis* Mann, 1925a: 169 (*Zyras* (sens. lat.), TL: Barro Colorado, Canal Zone, Panama; HA: *Eciton hamatum*) Distribution: Panama
- eichelbaumi* Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 697 (*Zyras*, new name for *Myrmedonia nigriceps* Eichelbaum, 1913) Distribution: Tanzania
= *nigriceps* Eichelbaum, 1913: 154 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Amani; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia nigriceps* Kraatz, 1859)
- eurythorax* Bernhauer, 1912a: 80 (*Zyras*, TL: Argentinien, Prov. Buenos Aires) Distribution: Argentina

extraneus Sharp, 1876: 78 (*Tachyusa*, TL: Tapajos) Distribution: Brazil

fallax Sharp, 1883: 206 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Guatemala, Capetillo) Distribution: Guatemala

filicornis Sharp, 1883: 203 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Guatemala, Aceituno) Distribution: Guatemala

flavicornis Solsky, 1870: 258 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Mexique) Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua

formosae Bernhauer, 1914b: 106 (*Zyras*, TL: Formosa, Takao, Kosempo) Distribution: Taiwan

fragilis Sharp, 1883: 202 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui, 3000-6000 feet) Distribution: Panama

funnebris Wendeler, 1956: 274 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Alfonso Claudio, Laranja da Terra)
Distribution: Brazil

geminatus Wasmann, 1896: 171 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Theresopolis; HA: *Solenopsis geminata*) Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
= *apicicornis* Wasmann, 1896: 171 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Nictheroy; HA: *Solenopsis geminata*) synonymy in Wasmann, 1918a:71
= *perversus* Bernhauer, 1908a: 349 (*Zyras*, TL: Paraguay) synonymy in Wasmann, 1918a:71

gnarus Tottenham, 1939: 130 (*Zyras*, TL: N. Rhodesia: Enon) Distribution: Zambia, Rep. South Africa [as Rhodesia, in error?]

granulatus Wasmann, 1890a: 309 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Blumenau, St. Catharina; HA: *Eciton burchellii foreli*)
Distribution: Brazil

granulipennis Cameron, 1930c: 167 (*Zyras*, TL: North Borneo, Bettotan) Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sabah)

hirtellus Péringuey, 1904: 216 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: ? Natal) Distribution: Rep. South Africa

homalotoides Sharp, 1883: 203 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Guatemala, Chiacam, Purula, San Gerónimo) Distribution: Guatemala

inscitus Erichson, 1839: 45 (*Myrmedonias*, TL: montes prope Puerto Cabello, Columbia [Venezuela: Carabobo])
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil

insignicornis Fauvel, 1878b: 589 (*Myrmedonias*, TL: Australie) Distribution: Australia

intervulsus Tottenham, 1939: 166 (*Zyras*, TL: S. Rhodesia: Bulawayo) Distribution: Zimbabwe

jacobsoni Cameron, 1936c: 19 (*Zyras*, TL: Fort de Kock) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)

javanus Bernhauer, 1908c: 114 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras sulcicollis* Fauvel, 1905) Distribution: Indonesia (Java)
= *sulcicollis* Fauvel, 1905a: 85 (*Zyras*, TL: Buitenzorg; preoccupied, not *Zyras sulcicollis* Fauvel, 1903)

koppi Eppelsheim, 1885: 103 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Adda an der Goldküste [=Ada, Ghana]) Distribution: Ghana

labidus Erichson, 1839: 44 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Guyana Venezuelensi) Distribution: Venezuela

laevior Sharp, 1883: 204 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Guatemala, Quiche Mountains) Distribution: Guatemala

laxicornis Sharp, 1883: 202 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Guatemala, San Joaquin in Vera Paz) Distribution: Guatemala

legionis Wasmann, 1900b: 239 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Theresopolis, Orgelgebirge, Rio de Janeiro; HA: *Neivamyrmex legionis*) Distribution: Brazil

lobopeltinus Wasmann, 1900a: 403 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Shivyre, Natal; HA: *Leptogenys (Lobopelta) nitida*)
Distribution: Rep. South Africa (Natal)

longipennis Fauvel, 1907: 64 (*Zyras*, TL: Escarpment) Distribution: Kenya

longipes Sharp, 1883: 207 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Panama, Bugaba) Distribution: Panama

mimulus Sharp, 1883: 209 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui) Distribution: Panama

minus Bernhauer, 1928b: 288 (*Zyras*, TL: Suriname) Distribution: Surinam

mundus Erichson, 1839: 44 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: ins. St. Thomae) Distribution: Grenada

nairobiensis Fauvel, 1907: 63 (*Zyras*, TL: Nairobi: Plaine masai) Distribution: Kenya

nanus Wasmann, 1896: 172 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Theresopolis; HA: *Solenopsis geminata*) Distribution: Brazil

nitidulus Sharp, 1876: 58 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Ega) Distribution: Brazil

nyctelius Tottenham, 1939: 168 (*Zyras*, TL: S. Rhodesia: Insiza R.) Distribution: Zimbabwe

obex Tottenham, 1939: 129 (*Zyras*, TL: Rhodesia: Dunbrody [none found in Rhodesia, =Dunbrody, South Africa?]) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (E. Cape) [as Rhodesia, in error?]

paradoxus Bernhauer, 1908b: 22 (*Zyras*, TL: Neuholland) Distribution: Australia

parilis Erichson, 1839: 45 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Caracas Columbiae) Distribution: Venezuela

pauloanus Wendeler, 1956: 270 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, São Paulo, Alto da Serra, Biologische Station) Distribution: Brazil

- pauloensis* Bernhauer, 1908: 342 (*Diestota*, TL: Brazil) Distribution: Brazil
- picticornis* Sharp, 1876: 66 (*Tachyusa*, TL: Tapajos) Distribution: Brazil
- plasoni* Bernhauer, 1904: 240 (*Zyras*, TL: Neu Holland) Distribution: Australia
- plaumanni* Wendeler, 1956: 268 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Nova Tentonia) Distribution: Brazil
- plebeius* Sharp, 1883: 203 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Guatemala, San Joaquin in Vera Paz) Distribution: Guatemala
- potor* Tottenham, 1939: 128 (*Zyras*, TL: Rhodesia: Plumtree) Distribution: Zimbabwe
- pulchricornis* Bernhauer, 1915f: 126 (*Zyras*, TL: Luzon, Laguna, Mount Maquiling) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)
- punctatus* Wendeler, 1956: 275 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Sta. Theresa) Distribution: Brazil
- pusillus* Sharp, 1883: 205 (*Zyras*, TL: Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui) Distribution: Panama
- rhadamanthus* Tottenham, 1939: 168 (*Zyras*, TL: S. Rhodesia: Bulawayo) Distribution: Zimbabwe
- rhopalomerus* Cameron, 1923: 385 (*Zyras*, TL: Grenada) Distribution: Grenada
- rugellus* Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 704 (*Zyras*, new name for *Myrmedonia rudis* Eppelsheim, 1895) Distribution: Togo
= *rudis* Eppelsheim, 1895b: 116 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Togo; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia (Zyras) rudis* LeConte, 1866)
- rugulosus* Wasmann, 1890a: 310 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Blumenau, St. Catharina; HA: *Eciton burchellii foreli*) Distribution: Brazil
- sagax* Cameron, 1941: 481 (*Zyras*, TL: Luzon, Los Baños) Distribution: Philippines (Luzon)
- sauteri* Bernhauer, 1914b: 107 (*Zyras*, TL: Formosa, Takao) Distribution: Taiwan
- schmalzi* Wasmann, 1918a: 72 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Joinville, S. Catarina; HA: *Solenopsis picea*) Distribution: Brazil
- semiflavus* Bernhauer, 1903a: 23 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Sumatra) Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra)
- smithi* Cameron, 1923: 382 (*Zyras*, TL: Grenada) Distribution: Grenada
- sparsipennis* Cameron, 1930b: 159 (*Zyras*, TL: Kedah, Catchment Area, near Jitra) Distribution: Malaysia (Malaya peninsula)
- spatha* Cameron, 1919: 85 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Mwendwa and Namaüla) Distribution: Zambia
- spineus* Tottenham, 1939: 166 (*Zyras*, TL: S. Rhodesia: Melssetter dist., Tandai R.) Distribution: Zimbabwe
- spinipennis* Wendeler, 1956: 275 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Sta. Theresa) Distribution: Brazil
- spurcus* Tottenham, 1939: 129 (*Zyras*, TL: S. Rhodesia: Bulawayo) Distribution: Zimbabwe
- strigosipennis* Schubert, 1909: 288 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Jalapa region, Veracruz, Mexico) Distribution: Mexico
- sublaevis* Fauvel, 1907: 67 (*Zyras*, TL: Nairobi) Distribution: Kenya
- submetallicus* Eppelsheim, 1895: 114 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Togo) Distribution: Togo
- sudus* Tottenham, 1939: 169 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Natal: Malvern) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (KwaZulu-Natal)
- syriacus* Eppelsheim, 1895b: 116 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Syria) Distribution: Syria
- temptus* Last, 1969b: 279 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras longicornis* Wendeler, 1956) Distribution: Brazil
= *longicornis* Wendeler, 1956: 273 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Sta. Theresa; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia longicornis* Boheman, 1848)
- teres* Sharp, 1883: 208 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Panama, Bugaba) Distribution: Panama
- trapeziceps* Dvořák, 1996: 5 (*Zyras* s.str., TL: Vietnam sept., Sa-Pa, Hoang Lien Son; HA: *Leptogenys* sp.) Distribution: Vietnam
- trisulcatus* Wasmann, 1896b: 623 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Myanmar, Carin Chebà, Birmanien; HT: *Termes feae*) Distribution: Myanmar
- turbidus* Erichson, 1839: 45 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: valle Araguensi Columbiae [Rio Araguas in Santander, teste Orousset 1990:29]) Distribution: Colombia
- unicolor* Cameron, 1950a: 126 (*Zyras*, TL: Kuala Lumpur) Distribution: Malaysia (Malay peninsula)
- validicornis* Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926: 706 (*Zyras*, new name for *Zyras crassicornis* Schubert, 1911) Distribution: Eritrea
= *crassicornis* Schubert, 1911: 36 (*Zyras*, TL: Cundet, Eritrea; preoccupied, not *Aleochara crassicornis* Stephens, 1832)
- vastus* Wendeler, 1956: 273 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Sta. Theresa) Distribution: Brazil
- ventralis* Wendeler, 1956: 271 (*Zyras*, TL: Brasilien, Espirito Santo, Sta. Theresa) Distribution: Brazil

vesanus Tottenham, 1939: 131 (*Zyras*, TL: Cape Colony: Grahamstown) Distribution: Rep. South Africa (East Cape)
wasmanni Bernhauer & Scheerpetz, 1926: 706 (*Zyras*, new name for *Myrmedonia dispar* Wasmann, 1890; HA: *Eciton burchellii foreli*) Distribution: Brazil
= *dispar* Wasmann, 1890a: 310 (*Myrmedonia*, TL: Blumenau, St. Catharina; preoccupied, not *Myrmedonia dispar* Boheman, 1848)
waterhousei Cameron, 1923: 383 (*Zyras*, TL: Grenada) Distribution: Grenada
zopyrus Tottenham, 1939: 167 (*Zyras*, TL: S. Rhodesia: Melsetter dist., Pentridge) Distribution: Zimbabwe

***Zyrastilbus* Cameron**

Zyras (*Zyrastilbus*) Cameron, 1939f: 546. Type species: *Zyras almorensis* Cameron, by monotypy; elevated to genus, Pace, 2004a: 286
adesi Pace, 1998: 978 (*Zyras* (*Zyrastilbus*), TL: Hong Kong, Kadoorie Agricultural Research Centre) Distribution: China (Hongkong)
almorensis Cameron, 1939f: 546 (*Zyras* (*Zyrastilbus*); TL: W. Almora, Kumaun) Distribution: India
angkoensis Pace, 2004a: 286 (*Zyrastilbus*, TL: Cambodia, Angkor, Preah-Kahn, Temple) Distribution: Cambodia

***Zyratheta* Pace**

Zyratheta Pace, 2010c: 20. Type species: *Zyratheta taiwanensis* Pace, by original designation
taiwanensis Pace, 2010c: 23 (*Zyratheta*), TL: Taiwan, Ilan Hsien, Taipingshan, 1950m) Distribution: Taiwan

SUBTRIBE: TERMITOZYRINA Seevers

Termitozyrina Seevers, 1957: 240. Type genus: *Termitozyras* Seevers, 1957. Kistner, 1970: 30

***Havilandoxenus* Kistner**

Havilandoxenus Kistner, 1971: 36. Type species: *Havilandoxenus emersoni* Kistner, by original designation
emersoni Kistner, 1971: 38 (*Havilandoxenus*, TL: Sarawak, 1°38' N, 113°35' E; HT: *Havilanditermes atripennis*)
Distribution: Malaysia (Borneo: Sarawak)

***Hodotermophilus* Naomi & Terayama**

Hodotermophilus Naomi & Terayama, 1986: 504. Type species: *Hodotermophilus gloriosus* Naomi & Terayama, by original designation
gloriosus Naomi & Terayama, 1986: 507 (*Hodotermophilus*, TL: Nagata, Yakushima Is., Kagoshima Pref.; HT: *Hodotermopsis sjoestdti*) Distribution: Japan (Yakushima Island)

***Iheringocantharus* Bernhauer**

Iheringocantharus Bernhauer, 1912c: 47. Type species: *Iheringocantharus ypiranganus* Bernhauer, by monotypy
ypiranganus Bernhauer, 1912c: 48 (*Iheringocantharus*, TL: Brasilien, S. Paolo, Ypiranga; HT: *Syntermes wheeleri*) Distribution: Brazil

***Limulodilla* Kistner**

Limulodilla Kistner, 1970a. Type species: *Limulodilla limulodes* Kistner, by original designation

limulodes Kistner, 1970a: 31 (*Limulodilla*, TL: Malaya, Sungei Buloh Forest Reserve; HT: *Longipeditermes longipes*) Distribution: Malaysia (peninsula, Sarawak)

***Longipedisymbia* Kistner**

Longipedisymbia Kistner, 1970b: 19. Type Species: *Longipedisymbia carlislei* Kistner, by original designation

bouceki Kistner, 1970b: 24 (*Longipedysymbia*, TL: Malaya, Sungei Buloh Forest Reserve; HT: *Longipeditermes longipes* (Haviland)) Distribution: Malaysia (peninsula)

bradburni Kistner, 1970b: 24 (*Longipedysymbia*, TL: Malaya, Sungei Buloh Forest Reserve; HT: *Longipeditermes longipes* (Haviland)) Distribution: Malaysia (peninsula, Sarawak)

carlislei Kistner, 1970b: 26 (*Longipedysymbia*, TL: Malaya, Sungei Buloh Forest Reserve; HT: *Longipeditermes longipes*) Distribution: Malaysia (peninsula, Sarawak)

***Longipedoxenus* Kistner**

Longipedoxenus Kistner, 1970b: 12. Type Species: *Longipedoxenus shinneri* Kistner, by original designation

emersoni Kistner, 1970b: 17 (*Longipedoxenus*, TL: Malaya, Sungei Buloh Forest Reserve, 150 feet; HT: *Longipeditermes longipes* (Haviland)) Distribution: Malaysia (peninsula)

shinneri Kistner, 1970b: 19 (*Longipedoxenus*, TL: Malaya, Sungei Buloh Forest Reserve; HT: *Longipeditermes longipes*) Distribution: Malaysia (peninsula, Sarawak)

***Termitonusa* Borgmeier**

Termitonusa Borgmeier, 1950: 660. Type species: *Termitonusa sequax* Borgmeier, by original designation

sequax Borgmeier, 1950: 662 (*Termitonusa*, TL: Brasilien, Campinas, Goiás; HT: *Cornitermes similis*, *Proconitermes araujoi*) Distribution: Brazil

***Termitophagus* Silvestri**

Termitophagus Silvestri, 1946b: 530. Type species: *Termitophagus synterminus* Silvestri, by original designation

synterminus Silvestri, 1946: 532 (*Termitophagus*, TL: Brasilia, Jabaquara, S. Paulo; HT: *Syntermes grandis*) Distribution: Brazil

***Termitosymbia* Seevers**

Termitosymbia Seevers, 1957: 245. Type species: *Termitosymbia nitida* Seevers, by original designation

nitida Seevers, 1957: 246 (*Termitosymbia*, TL: Cacheula Esperanza, Beni, Bolivia; HT: *Labiotermes labralis*) Distribution: Bolivia

***Termitozyras* Seevers**

Termitozyras Seevers, 1957: 242. Type species: *Termitozyras adamsoni* Seevers, by original designation
adamsoni Seevers, 1957: 244 (*Termitozyras*, TL: Arena Forest, Trinidad, British West Indies; HT: *Labiotermes labralis*) Distribution: Trinidad

boliviae Seevers, 1957: 245 (*Termitozyras*, TL: Cachuela Esperanza, Beni, Bolivia; HT: *Labiotermes labralis*) Distribution: Bolivia

guianae Seevers, 1957: 245 (*Termitozyras*, TL: Kartabo, British Guiana; HT: *Labiotermes labralis*) Distribution: Guyana

***Termophidoholus* Naomi & Hirono**

Termophidoholus Naomi & Hirono, 1996: 83. Type species: *Termophidoholus formosanus* Naomi & Hirono, by original designation and monotypy

formosanus Naomi & Hirono, 1996: 86 (*Termophidoholus*, TL: Taiwan, Nantou Hsien, Hewangshan & Meifeng; HT: *Hodotermopsis japonica*) Distribution: Taiwan

Acknowledgments

P. Hlaváč thanks Max Barclay, London for his kind support during his visit to the London Museum. A. Newton acknowledges partial support for catalog database construction from United States National Science Foundation grants 8814449 (Field Museum Coleoptera collection inventory) and 0118749 (south temperate Staphylinidae catalog), as well as assistance in acquiring electronic lists and published literature from many sources that are cited in the introduction to the online "Catalog of austral species of Staphylinidae and other Staphylinidae" (see http://www.fieldmuseum.org/peet_staph/db_1b.html), plus additional sources that will be acknowledged in a worldwide species catalog of Staphyliniformia to be placed online on the same site in 2011. This study was partially supported by project of the Ministry of Agriculture of the Czech Republic QH 91907.

References

- Ashe, J.S. (2000) Subfamily Aleocharinae, in A. F. Newton *et al.*, Staphylinidae Latreille, 1802, pp. 272–418. In: Arnett, R. H., Jr. & M. C. Thomas (eds.). American Beetles, Vol. 1. *Archostemata, Myxophaga, Adephaga, Polyphaga: Staphyliniformia*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. xv + 443 pp.
- Assing, V. (2002) On the Staphylinidae of the Canary Islands. IX. New synonyms and records, and a systematic rearrangement of some endogean and cavernicolous Aleocharinae (Coleoptera). *Vieraea*, 30, 45–66.
- Assing, V. (2003) A review of the Himalayan species of *Amaurodera* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Entomological Problems*, 33 (1–2), 5–20.
- Assing, V. (2004) New species and records of Staphylinidae from Turkey II. *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 54 (1), 53–73.
- Assing, V. (2005a) On the western Palaearctic species of *Drusilla* Leach, with special reference to the species of the eastern Mediterranean (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 75, 111–149.
- Assing, V. (2005b) A revision of the Middle Asian species of *Drusilla* Leach (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, 101 (1), 43–56.
- Assing, V. (2005c) A review of the Himalayan species of *Amaurodera* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). II. New species and additional records. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie)*, 680, 1–12.
- Assing, V. (2006) New species and records of *Amaurodera* Fauvel from Nepal (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharini). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 56 (1), 155–160.
- Assing, V. (2007a [2006]) A revision of the Palaearctic species of *Orphnebius* Motschulsky (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Entomological Problems*, 36 (2), 1–26.
- Assing, V. (2007b [2006]) On the Himalayan species of *Tetrabothrus* Bernhauer (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Entomological Problems*, 36 (2), 49–54.
- Assing, V. (2007c [2006]) On the *Orphnebius* species of China (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Entomological Problems*, 36 (2), 75–84.

- Assing, V. (2007d) New species and additional records of Staphylinidae from Turkey V (Coleoptera). *Stuugarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie)*, No. 700, 1–64.
- Assing, V. (2008a) Three new species of *Pella* Stephens from Turkey and Iraq, with a checklist of the species recorded from Turkey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae: Lomechusini). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 40 (1), 235–243.
- Assing, V. (2008b) A new species of *Orphnebius* from India (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae: Lomechusini). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 40 (1), 275–278.
- Assing, V. (2008c) A revision of the western Palaearctic and middle Asian species of *Drusilla* Leach. IV. A new species from Iran and additional records (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Lomechusini). *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, 103/104, 51–58.
- Assing, V. (2009a) New species and additional records of Lomechusini from the Palaearctic region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Stuugarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie), Neue Serie 2*, 201–226.
- Assing, V. (2009b) New species and additional records of Homalotini, Athetini, Pygostenini, and Lomechusini from Yunnan, China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 41 (1), 485–507.
- Assing, V. (2010) Two new species and additional records of Lomechusini from the Palaearctic region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 42 (2), 1093–1104.
- Bernhauer, M. (1899) Dritte Folge neuer Staphyliniden aus Europa, nebst synonymischen und anderen Bemerkungen. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 49, 15–27.
- Bernhauer, M. (1902a) Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna des palaearctischen Gebietes. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 1, 54–62.
- Bernhauer, M. (1902b) Zur Staphyliniden-fauna von Ceylon. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1902, 17–45.
- Bernhauer, M. (1903a) Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna von Ostindien und den Sundainseln. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 64, 21–36.
- Bernhauer, M. (1903b) Neue Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 1, 186–192.
- Bernhauer, M. (1904) Neue exotische Staphyliniden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 65, 217–242.
- Bernhauer, M. (1906) Neue Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 3, 123–128.
- Bernhauer, M. (1908a) Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna von Südamerika. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 74 (1), 283–372.
- Bernhauer, M. (1908b) Staphylinidae, pp. 15–23. In: W. Michaelsen and R. Hartmeyer (eds.), Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise 1905. Vol. 2, Lief. 2. *G. Fischer Verlag, Jena*.
- Bernhauer, M. (1908c) Neue Staphylinidae aus dem subtropischen und tropischen Afrika. In: L. Schultze, Zoologische und Anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika ausgeführt in den Jahren 1903–1905. 1. Systematik und Tiergeographie. *Denkschriften der Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, 13, 101–118.
- Bernhauer, M. (1909 [1908]). Zur Staphylinidenfauna von Südamerika. 6. Beitrag. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 40, 225–251.
- Bernhauer, M. (1910) Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna des palaearktischen Gebietes. *Entomologische Blätter*, 6, 256–260.
- Bernhauer, M. (1911) Zur Staphylinidenfauna Ostindiens und der Sundainseln (3. Beitrag). *Entomologische Blätter*, 7, 55–62, 86–93.
- Bernhauer, M. (1912a) Zur Staphylinidenfauna von Südamerika (9. Beitrag). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 31, 68–82.
- Bernhauer, M. (1912b) Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna von Afrika (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 1, 177–183, 203–209.
- Bernhauer, M. (1912c) Zur Staphylinidenfauna von Südamerika (10. Beitrag). *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 62, 26–48.
- Bernhauer, M. (1912d) Neue Staphyliniden aus Zentral- und Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–1908*, 3 (Zoologie I), 469–486.
- Bernhauer, M. (1912e) Ein neuer Zyras. *Entomologische Blätter*, 8, 110.
- Bernhauer, M. (1914a) Neue Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna. *Coleopterologische Rundschau*, 4, 65–68.
- Bernhauer, M. (1914b) Neue Staphyliniden der indo-malaiischen Fauna. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 64, 76–109.
- Bernhauer, M. (1915a) Neue Staphyliniden der indo-malaiischen Fauna, insbesondere der Sunda-Insel Borneo (9. Beitrag). *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 65, 134–158.
- Bernhauer, M. (1915b) Neue Staphyliniden aus Java und Sumatra (7. Beitrag zur indo-malayischen Staphylinidenfauna). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 58, 213–243.
- Bernhauer, M. (1915c) Zur Staphyliniden-Fauna des tropischen Afrika (7. Beitrag). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 13, 95–189.
- Bernhauer, M. (1915d) Staphyliniden, pp. 361–368. In: Ergebnisse der Zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzog zu Mecklenburg. I. Zoologie. *Klinkhardt & Biermann, Leipzig*.
- Bernhauer, M. (1915e) Zur Staphylinidenfauna des indo-malayischen Gebietes, insbesondere des Himalaya (10. Beitrag). *Coleopterologische Rundschau* 4, 49–60.
- Bernhauer, M. (1915f) Zur Staphylinidenfauna der Philippinen: VI. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Fauna. *Philippine Journal of Science* 10, 117–129.
- Bernhauer, M. (1915g) Neue Staphyliniden des tropischen Afrika (10. Beitrag). *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen*

Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 65, 287–321.

- Bernhauer, M. (1915h) Neue Staphyliniden aus dem Kongogebiet (11. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Staphylinidenfauna). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 34, 298–300.
- Bernhauer, M. (1915i) Zur Staphylinidenfauna des indo-malayischen Gebietes, insbesondere der Philippinen (8. Beitrag). *Coleopterologische Rundschau*, 4, 21–32.
- Bernhauer, M. (1916a) Neue Staphyliniden der palaearktischen Fauna. *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* 1, 26–28.
- Bernhauer, M. (1916b) Neue Staphyliniden des indo-malaiischen Faunengebietes, besonders der Philippinen (13. Beitrag). *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 66, 418–431.
- Bernhauer, M. (1921a [1920]) Neue Aleocharini aus Südamerika. 25. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna Südamerikas. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 86 (A) (8), 141–170.
- Bernhauer, M. (1921b [1920]) Zur Staphylinidenfauna Südamerikas, insbesondere Argentinien (28. Beitrag). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 86 (A) (8), 170–183.
- Bernhauer, M. (1922 [1921]) Neue Staphyliniden aus Südamerika (23. Beitrag). *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 71, 1–23.
- Bernhauer, M. (1923 [1922]) Staphylinidae, pp. 176–178. In: R. Ebner, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl .. zoologischen Expedition nach dem anglo-ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) (1914) XI. *Coleoptera A. Denkschriften, Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien (Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse)* 98, 165–199, pls. 1–2, map.
- Bernhauer, M. (1927a [1925]) Zur Staphylinidenfauna Südamerikas, insbesondere Argentinien (31. Beitrag). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 91 (A) (12), 229–264.
- Bernhauer, M. (1927b) Neue Ameisen- und Termitengäste aus Afrika, insbesondere aus dem Kongogebiet (14. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna Afrika's). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine*, 15, 366–385.
- Bernhauer, M. (1927c [1928]) Dr. E. Mjöberg's zoological collections from Sumatra: 8. Staphylinidae. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 19 (A) (19), 1–28.
- Bernhauer, M. (1928a [1926]) Zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Gattung *Zyras* Steph. (17. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna Afrikas). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 92 (A) (7), 19–75.
- Bernhauer, M. (1928b) 33ster Beitrag zur Südamerikanischen Staphylinidenfauna. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 71, 286–288.
- Bernhauer, M. (1929a) Neue Kurzflügler aus China. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt [Troppau]* 3, 2–4.
- Bernhauer, M. (1929b) Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Astilbus* Steph., *Orphnebius* Motsch. und *Deroleptus* Bernh. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 82, 142–155.
- Bernhauer, M. (1929c) Neue *Zyras* Arten aus dem tropischen Africa (19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphylinidenfauna Afrikas). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 6, 183–207.
- Bernhauer, M. (1929d) Neue Ameisen- und Termitengäste aus dem tropischen Afrika (17. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna Afrika's). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 18, 226–249.
- Bernhauer, M. (1929e) Neue Kurzflügler des paläarktischen Gebietes. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 14, 177–195.
- Bernhauer, M. (1930a) Neue *Zyras*-Arten aus dem tropischen Africa (25. Beitrag 17. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna Afrika's). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 47, 126–148.
- Bernhauer, M. (1930b) Neue Kurzflügler aus der Subfamilie Aleocharinae vom belgischen Kongostaate (22. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Staphylinidenfauna). *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* 2, 180–209.
- Bernhauer, M. (1932a) Neue Staphyliniden aus Afrika aus der Ausbeute Silvestri's (27. Beitrag zur Fauna Afrika's). *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria, Portici* 26, 9–16.
- Bernhauer, M. (1932b) Neue Kurzflügler aus dem belgischen Kongostaate (28. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Fauna). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 22, 72–90.
- Bernhauer, M. (1932c) Neue Kurzflügler aus dem belgischen Kongostaate. 29. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Fauna. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 22, 140–174.
- Bernhauer, M. (1933a) Neues aus der Staphylinidenfauna China's. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt [Troppau]*, 7, 39–54.
- Bernhauer, M. (1933b) Neuheiten der chinesischen Staphylinidenfauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 50, 25–48.
- Bernhauer, M. (1933c) Zur Staphylinidenfauna des belgischen Kongostaates (30. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Fauna). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 23, 291–301.
- Bernhauer, M. (1934a) 31. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna Afrika's. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 24, 228–248.
- Bernhauer, M. (1934b) Neue Kurzflügler vom Ruwenzori-Kivu Gebiet; 34. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Staphylinidenfauna. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 25, 206–217.
- Bernhauer, M. (1935a) Neue Staphyliniden vom belgischen Kongo (37. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna Afrikas). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 27, 97–106.
- Bernhauer, M. (1935b) Supplement, pp. 283–284. In: H. Scott, Coleoptera associated with the giant *Lobelias* and arborescent *Senecios* of eastern Africa. *Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology)* 39, 235–284.
- Bernhauer, M. (1936a) Neuheiten der palaearktischen Staphylinidenfauna I, II. *Pubblicazioni del Museo Entomologico "Pietro Rossi"*, Duino 1, 237–254, 303–325.
- Bernhauer, M. (1936b) Neuheiten der paläarktischen Staphylinidenfauna. III. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 22, 50–58.
- Bernhauer, M. (1936c) Neue Staphyliniden vom belgischen Kongo (42. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Fauna). *Revue de Zoologie et*

- de Botanique Africaines*, 29, 21–28.
- Bernhauer, M. (1936d) Results of the Oxford University Expedition to Borneo, 1932. Neue Staphyliniden (Coleoptera) (33. Beitrag zur Indo-Malayischen Staphylinidenfauna). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) 5, 214–216.
- Bernhauer, M. (1936e) Neuheiten der ostafrikanischen Staphylinidenfauna (Coleoptera). 38. Beitrag zur Fauna des tropischen Afrika. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 18, 321–336.
- Bernhauer, M. (1936f) Neue Staphylinidae aus Angola. *Novitates Zoologicae* 39, 261–267.
- Bernhauer, M. (1937a) Zur Staphylinidenfauna des belgischen Kongostaates (46. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Fauna). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 30, 298–303.
- Bernhauer, M. (1937b) 44. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Staphylinidenfauna. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) 20, 289–315.
- Bernhauer, M. (1938) Zur Staphylinidenfauna des belgischen Kongostaates (47. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Fauna). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique*, 31, 314–325.
- Bernhauer, M. (1939a) Zur Staphylinidenfauna von Kamerun. 42. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Fauna. *Entomologische Blätter*, 35, 252–262.
- Bernhauer, M. (1939b [1938]) Zur Staphylinidenfauna von China und Japan (11. Beitrag). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt* [Troppau] 12, 145–158.
- Bernhauer, M. (1939c) Zur Staphylinidenfauna des belgischen Kongostaates (52. Beitrag zur Fauna des tropischen Afrika). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 32, 226–235.
- Bernhauer, M. (1940a) 8. Staphylinidae (51. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna des tropischen Afrika). In: British Museum (Natural History) Ruwenzori Expedition 1934–5. Vol. 3 (8), 129–144. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Bernhauer, M. (1940b) Neuheiten der paläarktischen Staphylinidenfauna (Col. Staph.). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 30, 1025–1047.
- Bernhauer, M. (1940c) Neue Staphyliniden aus Costa Rica (Coleoptera). *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 7, 158–161.
- Bernhauer, M. (1941) Staphylinidae (Col.), pp. 277–293. In: E. Titschack (ed.), *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus*. Vol. 1. Jena.
- Bernhauer, M. (1942) In: M. Bernhauer & R. Paulian, Coléoptères staphylinides du Cameroun (mission P. Lepesme, R. Paulian et A. Villiers, 1939). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 35, 344–375.
- Bernhauer, M. (1943) Neues vom Kongostaat (57. Beitrag zur afrikanischen Staphylinidenfauna). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 37, 275–304.
- Bernhauer, M. (1947) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna des ehemaligen Deutsch-Ostafrika, insbesondere des Matengo-Hochlandes. Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise H. Zernys 1935/36. X. Coleoptera. 4. Staphylinidae. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 55, 157–166.
- Bernhauer, M. (1951) Staphylinidae (Col.), pp. 267–282. In: E. Titschack (ed.), *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, nach der Ausbeute der Hamburger Südperu-Expedition 1936, anderer Sammlungen, wie auch auf Grund von Literaturangaben*. Vol. 2, Wissenschaftliche Bearbeitungen. G. Fischer, Jena. vii + 344 pp. [reprinted as volume II of 1941 paper]
- Bernhauer, M. & O. Scheerpeltz. (1926) Staphylinidae VI. In: *Coleopterorum Catalogus, Pars 82*. Ed., S. Schenkling. W. Junk, Berlin. pp. 499–988.
- Bierig, A. (1937) Algunos nuevos estafilinidos (Col. Staph.) Cubanos. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey"*, 11, 273–283.
- Blackwelder, R.E. (1952) The generic names of the beetle family Staphylinidae, with an essay on genotypy. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 200, iv + 483 pp.
- Boheman, C.H. (1848) *Insecta Caffraria annis 1838–1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Pars I, Fascic. I, Coleoptera (Carabici, Hydrocanthari, Gyrinii et Staphylinii)*, pp. 1–297. Norstedtiana, Holmiae.
- Borgmeier, T. (1930) Zwei neue Gattungen ecitophiler aleocharinen (Col., Staph.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 92, 165–178.
- Borgmeier, T. (1931) Sobre alguns coleopteros ecitophilos do Brasil (Staphylinidae). *Revista de Entomologia*, 1, 355–367.
- Borgmeier, T. (1932) Dois novos coleopteros ecitophilos do Brasil (Staphylinidae). *Revista de Entomologia*, 2, 397–401, pl. 5.
- Borgmeier, T. (1933) Um novo hospede de *Eciton (Holopone) schlechtendali* Mayr (Col. Staphyl.). *Revista de Entomologia*, 3, 472–475.
- Borgmeier, T. (1949) Neue Arten und Gattungen ecitophiler Staphyliniden, nebst einem Katalog aller bisher beschriebenen Arten (Col. Staph.). *Revista de Entomologia*, 20, 93–158, pls. 2–9.
- Borgmeier, T. (1950) Neue Gattungen und Arten termitophiler Staphyliniden, nebst einem Katalog aller bisher aus der neotropischen Region eschriebenen Arten (Col. Staph.). *Revista de Entomologia*, 21, 625–676.
- Borgmeier, T. (1958) Neue Beitrage zur Kenntnis der ecitophilen Staphyliniden (Col.). *Studia Entomologica*, 1, 225–246.
- Borgmeier, T. (1959a) Vier neue Gattungen und einige neue Arten termitophiler Staphyliniden aus Costa Rica und Brasilien (Col., Staphylinidae). *Studia Entomologica*, 2, 289–308.
- Borgmeier, T. (1959b) Nota prévia sobre alguns coleópteros ecitófilos da família Staphylinidae. *Boletim do Museu Nacional*, (N.S.) (Zoologia) 214, 1–15.
- Bourguignon, T. & Y. Roisin. 2006. A new genus and three new species of termitophilous staphylinids (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) associated with *Schedorhinotermes* (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) in New Guinea. *Sociobiology*, 48 (2), 395–407.
- Bradley, J. C. (1930) A manual of the genera of beetles of America north of Mexico. *Daw, Illston & Co., Ithaca, New York*. 360

pp.

- Brauns, H. (1914) Descriptions of some new species of myrmecophilous beetles from Southern Rhodesia. Together with a description of a new species of *Acritus* (by H. Bickhardt). *Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*, 13, 32–42, 1 pl.
- Brauns, H. (1925) In: E. Wasmann and H. Brauns. New genera and species of South African myrmecophilous and termitophilous beetles. *South African Journal of Natural History*, 5, 101–118, pls. 9–10.
- Brisout de Barneville, C. (1860) Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux propres à la faune française et spécialement aux environs de Paris. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3) 8, 339–350.
- Brisout de Barneville, C. (1866) Coléoptères nouveaux trouvés en Espagne pendant l'excursion de la Société en 1865. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4) 6, 355–426.
- Brisout de Barneville, C. (1867) [Untitled note with replacement names for four Brisout species of Coleoptera.] *Coleopterologische Hefte* 2, 116–117.
- Bruch, C. (1917) Descripción de un nuevo género y de dos nuevas especies de estafilínidos mirmecófilos. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 82, 257–264.
- Bruch, C. (1923) Estudios mirmecológicos, con la descripción de nuevas especies de Dípteros (Phoridae) por los Rr. Pp. H. Schmitz y Th. Borgmeier y de una araña (Gonyleptidae) por el Doctor Mello-Leitão. *Revista del Museo de La Plata* 27, 172–220, pls. 1–6.
- Bruch, C. (1924) Un nuevo estafilínido ecitonófilo. *Physis*, 7, 256–260.
- Bruch, C. (1933) Nuevos estafilínidos ecitófilos de Tucumán. *Revista de Entomología*, 3, 205–213.
- Bruch, C. (1937) Coleópteros: mirmecófilos y termitófilo (Col. Hist. Staph.). *Anales del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"* 39, 125–133, pl. 1.
- Brues, C.T. (1902a) New and little-known guests of the Texan legionary ants. *American Naturalist*, 36, 365–378.
- Brues, C.T. (1902b) Two new Texan ant and termite guests. *Entomological News*, 13, 184–187, pl. 9.
- Brues, C.T. (1904) A new species of *Ecitopora*. *Entomological News*, 15, 250.
- Cameron, M. (1919) New species of Staphylinidae from Rhodesia. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*, 31, 83–86.
- Cameron, M. (1920a) New species of Staphylinidae from Singapore. Part III. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1920, 212–284.
- Cameron, M. (1920b) New species of Staphylinidae from Ceylon. Part II (continued). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 56, 94–99.
- Cameron, M. (1923) Descriptions of new species of Staphylinidae from the West Indies. Part II (concluded). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) 11, 363–400.
- Cameron, M. (1925a) Descriptions of new species of oriental Staphylinidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 52, 34–49.
- Cameron, M. (1925b) New Staphylinidae from the Dutch East Indies. *Treubia*, 6, 174–198.
- Cameron, M. (1926) Description of new species of myrmecophilous Staphylinidae from the Belgian Congo. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 66, 77–90.
- Cameron, M. (1928) New species of Staphylinidae from Borneo. Part II. *Sarawak Museum Journal*, 3, 413–422.
- Cameron, M. (1930a) New species of Staphylinidae from the Belgian Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 19, 405–421; 20, 104 (Errata).
- Cameron, M. (1930b) New Staphylinidae from the Malay Peninsula. (Second paper.) *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 16, 154–159.
- Cameron, M. (1930c) Staphylinidae from British North Borneo, with descriptions of new species. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 16, 160–168.
- Cameron, M. (1932) New species of Staphylinidae from the Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 22, 38–42.
- Cameron, M. (1933a) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Belgian Congo. *Bulletin et Annals de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 73, 35–53.
- Cameron, M. (1933b) Staphylinidae (Col.) from Mount Kinabalu. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 17, 338–360.
- Cameron, M. (1933c) Remarks on some of Motschoulsky's types of Staphylinidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 69, 219–220.
- Cameron, M. (1934) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Congo and Sierra Leone. *Bulletin et Annals de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 74, 371–376.
- Cameron, M. (1936a) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from Java. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) 5, 182–184.
- Cameron, M. (1936b) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Malay Peninsula. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 18, 40–53.
- Cameron, M. (1936c) Fauna Sumatrensis. Bijdrage No. 77, Staphylinidae (Col.). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 79, 1–24.
- Cameron, M. (1937a) Staphylinidae (Col.) collected by Miss L. E. Cheesman in eastern New Guinea. *Nova Guinea* (N.S.) 1, 83–111.
- Cameron, M. (1937b) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Belgian Congo collected by M. A. Collart. *Bulletin et*

Annals de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 77, 265–271.

- Cameron, M. (1938a) New species of Staphylinidae from the Belgian Congo. *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, 14 (37), 1–16.
- Cameron, M. (1938b) New myrmecophilous Staphylinidae (Col.) from East Africa. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 74, 270–271.
- Cameron, M. (1938c [1939]) New Staphylinidae (Col.) from New Guinea. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) 3, 139–152.
- Cameron, M. (1939a) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from Africa. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) 8, 205–207.
- Cameron, M. (1939b) New species of Asiatic Staphylinidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 75, 162–163.
- Cameron, M. (1939c) New myrmecophilous Staphylinidae (Col.) from East Africa. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 75, 36–38.
- Cameron, M. (1939d) Fauna Javanica. The Staphylinidae collected by Mr. F. C. Drescher. Part III. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 82, 1–29.
- Cameron, M. (1939e) New species of Staphylinidae from Tonkin. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 6, 22–26.
- Cameron, M. (1939f) Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. - Vol. IV. Parts I & II. In: Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Ed. R. B. S. Sewell. Taylor & Francis, London. xviii + 691 pp., pls. 1–3.
- Cameron, M. (1941) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Philippines. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) 7, 430–447; 8, 379–403, 473–496.
- Cameron, M. (1942) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Moluccas and Celebes. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) 9, 838–847.
- Cameron, M. (1943a) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from Australia and New Guinea. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) 10, 336–354.
- Cameron, M. (1943b) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from Borneo. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 79, 39–42, 139–143, 183.
- Cameron, M. (1944) Descriptions of new Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) 13, 11–15, 49–52, 104–108.
- Cameron, M. (1945) New oriental Staphylinidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 81, 49–50.
- Cameron, M. (1946 [1945]) New species of Oriental Staphylinidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) 12, 682–694.
- Cameron, M. (1947) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from Abyssinia. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste*, 16, 53–56.
- Cameron, M. (1948a) New Staphylinidae from the Ivory Coast (Coleoptera). *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (N.S.), 20, 223–246.
- Cameron, M. (1948b) In: Paulian, R. Observations sur les Coléoptères commensaux d'*Anomma nigricans* en Côte d'Ivoire. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (11) 10, 79–102.
- Cameron, M. (1950a) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Malay Peninsula. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12) 3, 1–40, 89–131.
- Cameron, M. (1950b) Staphylinidae (Coleoptera Polyphaga). Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G. F. de Witte (1933–1935). Fasc. 59. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles. 89 pp.
- Cameron, M. (1952a) Mission A. Villiers au Togo et au Dahomey (1950). XVII. Coléoptères Staphylinidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 14, 827–836.
- Cameron, M. (1952b) New species of African Staphylinidae. Part III. *Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society*, 20, 447–458.
- Casey, T.L. (1885) New genera and species of Californian Coleoptera. *Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences*, 1, 283–337.
- Casey, T.L. (1886) Descriptive notices of North American Coleoptera, I. *Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences*, 2 (6), 157–264, pl. 7.
- Casey, T.L. (1894 [1893]) Coleopterological notices, V. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 7, 281–606, pl. 1.
- Casey, T.L. (1906) Observations on the staphylinid groups Aleocharinae and Xantholinini, chiefly of America. *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis*, 16, 125–434.
- Casey, T.L. (1911) New American species of Aleocharinae and Myllaeninae. In: *Memoirs on the Coleoptera*, Vol. 2. New Era Printing Co., Lancaster, Pennsylvania. pp. 1–245.
- Champion, G.C. (1921) Some Indian Coleoptera (6). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 57, 177–184, 201–206.
- Champion, G.C. (1927) Some Indian Coleoptera (23). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 63, 245–250.
- Chen, Yong-Jie & Hong-Zhang Zhou. (2007) Taxonomy of the myrmecophilous genus *Lomechusa* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae: Lomechusini) from China. *Zootaxa*, 1606, 29–39.
- Coiffait, H. (1982) Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinides de l'Himalaya (Népal, Ladakh, Cachemire) (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 62, 21–179.
- Coiffait, H. (1983) Nouveaux Staphylinides du Cachemire (Coleoptera). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.), 19, 273–289.

- Coiffait, H. (1984) Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinides de l'Himalaya (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.), 20, 373–387.
- Dalla Torre, C.W. (1879) Die Käferfauna von Oberösterreich. Systematisches Verzeichnis der in Oberösterreich bisher beobachteten Käfer. *Jahresbericht des Vereines für Naturkunde in Oesterreich ob der Enns zu Linz*, 10, 1–125.
- De Marzo, L. (2007) Note sullo sviluppo preimmaginale in *Drusilla italica* (Bernhauer) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae Aleocharinae). *Entomologica* (Bari), 39, 211–220 (2005).
- Deyrolle, É. (1874) Bibliographie: Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France, Brevipennes, Aleochariens, par MM. E. Mulsant et Cl. Rey. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, (1) 6 (99), 396.
- Dillwyn, L.E. (1829) Memoranda relating to coleopterous insects, found in the neighborhood of Swansea. W. C. Murray and D. Rees, Swansea. 75 pp.
- Duponchel, P.A.J. (1841) Analyses d'ouvrages nouveaux. Genera et species staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum, auctore F. Erichson, Berolini, 1839–1840, 1 vol. in-8° de 960 p., avec 5 pl. au trait. *Revue Zoologique*, 1841, 52–57.
- Dvořák, M. (1980) Československé druhy rodu *Zyras* Stephens (Col. Staphylinidae). *Entomologické Problémy* 16, 93–98 (in Czech).
- Dvořák, M. (1981) Zwei neue ostasiatische Arten und nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Zyras* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, 78, 53–60.
- Dvořák, M. (1984) Zur Kenntnis einiger myrmekophiler Staphylinidae Coleoptera). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, 81, 190–203.
- Dvořák, M. (1988) Zwei Neue Arten des Myrmekophilen Tribus Zyrasini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae*, 184, 1–5
- Dvořák, M. (1996) Einigen neue myrmekophile oder termitophile Arten des Tribus Zyrasini aus Südasien (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Coleoptera, Schwannfelder Coleopterologische Mitteilungen*, 23, 1–15.
- Eichelbaum, F. (1908 [1910]) 7. Coleoptera. 8. Staphylinidae, pp. 79–94. In: Y. Sjöstedt, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–1906. Vol. 1. Almqvist & Wiksells, Uppsala.
- Eichelbaum, F. (1913) Verzeichniss der von mir in den Jahren 1903 und 1904 in Deutsch- und Britisch-Ostafrika eingesammelten Staphylinidae. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 79 (A) (3), 114–168.
- Eldredge, K.T. (2010) A new species of *Myrmedonota* Cameron from eastern Kansas (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *ZooKeys*, 53, 17–24.
- Elven, H., L. Bachmann & V.I. Gusarov. (2010 in press) Phylogeny of the tribe Athetini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) inferred from mitochondrial and nuclear sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* (corrected proof online 8 June 2010; doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2010.05.023).
- Eppelsheim, E. (1880 [1879]) In: H. Leder. Beitrag zur kaukasischen Käfer-Fauna. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachgenossen. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 29, 451–488.
- Eppelsheim, E. (1881) In: E. Reitter. Neue und seltene Coleopteren, im Jahre 1880 in Süddalmatien und Montenegro gesammelt und beschrieben. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 25, 177–230, pls 6, 7.
- Eppelsheim, E. (1884a [1883]) Diagnosen neuer Staphyliniden aus dem Caucasus und aus Lenkoran. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, 22, 11–16.
- Eppelsheim, E. (1884b) In: Quedenfeldt, M. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Staphylinen-Fauna von Süd-Spanien, Portugal and Marokko (Fortsetzung). II. Aufzählung der gesammelten Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 28, 351–379.
- Eppelsheim, E. (1885) Beitrag zur Staphylinenfauna West-Afrika's. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 29, 97–147.
- Eppelsheim, E. (1887) In: Heyden, L. von. XI. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Turkestan. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 31, 305–336.
- Eppelsheim, E. (1888) Neue Staphylinen Central-Asiens. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 32, 49–67.
- Eppelsheim, E. (1890) Staphylinidarum species novae, a Domino Dr. Bomford in India orientali collectae, descriptae. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 9, 273–280.
- Eppelsheim, E. (1895a) Neue ostindische Staphylinen. 2. Stück. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 14, 53–70.
- Eppelsheim, E. (1895b) Beitrag zur Staphylinenfauna West-Afrika's. Zweites Stück. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1895, 113–141.
- Eppelsheim, E. (1895c) Zur Staphylinidenfauna Ostindiens. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1895, 385–408.
- Erichson, W.F. (1837) Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Vol. 1, Part 1, pp. viii + 1–384. F. H. Morin, Berlin.
- Erichson, W.F. (1839) Genera et species staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae, pp. viii + 1–400. F. H. Morin, Berlin.
- Erichson, W.F. (1840) Genera et species staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae, pp. 401–954, pls. 1–5. F. H. Morin, Berlin.
- Erichson, W.F. (1843) Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Afrika. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 9 (1), 199–267.
- Español, F. (1969) Un nuevo *Apteranillus* cavernícola de la región de Boudenib, Marruecos pre-sahariano (Col. Staphylinidae). *Annales de Spéléologie*, 24 (1), 171–176
- Fabricius, J.C. (1787) Mantissa insectorum, sistens eorum species nuper detectas, adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Vol. 1. C. G. Proft, Hafniae. xx + 348pp.

- Fabricius, J.C. (1793) *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Vol. 1 (2), 538 pp. C. G. Proft, Hafniae.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1801) *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Vol. 2, 687 pp. *Bibliopolii Academici Novi*, Kiliae [Kiel].
- Fagel, G. (1954) Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae, XXVIII. Un *Apteranillus* nouveau de Berbérie. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 90 (3–4), 104–106.
- Fagel, G. (1958) Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae, LII. Sur quelques espèces du bassin méditerranéen. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 94 (9–10), 232–248.
- Fairmaire, L. (1854) Beschreibung einer neuen Käfergattung aus der Familie der Staphylinen. *Entomologische Zeitung [Stettin]*, 15, 73.
- Fairmaire, L. (1855) Rectifications et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de la faune méditerranéenne. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) 3, 307–322.
- Fairmaire, L. (1859) [Diagnoses de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1859, clxiii–clxv.
- Fairmaire, L. (1860) In: Fairmaire, L. & C. Coquerel. Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. Deuxième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) 8, 145–176, pl. 6.
- Fairmaire, L. (1864 [1863]) Coléoptères d'Algérie rapportés par M. Ogier de Baulny. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) 3, 637–648.
- Fairmaire, L. (1871 [1870]) Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. Septième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) 10, 369–404.
- Fairmaire, L. (1873) Première partie, pp. 331–360. In: Fairmaire, L. & A. Raffray. Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (3) 1, 331–385, pl. 15–16.
- Fall, H.C. (1901) List of the Coleoptera of southern California, with notes on habits and distribution and descriptions of new species. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 8, 1–282.
- Fauvel, A. (1878a [1877–1878]) Les staphylinides de l'Afrique boréale. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie* (3) 2, 83–162.
- Fauvel, A. (1878b) Les staphylinides de l'Australie et de la Polynésie (2.e mémoire). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 13, 465–598, table.
- Fauvel, A. (1898) Catalogue des staphylinides de Barbarie et des îles Açores, Madères, Salvages et Canaries. Supplément: Description des espèces nouvelles. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 17, 93–113.
- Fauvel, A. (1899) In: A. Raffray & A. Fauvel, Genres et espèces de Staphylinides nouveaux d'Afrique. *Revue d'Entomologie* 18, 1–44.
- Fauvel, A. (1900) Staphylinides paléarctiques nouveaux. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 19, 218–253.
- Fauvel, A. (1903a) Mission de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 22, 149–163.
- Fauvel, A. (1903b) Staphylinidae recueillis au Cameroun par le Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 1, 235–244, pl. 11
- Fauvel, A. (1904a) Staphylinides de l'Hindoustan et de la Birmanie. *Revue d'Entomologie* 23, 43–70.
- Fauvel, A. (1904b) Staphylinides myrmécophiles du Brésil. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 23, 276–283.
- Fauvel, A. (1904c) Les staphylinides du Thierwelt Deutsch-Ost-Africa: Notes et descriptions. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 23, 284–294.
- Fauvel, A. (1905a) Staphylinides de Java, recueillis par M. le Dr. K. Kraepelin et M. le Dr. Koningsberger en 1904. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum*, Hamburg 22, 75–86.
- Fauvel, A. (1905b) Staphylinides exotiques nouveaux (3e partie). *Revue d'Entomologie*, 24, 113–147.
- Fauvel, A. (1906) Staphylinides de la Guinée Espagnole. *Memorias de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 1 (16), 285–292.
- Fauvel, A. (1907) Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans l'Afrique orientale. Staphylinidae. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 26, 10–70.
- Fenyés, A. (1914) H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Aleocharinae. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 80 (A) (2), 40–55.
- Fenyés, A. (1918) Coleoptera. Fam. Staphylinidae. Subfam. Aleocharinae. In: P. Wytzman (ed.). *Genera Insectorum*. Fascicule 173a. M. Nijhoff, The Hague. pp. 1–110.
- Fenyés, A. (1920) Coleoptera. Fam. Staphylinidae. Subfam. Aleocharinae. In: P. Wytzman (ed.). *Genera Insectorum*. Fascicule 173b. L. Desmet-Verteneuil, Brussels. pp. 111–414.
- Fenyés, A. (1921) New genera and species of Aleocharinae with a polytomic synopsis of the tribes. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, 65, 17–36.
- Fiori, A. (1914) Descrizione di alcune specie di Coleotteri mirmecofili del Gargano, Sicilia e Cirenaica. *Rivista Coleotterologica Italiana*, 12 (6–7), 105–120.
- Fleming, J. (1821) *Insecta*, pp. 41–56, pl. 85. IN: Supplement to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Editions of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. Vol. 5. A. Constable, Edinburgh. 584 pp.
- Frank, J. H. (1981) In: J. H. Frank & M. C. Thomas, Myrmedoniini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) associated with army ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae, Ecitoninae) in Florida. *Florida Entomologist*, 64, 138–146.
- Ganglbauer, L. (1895) Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Vol. 2, Familienreihe Staphylinoida, I. Theil: Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae. Carl Gerold's Sohn, Vienna. vi + 881 pp.

- Gemminger, M. & E. von Harold. (1868) *Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Vol. 2. Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae, Hydrophilidae, Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae, Gnostidae, Paussidae, Scydmaenidae, Silphidae, Trichopterygidae, Scaphidiidae. *E. H. Gummi, Monachii* [Munich]. pp. 425–752 + 6 unnumbered [Index].
- Gestro, R. (1888) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. IV. Nuove specie di Coleotteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2) 6, 87–132.
- Gestro, R. (1892) Di alcuni Coleotteri raccolti nel paese dei Somali dall'Ing. L. Bricchetti Robecchi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 32, 747–790.
- Gistel, J. (1834) Die Insecten-Doubletten aus der Sammlung des Herrn Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth zu Regensburg, welche sowohl im Kauf als im Tausche abgegeben werden. Nro. I, Käfer. G. Jaquet, München. 36 pp.
- Gistel, J. (1848) *Faunula monacensis cantharologica*. *Isis von Oken* 1848 (6), [3 unnumb. pp.]; (7), [3 unnumb. pp.]; (8), [1 unnumb. p.]; (9), [2 unnumb. pp.]; (10), [2 unnumb. pp.]; (11), [2 unnum. pp.].
- Gistel, J. (1857) Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose Thiere. *Schorner'sche Buchhandlung, Straubing*. 94 pp.
- Gotwald, W.H., Jr. (1995) *Army ants. The biology of social predation*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London, 302 pp.
- Gravenhorst, J.L.C. (1802) *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia nec non exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus entomologorum Brunsvicensium in genera familiae et species distribuit*. C. Reichard, *Brunsvigae* [Braunschweig]. lxvi + 206 pp.
- Gravenhorst, J.L.C. (1806) *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropteriorum*. H. Dieterich, Göttingae [Göttingen]. xvi + 248 pp., 1 pl.
- Gridelli, E. (1921) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Staphyliniden. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 9, 87.
- Gridelli, E. (1926) Due nuove specie del genere *Aenictonia* Wasm. (Col. Staphyl.). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, 52, 174–180.
- Grimm, B. (1845) Die Myrmecophilen in Berlin's nächster Umgebung. *Entomologische Zeitung* [Stettin] 6, 123–128, 131–136.
- Gusarov, V.I. (1991) New and little known palearctic Staphylinids (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), Communication 2. *Vesnik Leningradskovo universiteta*, sér. 3., 3, 3–12
- Gusarov, V.I. (1995) New and little known palearctic Staphylinids (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), Communication 6. *Entomologiceskoje obozrenje*, 74 (1), 81–96 – in Russian
- Hagens, J. von. (1863) Die Gastfreundschaft der Ameisen. *Jahresbericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Elberfeld und Barmen* 4, 111–126.
- Hamilton, J. (1895) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of southwestern Pennsylvania, with notes and descriptions. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 22, 317–381.
- Harold, E. von. (1879 [1878]) Beschreibungen neuer Coleopteren, vorzüglich aus den Sammlungen des Hrn. J. M. Hildebrandt in Ostafrika. *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1878, 210–222, 1 pl.
- Hastir, P. & Ch. Gaspar. (2001) La myrmécophilie chez les Staphylinidae: la cohabitation de *Zyras haworthi* Stephens et de *Formica sanguinea* Latreille. *Notes faunistiques de Gembloux*, 43, 17–26.
- Hatch, M.H. (1957) The beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part II: Staphyliniformia. *University of Washington Publications in Biology* 16 (2), ix + 384 pp.
- Heer, O. (1839) *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*. Pars I, fasc. 2. *Orellii, Fuesslini et Sociorum, Turici* [Zurich]. pp. 145–360.
- Hlaváč, P. (2003) A new species of *Myrmecusa* Wasmann, and catalogue of the species of the *Myrmecusa* group (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 73, 137–145.
- Hlaváč, P. (2005a) Revision of the myrmecophilous genus *Lomechusa* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Sociobiology* 46 (2), 203–250.
- Hlaváč, P. (2005b) Notes on *Zyras (Diaulaconia) orientalis* Bernhauer (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae), with description of a new species from Hong Kong. *Klapalekiana* 41(3–4), 151–155.
- Hlaváč, P. & M. Janda. (2009) *Leptogenopapus mirabilis*, a new genus and species of Lomechusini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) from Papua New Guinea associated with ants of the genus *Leptogenys* Roger. *Zootaxa*, 2062, 57–64.
- Hlaváč, P. & T. Jászay. (2009) A revision of the genus *Zyras (Zyras)* Stephens, 1835 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). I. Current classification status and the redefinition of the genus. *ZooKeys* 29, 49–71.
- Hlaváč, P., P. Oromi & A. Bordoni. (2006) Catalogue of troglobitic Staphylinidae (Pselaphinae excluded) of the world. *Subterranean Biology*, 4, 19–28
- Hochhuth, J.H. (1849) Die Staphylinen-Fauna des Kaukasus und Transkaukasiens. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 22 (1), 18–214.
- Hochhuth, J.H. (1872 [1871]) Enumeration der in den russischen Gouvernements Kiew und Volhynien bisher aufgefundenen Käfer, II. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 44 (3–4), 85–177.
- Hoebcke, E.R. (1976) A Revision of the genus *Xenodusa* (Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) for North America. *Sociobiology*, 2(2), 109–143.
- Hölldobler, B., (1967) Die Physiologie der Gast-Wirt-Beziehungen (Myrmecophilie) bei Ameisen. I. Das Gastverhaeltnis der *Atemels* und *Lomechusa* Larven (Col. Staphylinidae) zu *Formica* (Hym. Formicidae). *Zeitschrift fuer Vergleichende Physiologie*, 56, 1–21.
- Hölldobler, B. & E.O. Wilson. (1990) *The Ants*. The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press Cambridge, *Massachusetts*, pp. 723.

- Iablokov-Khnzorian, S.M. (1960) Quatre coléoptères nouveaux de l'Arménie Soviétique (Insectes, Coléoptères) [in Russian, French summary]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 39, 1881–1884.
- Iablokov-Khnzorian, S.M. (1962) New species of Coleoptera from Transcaucasus (Insecta-Coleoptera) [in Russian; Armenian and English subtitles]. *Zoologicheskii Sbornik Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR*, 12, 99–124.
- ICZN. (1961) Opinion 599. *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 18, 238–240.
- ICZN. (1999) International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Fourth Edition, adopted by the International Union of Biological Sciences. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London. xxix + 306 pp.
- Jacobson, H.R. & D.H. Kistner. (1974) Some Myrmecophiles and some Euaesthetinae from Ghana (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Acta Zoologica Academica Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 20(1–2), 53–91.
- Jacobson, H.R. & D.H. Kistner. (1981) A revision of the genus *Homalodonia* with a description of their behavior and relationships (Coleoptera Staphylinidae, Zyrasini). *Sociobiology*, 6 (2), 185–209.
- Jacobson, H.R. & D.H. Kistner. (1983) Revision of some myrmecoid Zyrasini from Africa (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) with notes on their behavior and relationship. *Sociobiology*, 8, 1–50.
- Jacobson, H.R. & D.H. Kistner. (1998) A redescription of the myrmecophilous genus *Tetradonia* and a description of a new, closely related, free-living genus, *Tetradonella* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Sociobiology*, 31, 151–279.
- Jacquelin du Val, C. (1856) Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces de nombreux dessins ... Vol. 2, pp. 1–40. A. Deyrolle, Paris.
- Jarrige, J. (1953) Deux aléocharides xénophiles nouveaux du Katanga (Col. Staphylinidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 47, 60–64.
- Jeannel, R. (1907) Diagnose d'un Staphylinide cavernicole nouveau de l'Algérie (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1907, 111–114.
- Jeannel, R. (1960 [1959]) Un Staphylinide cavernicole nouveau du Maroc. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 39, 205–211.
- Jeannel, R. & J. Jarrige. (1949) Biospeologica LXVIII. Coléoptères Staphylinides (Première Série). *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, 86, 255–392.
- Kishimoto, T. (1997) The genus *Tetrabothis* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) from Japan, with description of a new species from Hokkaido. *Elytra*, 25 (2), 445–450.
- Kistner, D.H. (1968) Revision of the myrmecophilous species of the tribe Myrmedoniini. Part II. The genera *Aenictonia* and *Anommatochara* - their relationship and behavior. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 61 (4), 971–986.
- Kistner, D.H. (1970a) New termitophiles associated with *Longipeditermes longipes* (Haviland) II. The genera *Compactopedia*, *Emersonilla*, *Hirsitilla*, and *Limulodilla*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 78, 17–32.
- Kistner, D.H. (1970b) Two new genera of termitophiles associated with *Longipeditermes longipes* (Haviland) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae; Isoptera: Nasutitermitinae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 46, 12–27.
- Kistner, D.H. (1971) A new genus and species of termitophilous Staphylinidae associated with *Havilanditermes* in Sarawak. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 44, 35–40.
- Kistner, D.H. (1972a) Studies of Japanese myrmecophiles. Part I: The genera *Pella* and *Falagria* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Entomol. Essays to Commemorate the Retirement of Professor K. Yasumatsu*; 141–165.
- Kistner, D.H. (1972b) A new genus of the staphylinid tribe Dorylomimini from Africa and its possible significance to ant phylogeny. *Entomological News*, 83, 85–91.
- Kistner, D.H. (1973) A revision of the genus *Dromanomma* Wasmann, with a description of its behavior and the possible mechanisms integrating it into ant societies (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 27, 19–32.
- Kistner, D.H. (1975) Myrmecophilous Staphylinidae associated with *Leptogenys* Roger (Coleoptera; Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Sociobiology*, 1, 1–19.
- Kistner, D.H. (1977a) New records of *Smectonia* Patrizi with a redescription of the genus and notes on its behavior (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae; Zyrasini). *Sociobiology*, 2(3), 217–225
- Kistner, D.H. (1977b) A revision of the myrmecophilous genus *Anepibleuronia* with a description of its behavior and epidermal glands. *Sociobiology*, 2 (3), 226–252.
- Kistner, D.H. (1981) In: Kistner, D. H. & H. R. Jacobson. A revision of the genera *Creodonia* and *Aulacocephalonia*, with notes on their behavior and relationships (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Sociobiology*, 6 (1), 61–100.
- Kistner, D.H. (1989) New genera and species of Aleocharinae associated with ants of the genus *Leptogenys* and their relationships (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae; Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Sociobiology*, 15, 299–323.
- Kistner, D.H. (1993a) Cladistic analysis, taxonomic restructuring and revision of the Old World genera formerly classified as Dorylomimini with comments on their evolution and behavior (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Sociobiology*, 22, 151–383.
- Kistner, D.H. (1993b) Some myrmecophiles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) associated with *Megaponera foetens* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Sociobiology*, 23, 71–93.
- Kistner, D.H. (1994 [1993]) A new species of *Drusilla* from the Philippines that is predaceous upon *Hospitalitermes* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae; Isoptera: Termitidae). *Sociobiology*, 23 (2), 183–188.
- Kistner, D.H. (1996a) In: Kistner, D.H., J.S. Ashe & H.R. Jacobson. New species of the myrmecophilous genera *Microdonia* and *Ecitoxenidia* from Mexico (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) with a review of previously described species. *Sociobiology*,

- Kistner, D.H. (1996b) In: Kistner, D.H. & R.W. Klein. A new species of *Orphnebius* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) associated with *Tetraponera* sp. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in Malaysia. *Sociobiology*, 27, 79–91.
- Kistner, D.H. (1997) In: Kistner, D.H., A. Weissflog, K. Rosci szewski & U. Maschwitz. New species, new genera, and new records of myrmecophiles associated with army ants (*Aenictus* sp.) with the description of a new subtribe of Staphylinidae (Coleoptera: Formicidae: Aenictinae). *Sociobiology*, 29(2), 123–221.
- Kistner, D.H. (2003a) In: Kistner, D.H., S. M. Berghoff & U. Maschwitz. Myrmecophilous Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) associated with *Dorylus* (*Dichthadia*) *laevigatus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in Malaysia with studies of their behavior. *Sociobiology*, 41, 209–266.
- Kistner, D.H. (2003b) In: Kistner, D.H., V. Witte & U. Maschwitz. A new species of *Trachydonia* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) from Malaysia with some notes on its behavior as a guest of *Leptogenys* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Sociobiology*, 42 (2), 381–389.
- Kistner, D.H. (2003c) A new species of *Myrmedonota* from Papua-New Guinea with the first specific host record (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Lomechusini). *Sociobiology*, 42 (2), 519–532.
- Kistner, D.H. (2003d) A new species of Aleocharine Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) that is predaceous on termites (Isoptera: Termitidae). *Sociobiology*, 42 (3), 559–567.
- Kistner, D.H. (2004) A new genus and species of Staphylinidae (Coleoptera: Aleocharinae) that is a probable myrmecophile. *Sociobiology* 44 (1), 195–202.
- Kistner, D.H. (2006) *Ecitocryptus kungae* - A new species of Myrmecophile from Costa Rica (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Sociobiology* 47 (3), 677–685.
- Kistner, D.H., J.S. Ashe & H.R. Jacobson. (1996) New species of the myrmecophilous genera *Microdonia* and *Ecitoxenidia* from Mexico (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) with a review of previously described species. *Sociobiology* ,27, 47–78.
- Kistner, D.H. (2008a) In: Kistner, D.H. & S.M. Berghoff. New species and new records of myrmecophiles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) found in Panama with army ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) together with a redescription of the genus *Ecitodonia*. *Sociobiology*, 51 (3), 601–621.
- Kistner, D.H. (2008b) In: Kistner, D.H., C. von Beeren & V. Witte. Redescription of the generitype of *Trachydonia* and a new host record for *Maschwitzia ulrichi* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Sociobiology*, 52 (3), 497–524.
- Kistner, D.H. & M.S. Blum. (1971) Alarm pheromone of *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *spathepus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) and its possible mimicry by two species of *Pella* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 64, 589–594.
- Kistner, D.H. & D.E. Elliott. (1985) A revision of the genus *Paramyrmoechia* with the description of a new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 16, 311–320.
- Kistner, D.H. & H.R. Jacobson. (1975) A review of the myrmecophilous Staphylinidae associated with *Aenictus* in Africa and the Orient (Coleoptera; Hymenoptera, Formicidae) with notes on their behavior and glands. *Sociobiology*, 1, 20–73.
- Kistner, D.H. & H.R. Jacobson. (1981) A revision of the genera *Creodonia* and *Aulacocephalonia*, with notes on their behavior and relationships (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Sociobiology*, 6 (1), 61–100.
- Kistner, D.H. & H.R. Jacobson. (1982) A revision of the genera *Trichodonia*, *Gapia*, *Myrmechusina*, and *Myrmechusa* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) with an analysis of their relationships and notes on their behavior. *Sociobiology*, 7 (1), 73–128.
- Kistner, D.H. & M.J. McNairn. (1991) A new genus and two new species of predaceous Staphylinidae associated with *Pheidolegeton* in Sulawesi (Coleoptera: Aleocharinae) with notes on their behavior. *Sociobiology*, 18, 305–321.
- Klimaszewski, J. (1982) A redefinition of Myllaenini Ganglbauer and redescrptions of *Camacopalpus* Motschulsky and *Polypea* Fauvel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 114, 411–429.
- Klimaszewski, J. (2002) In: Klimaszewski, J. & N.N. Winchester. Aleocharine rove beetles (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) of the ancient Sitka spruce forest on Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada. *M moires de la Soci t  Royale Belge d'Entomologie*, 40, 3–126.
- Klimaszewski, J. (2005) In: Klimaszewski, J., J. Sweeney, J. Price & G. Pelletier. Rove beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) in red spruce stands, eastern Canada: diversity, abundance, and descriptions of new species. *Canadian Entomologist*, 137, 1–48.
- Klimaszewski, J., & C.G. Majka. (2009) In: Klimaszewski, J., C. Lynch, C.G. Majka, J. Renkema, K. Savard & P. Hlav c. *Pella glooscapi*, a new rove beetle, and new records of aleocharines from Nova Scotia, Canada (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *ZooKeys*, 22, 35–44.
- Klimaszewski, J., G. Pelletier, M. Maruyama & P. Hlav c. (2005) Canadian species of the *Zyras* group of genera and review of the types from America north of Mexico. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 112(3), 703–733.
- Koblick, T.A. & D.H. Kistner. (1965) A revision of the species of the genus *Myrmechusa* from tropical Africa with notes on their behavior and their relationship to the Pygostenini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 58 (1), 28–44.
- Koch, C. (1936) Appunti sugli stafilinidi italiani. *Bollettino della Societ  Entomologica Italiana*, 68 (1–2), 17–21.
- Koch, C. (1937) Diagnoses pr liminaires de quelques nouveaux staphylinides de France et du Maroc. *Revue Fran aise d'Entomologie*, 4 (1), 24–31.
- Kolbe, H.J. (1897) Coleopteren. Die K fer Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. D. Reimer, Berlin. 368 pp., 4 pls.
- Kraatz, G. (1856 [1858]) Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands, Abteilung 1, Coleoptera, vol. 2, Staphylinii. Lief. 1–2, pp.

i–vii, 1–376. *Nicolaische Buchhandlung*, Berlin.

- Kraatz, G. (1857a) Genera aleocharinorum illustrata. *Linnaea Entomologica*, 11, 1–43, pls. 1–2.
- Kraatz, G. (1857b) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Termitophilen. *Linnaea Entomologica*, 11, 44–56.
- Kraatz, G. (1859a) Die Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der Insel Ceylan. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 25 (1), 1–193, pls. 1–3.
- Kraatz, G. (1859b) In: Schaum, H.R.. Beiträge zur europäischen Käferfauna. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 3, 42–59.
- Kraatz, G. (1862) Beiträge zur europäischen Käfer-Fauna. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 6 (1–2), 263–272.
- Lacordaire, J.T. 1854. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Vol. 2, contenant les familles des Paussides, Staphyliniens, ... Hétérocérides. *Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris*. 548 pp.
- Laporte de Castelnau, F.L. (1835) Études Entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur la synonymie. Première Partie, pp. 95–159, 4 pls. *Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils*, Paris.
- Last, H.R. (1952) New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from Africa. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 88, 89–92.
- Last, H.R. (1956a) Coleoptera Staphylinidae: The genus *Zyras* and allies. In: Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953), LXXXVI. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren (Série 8^o: Sciences Zoologiques)*, 51, 201–220.
- Last, H.R. (1956b) A new species of African Staphylinidae (Col.). *Entomologists Monthly Magazine*, 92, 18–19.
- Last, H.R. (1957) *Myrmedonia robusta* Cameron assigned to the subgenus *Pedinopleurus* (Col., Staphylinidae). *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 93, 195
- Last, H.R. (1958) A revision of the African species of *Zyras* Stephens (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) subgenus *Parophthalmonia* Bernhauer. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 110, 335–362.
- Last, H.R. (1959) *Trichodonia funeralis* n. sp. (Coleopt. - Staphylinidae) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 3 (3), 64–65.
- Last, H.R. (1960a) A new subgenus of *Zyras* Stephens (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Africa. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 29, 91–98.
- Last, H.R. (1960b) The African species of *Zyras* subgenus *Antronia* Bernhauer (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) 29, 135–139.
- Last, H.R. (1960c) Coleoptera Staphylinidae: XL. The genus *Zyras* Stephens and allied genera. In: Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957), XL. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren (Série 8^o: Sciences Zoologiques)* 88, 40–54.
- Last, H.R. (1960d) New species of *Zyras* (Col. Staphylinidae) from Africa. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, 36 (46), 1–16.
- Last, H.R. (1960e) Genus *Zyras* Stephens (Coleoptera Polyphaga) subfam. Aleocharinae. *Parc National de l'Upemba I. Mission G. F. de Witte*, 59 (5), 125–133.
- Last, H.R. (1960f) Angolan Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of the genus *Zyras*. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 52, 29–34.
- Last, H.R. (1961 [1960]) A new species of African *Zyras* (Col. Staphylinidae) in the sub-genus *Fealina* Bernhauer. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 96, 118.
- Last, H.R. (1962a) Genus *Zyras* Stephens (Coleoptera Polyphaga) subfam. Aleocharinae. *Parc National de la Garamba - Mission H. de Saeger*, 31 (2), 87–100.
- Last, H.R. (1962b [1961]). *Pedinopleurus robustus* Cameron (Col., Staphylinidae) removed to the *Zyras* subgenus *Paraphthalmonia* Bernhauer. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 97, 224
- Last, H.R. (1962c) Two new species of the genus *Zyras* (subgen. *Camonia*) collected by prof. G. Scortecchi in Somaliland (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano*, 51 (3–4), 271–274.
- Last, H.R. (1962d [1961]) Coleoptera Staphylinidae, genus *Zyras*. In: Le Parc National du Niokolo-Koba (deuxième fascicule). *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 62, 219–224.
- Last, H.R. (1963a) Coleoptera Staphylinidae (Aleocharinae: genus *Zyras* et aff.). In: La Réserve Naturelle Intégrale du Mont Nimba. XIII. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 66, 357–359.
- Last, H.R. (1963b) A revision of the African species of *Zyras* Stephens (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), subgenus *Camonia* Bernhauer. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 67, 251–299.
- Last, H.R. (1963c) A new genus and species of African Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 99, 34–35.
- Last, H.R. (1966) Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville) Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XXV. Coléoptères Staphylinidae *Zyrasini*. *Bulletin de l'Institut Franç. Afrique Noire*, 28 (A) (2), 827–836.
- Last, H.R. (1967) *Zyras* Stephens, and allied genera (Col. Staphylinidae) from Angola. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 76, 85–117.
- Last, H.R. (1968a) Two new species of *Zyras*, subgenus *Homalodonia* Bernhauer (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 5 (3), 203–206.
- Last, H.R. (1968b) *Zyrus* [sic] from Tanzania (Eastern Africa) with description of a new species. Material of the Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates München (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Opuscula Zoologica* [München], 104, 1–2.
- Last, H.R. (1969a) The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo. 42. Species of

- Zyras* Stephens and related genera (Coleoptera). *Opuscula Zoologica* [Budapest], 9 (1), 133–145.
- Last, H.R. (1969b [1968]) Changes in the nomenclature of the genus *Zyras* Stephens (Col., Staphylinidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 105, 279.
- Last, H.R. (1972) New species of African *Zyras* Stephens (Col. Staphylinidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, 2, 233–237.
- Last, H.R. (1973a) Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrödy-Younga 21. Species of *Zyras* Stephens and related genera (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* (N.S.) 26 (Supplement), 135–156.
- Last, H.R. (1973b) A revision of the Genus *Zyras* Stephens (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) subgenus *Trigonodonia* Bernhauer. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 87(1), 99–109.
- Last, H.R.(1975) A review of the genus *Leucitus* Fauvel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Opuscula Zoologica (München)*, 129, 1–8.
- Last, H.R. (1977a) A report on the African *Zyras* and closely related material in the collection of the Zoological Museum, Berlin. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 53 (2), 187–198.
- Last, H.R. (1977b) The *Zyras* Stephens and related genera from Ghana (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) II. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, (N.S.) 30 (1), 77–83.
- Last, H.R. (1977c) New species of *Zyras* from Africa (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine*, 91, 913–954.
- Last, H.R. (1980a) Records of New Guinea Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 72, 139–161.
- Last, H.R. (1980b) Notes and changes in nomenclature of the African species of the genus *Zyras* Stephens (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine*, 94, 160–182.
- Last, H.R. (1981a [1980]) Nomenclature of *Zyracantha* Cameron and *Myrmechusa* Wasmann (Col., Staphylinidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 116, 221.
- Last, H.R. (1981b) *Zyras* and related genera from Tanzania (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 73, 113–117.
- Last, H.R. (1981c) Descriptions of two new species of African *Zyras* in the collection of the Zoological Museum, Berlin. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 57 (1), 3–4.
- Last, H.R. (1982) New species of *Zyras* from Mongolia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 28 (1–2), 81–82.
- Latreille, P.A. (1810) Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes, avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres disposés en familles. F. Schoell, Paris. 444 pp.
- Lea, A.M. (1906) Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part VIII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 31, 195–227, pl. 18.
- Lea, A.M. (1910) Australian and Tasmanian Coleoptera inhabiting or resorting to the nests of ants, bees, and termites. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 23, 116–230, pls. 25–27.
- Leach, W.E. (1819) In: G. Samouelle, The Entomologist's Useful Compendium, or an Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects, ... Thomas Boys, London., 496 pp., 12 pls.
- LeConte, J.L. (1863) New species of North American Coleoptera. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 167, 1–86.
- LeConte, J.L. (1866) Additions to the coleopterous fauna of the United States. No. 1. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 1866, 361–394.
- Lecoq, J.-C. (1988) Un nouveau coléoptère cavernicole du Sahara algérien: *Anopsapterus* n. gen. *bordati* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Entomologiste*, 44, 319–322.
- Lecoq, J.-C. & E. Quéinnec. (2005) *Apteranillus minosianus* n. sp., nouvel Aleocharinae troglobie du Maroc (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* (N.S.), 27 (1), 45–47.
- Levasseur, L. (1965a) Contribution à la connaissance des Coléoptères Staphylinides de l'Afrique noire. 4e note. *Cantonnetia*, n. gen. (Zyrasini), du Katanga. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire* (A), 27, 200–203.
- Levasseur, L. (1965b) Révision des genres voisins de *Pachorhopala* (1^{re} partie) (Col. Staphylinidae Zyrasini). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.), 1, 567–607.
- Levasseur, L. (1966a) Révision des genres voisins de *Pachorhopala* Bernhauer (2e partie) (Col. Staphylinidae Zyrasini). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.), 2, 127–175.
- Levasseur, L. (1966b) Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville) Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XXXII. Coléoptères Staphylinidae (pars). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A), 28, 1210–1219.
- Levasseur, L. (1967) Nouveaux genres et espèces de Staphylinidae (Col.) d'Afrique. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A), 29, 954–977.
- Levasseur, L. (1968a) Nouveaux Staphylinidae (Col.) du Cameroun et du Katanga. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* (A), 30, 1381–1411.
- Levasseur, L. (1968b) Staphylinidae (col.) de la République Centrafricaine. Description de genre et d'espèces nouveaux. *Cahiers de la Maboké*, 6, 49–62.
- Löbl, I. (1997) *Strabocephalium mroczkowskii* sp. nov. and *S. kistneri* sp. nov. from the Philippines (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Annales Zoologici*, 47, 17–21.
- Lucas, H. (1846 [1849]) Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Deuxième partie, Insectes. In: Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 ... Sciences physiques, Zoologie. Vol. 2. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris. 590 pp., 47 pls.

- Lynch Arribáizaga, F. (1884) Estafilinos de Buenos Aires. *Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias (Córdoba)* 7, 5–256.
- Machulka, V. (1925) Fauna slovenica (Col.) [in Czech and French]. *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické* 22, 64–67.
- Mann, W.M. (1914) Some myrmecophilous insects from Mexico. *Psyche*, 21, 171–184.
- Mann, W.M. (1922) Notes on a collection of west African myrmecophiles. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 45, 623–630.
- Mann, W.M. (1925a) Guests of *Eciton hamatum* (Fab.) collected by Professor W. M. Wheeler. *Psyche*, 32, 166–177.
- Mann, W.M. (1925b) New beetle guests of army ants. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 15, 73–77.
- Märkel, J.C.F. (1842) Anfrage und Bitte. *Entomologische Zeitung* [Stettin], 3, 142–144
- Märkel, J.C.F. (1845 [1844]) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der unter Ameisen lebenden Insekten. Zweites Stück. *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*, 5, 194–271.
- Maruyama, M. (2000) A revision of the Japanese species of the genus *Drusilla* Leach (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Entomological Science*, 3, 351–366.
- Maruyama, M. (2004a) Two new species of the Lomechusini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae) from Laos. *Entomological Review of Japan*, 59(1), 87–97.
- Maruyama, M. (2004b) Taxonomy of the myrmecophilous genus *Myrmecopella* Kistner with descriptions of seven new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 74, 201–219.
- Maruyama, M. (2004c) On the systematic position of *Amaurodera wallacei* Kistner & McNairn, 1991 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 74, 220.
- Maruyama, M. (2004d) *Drusilla keiichii* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae), a new termitophile associated with *Hospitalitermes* (Isoptera: Termitidae) from Thailand. *Entomological Review of Japan*, 59(2), 249–254.
- Maruyama, M. (2006a) Revision of the Palearctic species of the myrmecophilous genus *Pella* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *National Science Museum Monographs*, 32, 1–207.
- Maruyama, M. (2006b) *Turcizyras assingi*, a new genus and species of the Tribe Lomechusini (Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) from Turkey. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum*, Tokyo, Ser. A, 32(2), 47–51.
- Maruyama, M. (2010) In: Maruyama, M., C. von Beeren & V. Witte. Aleocharine rove beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) associated with *Leptogenys* Roger, 1861 (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) II. Two new genera and species associated with *L. borneensis* Wheeler, 1919. *ZooKeys*, 59, 61–72.
- Maruyama M., T. Akino, R. Hashim & T. Komatsu, (2009) Behavior and cuticular hydrocarbons of myrmecophilous insects (Tysanura; Coleoptera: Staphylinidae; Diptera: Phoridae) associated with Asian Aenictus army ants (Hymenoptera; Formicidae). *Sociobiology*, 54, 19–35.
- Maruyama M. & C. von Beeren. (2010) In: Maruyama M., C. von Beeren & R. Hashim. Aleocharine rove beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) associated with *Leptogenys* Roger, 1861 (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) I. Review of three genera associated with *L. distinguenda* (Emery, 1887) and *L. mutabilis* (Smith, 1861). *Zookeys*, 59, 61–72.
- Maruyama M., C. von Beeren & R. Hashim. (2010) Aleocharine rove beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) associated with *Leptogenys* Roger, 1861 (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) I. Review of three genera associated with *L. distinguenda* (Emery, 1887) and *L. mutabilis* (Smith, 1861). *Zookeys*, 59, 61–72
- Maruyama, M. & P. Hlaváč. (2004) Two new species of *Lomechusoides* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Lomechusini) from Sichuan, China. *Elytra*, 32 (1), 105–113.
- Maruyama, M. & T. Kishimoto. (1999) A revision of the Japanese species of the genus *Tetrabothrus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Elytra*, 27 (2), 503–517.
- Maruyama, M. & T. Kishimoto. (2002a) Myrmecophilous species of *Drusilla* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) associated with *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) spp. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae, Formicinae) from China. Part 1. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, 5, 227–232.
- Maruyama, M. & T. Kishimoto. (2002b) Myrmecophilous species of *Drusilla* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) associated with *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) spp. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae, Formicinae) from China. Part 2. *Elytra*, 30 (1), 111–118.
- Maruyama, M. & J. Klimaszewski. (2006) Notes on myrmecophilous Aleocharines (Insecta, Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Canada, with a description of a new species of *Myrmoecia*. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum*, Tokyo, Ser. A, 32(2), 125–131.
- Maruyama, M. & J. Klimaszewski. (2008) In: Maruyama, M., Patrick, L.B. & Klimaszewski, J. First record of the genus *Myrmedonota* Cameron (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from North America, with descriptions of two new species. *Zootaxa*, 1716, 35–43.
- Maruyama, M. & T. Komatsu. (in prep) Molecular phylogeny of Aenictoteratini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae): an extreme morphological divergence in myrmecophilous rove beetles. .
- Maruyama, M., T. Matsumoto & T. Itioka. (in prep) Rove beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) associated with the army ant *Aenictus laeviceps* (sensu Wilson, 1964) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in Sarawak, Malaysia: Strict host specificity, and first myrmecoid Aleocharini.
- Maruyama, M., S. H. Yek, R. Hashim & F. Ito. (2003) A new myrmecophilous species of *Drusilla* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) from peninsular Malaysia, a possible Batesian mimic associated with *Crematogaster inflata* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae, Myrmicinae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 9 (2), 267–275.

- Montrouzier, X. (1860) Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3), 8, 229–308.
- Mooney, R.R. & D.H. Kistner. (2005) Revision of the myrmecophilous genus *Ecitoglossa* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Sociobiology* 46(2), 251–278.
- Motschulsky, V. (1844) Bemerkungen zu dem im Vten Bande der Zeitschrift für die Entomologie p. 192 von Hrn Maerker gegebenen 'Beitraege zur Kenntniss der unter Ameisen lebenden Insekten'. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 17, 812–823.
- Motschulsky, V. (1845a) Remarques sur la collection de Coléoptères russes de Victor de Motschoulsky. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 18 (1 & 2), 3–127, pls. 1–3; errata, p. 549
- Motschulsky, V. (1845b) Observations sur le Musée Entomologique de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Article 1. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 18 (2), 332–388, 3 pls.
- Motschulsky, V. (1858) Énumération des nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 2-d. Article (continuation). *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 31 (3), 204–264, pl. 2.
- Motschulsky, V. (1860 [1859]) Entomologie spéciale: Insectes des Indes orientales, et de contrées analogues (2: de série). *Études Entomologiques* 8, 25–118.
- Motschulsky, V. (1861) Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan. 1-ière livraison. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 34 (Première partie), 95–155, 1 pl.
- Mulsant, E. & C. Rey. (1861) Description de quelques Brachélytres nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (N.S.), 7, 346–372, 1 pl.
- Mulsant, E. & C. Rey. (1873a) Description de divers coléoptères brévipennes nouveaux ou peu connus. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 15, 147–189.
- Mulsant, E. & C. Rey. (1873b) Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Brévipennes. Aléochariens (Suite) [Septième Branche, Myrmédoniaires, Part 1]. Deyrolle, Paris. 695 pp., pls. 1–5.
- Mulsant, E. & C. Rey. (1874a) Description de divers coléoptères brévipennes nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (N.S.), 20, 1–43.
- Mulsant, E. & C. Rey. (1874b [1873]) Tribu des brévipennes: Famille des aléochariens: Septième branche: Myrmédoniaires. *Annales de la Société d'Agriculture Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon* (4) 6, 33–727, pls. 1–5.
- Nakane, T. (1963) New or little known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions. XVII. *Fragmenta Coleopterologica* 5, 21–22.
- Nakane, T. (1991) Notes on some little-known beetles (Coleoptera) in Japan. 8. Kita-Kyushû no Konchû 38 (2), 111–115, 1 pl.
- Naomi, S.-I. & Y. Hirono. (1996) A new genus and species of a termitophilous Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) associated with *Hodotermopsis japonica* (Isoptera: Termopsidae) from Taiwan. *Sociobiology*, 28, 83–89.
- Naomi, S.-I. & M. Terayama. (1986) Discovery of the subtribe Termitozyrina (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) in Japan, with description of a new genus and species. *Kontyû*, 54, 504–508.
- Newton, A.F., Jr. & M.K. Thayer. (1992) Current classification and family-group names in Staphyliniformia (Coleoptera). *Fiel-diana: Zoology* (N.S.), 67, 1–92.
- Normand, H., (1941) Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. *Revue française d'Entomologie* 7 (1940), 173–177.
- Oke, C. (1928) Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part i. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 53, 1–30.
- Oke, C. (1933) Australian Staphylinidae. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (N.S.), 45, 101–136.
- Olliff, A.S. (1886) A revision of the Staphylinidae of Australia. Part I. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales* (2) 1, 403–473, pl. 7.
- Pace, R. (1984a) Aleocharinae del Madagascar riportate dal Prof. Franz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Redia*, 67, 61–79.
- Pace, R. (1984b) Aleocharinae dell'Himalaya LI. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.), 20, 309–339.
- Pace, R. (1985a) Aleocharinae del Venezuela riportate dal Prof. Franz (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* 2, 371–392.
- Pace, R. (1985b) Aleocharinae raccolte dal Prof. Franz sul Kenya, Kilimangiaro e Monti Aberdare (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 18, 115–159.
- Pace, R. (1986a [1984]) Aleocharinae della Thailandia e della Birmania riportate da G. de Rougemont (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 11, 427–468.
- Pace, R. (1986b) Aleocharinae dell'Africa Orientale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 78, 83–143.
- Pace, R. (1986c) Aleocharinae del Perù (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Redia*, 69, 417–467.
- Pace, R. (1986d [1985]) Aleocharinae dell'Himalaya raccolte da Guillaume de Rougemont (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 12, 165–191.
- Pace, R. (1986e [1984]) Aleocharinae dell'Asia sudorientale raccolte dal Dr. Osella (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 11, 481–491.
- Pace, R. (1987a) Staphylinidae dell'Himalaya Nepalese. Aleocharinae raccolte dal Prof. Dr. J. Martens (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*, 93, 383–441.
- Pace, R. (1987b [1986]) Aleocharinae dell'Asia sudorientale raccolte da G. de Rougemont (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 12, 191–200.

ino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, 13, 139–237.

- Pace, R. (1987c) Aleocharinae dell'isola della Guadalupa (Antille) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 48, 187–205.
- Pace, R. (1988a) Aleocharinae della Guinea-Bissau (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia*, 99, 1–36.
- Pace, R. (1988b [1987]) Aleocharinae dello Sri Lanka raccolte da Marc Tronquet (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 14, 315–338.
- Pace, R. (1989) Aleocharinae attere del Monte Kinabalu (Borneo) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 96 (1), 3–8.
- Pace, R. (1990a) Aleocharinae delle Filippine. 82° contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae. In: Berti, N. (ed.), *Miscellanées sur les Staphylins. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (A, Zoologie)*, 147, 57–113.
- Pace, R. (1990b [1989]) Aleocharinae neotropiche del Museo Ungherese di Storia Naturale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 81, 53–107.
- Pace, R. (1991a) La sottofamiglia Aleocharinae della Nuova Caledonia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 70, 79–170.
- Pace, R. (1991b) Nuove Aleocharinae del Madagascar (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Rendiconti, Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturale, Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei*, (9) 2, 291–305.
- Pace, R. (1991c [1988]) Aleocharinae dell' Isola di S. Lucia (Antille) raccolte da E. Piva (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 15, 151–162.
- Pace, R. (1991d) Nuove Aleocharinae del Kenya (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, Rendiconti Lincei, Scienze Fisiche e Naturali*, (9) 2 (3), 307–314.
- Pace, R. (1992a [1989]) Aleocharinae della Thailandia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 16, 227–267.
- Pace, R. (1992b) Aleocharinae nepalesi del Museo di Ginevra. Parte VI: Myrmedoniini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 99 (1), 125–145.
- Pace, R. (1993a [1990]) Aleocharinae della Cina (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 17, 69–125.
- Pace, R. (1993b [1990]) Nuove Aleocharinae orientali (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 17, 127–180.
- Pace, R. (1995) Aleocharinae della Sottoregione Africana Orientale al Museo di Ginevra (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) Parte II. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 102, 779–846.
- Pace, R. (1996a) Aleocharinae del Burundi al Museo di Erfurt (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 127 (3), 231–242.
- Pace, R. (1996b) Aleocharinae della sottoregione Africana Orientale al Museo di Ginevra (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) Parte III (conclusione). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 103 (1), 195–258.
- Pace, R. (1997) Aleocharinae della Colombia e dell'Ecuador: Parte III (conclusione) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 104, 17–48.
- Pace, R. (1998) Aleocharinae della Cina: Parte IV (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 105, 911–982.
- Pace, R. (1999a) Aleocharinae di Hong Kong (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 106, 663–689.
- Pace, R. (1999b) Aleocharinae della Namibia raccolte dalla spedizione entomologica "Namibia 1992" del Museo di Storia Naturale di Berlino (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 77, 161–212.
- Pace, R. (1999c) Faune de Madagascar, 89. Insectes Coléoptères: Staphylinidae Aleocharinae. *Faune de Madagascar*, Paris. 261 pp.
- Pace, R. (2000a [1999]) Aleocharinae della Thailandia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali*, Torino 17, 39–86.
- Pace, R. (2000b) Aleocharinae di Papua-Nuova Guinea (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (156° contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 70, 109–163.
- Pace, R. (2000c [1999]) *Athexenia nilgiriensis* n. gen. e n. sp. della tribù Termitodiscini dell'India (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N.S.) 16 (4), 335–341.
- Pace, R. (2001a) Aleocharinae aus Vietnam in der Sammlung des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt*, 20, 193–200.
- Pace, R. (2001b) Aleocharinae nuove o poco note dell'India (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N.S.) 18, 31–47.
- Pace, R. (2001c [2000]) Nuove Aleocharinae del Perù e dell'Ecuador (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali*, Torino 18, 417–432.
- Pace, R. (2001d) Neue Arten der Lomechusini aus Ost-Afrika in der Sammlung des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt*, 20, 203–207.
- Pace, R. (2001e) Aleocharinae di Hanoi (Vietnam) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 71, 135–144.
- Pace, R. (2002a) Aleocharinae aus Kasachstan (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt*, 21, 189–204.

- Pace, R. (2002b) Nuovi generi di Aleocharinae del Borneo (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 109, 189–240.
- Pace, R. (2003) Aleocharinae della Penisola di Malacca (Malaysia) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino*, 20 (1), 33–78.
- Pace, R. (2004a) Aleocharinae di Thailandia, Cambogia, Laos e Malaysia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 6 (2), 243–302.
- Pace, R. (2004b) Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae di Sulawesi (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 6 (2), 315–336.
- Pace, R. (2004c) Aleocharinae della Cina all'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 6 (2), 353–361.
- Pace, R. (2004d) Aleocharinae del Rwanda in nidi di Passeriformi (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 6 (2), 375–381.
- Pace, R. (2004e) Zur Kenntnis der Aleocharinae aus Vietnam (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt*, 23, 195–200.
- Pace, R. (2005a) Aleocharinae of the Australian region collected by Dr. P.M. Giachino and Dr. M. Daccordi (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), pp. 371–434. In: Daccordi, M. & P. M. Giachino (eds.), Results of the zoological missions to Australia of the Regional Museum of Natural Sciences of Turin, Italy. II. *Monografie del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali*, Torino, 42. 643 pp.
- Pace, R. (2005b) Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae dell'India (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 22 (2), 141–153.
- Pace, R. (2005c) Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae dei Monti Kenya, Elgon, Kilimangiaro e Ruwenzori (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 29, 107–125.
- Pace, R. (2005d) Aleocharinae del Madagascar della collezione Lecoq: Insectes Coléoptères Staphylinidae Aleocharinae, Faune de Madagascar 89, Supplément III. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 29, 127–129.
- Pace, R. (2006) Aleocharinae del Madagascar. Insectes Coléoptères Staphylinidae Aleocharinae. Faune de Madagascar 89, Supplément I (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali di Torino*, 23 (2), 381–705.
- Pace, R. (2007) Le specie del genere *Orphnebius* Motschulsky [!], 1858, nel Borneo (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 114 (4), 743–769.
- Pace, R. (2008a) Generi e specie della tribù Lomechusini del Borneo (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 115 (1), 107–156.
- Pace, R. (2008b) New records of Aleocharinae from Ecuador and Peru, with the description of new species, new subgenera and new genera (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), pp. 225–398. In: Giachino, P. M. (ed.). Biodiversity of South America. I. Memoirs on Biodiversity I, World Biodiversity Association Onlus, Verona., 496 pp.
- Pace, R. (2008c) Nuove specie di Lomechusini mirmecofili e non mirmecofili dell' Amazzonia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 58 (1), 191–203.
- Pace, R. (2008d) Description of *Leptonia onorei* n. sp. and *Orphnebius belloii* n. sp. from Ecuador and new synonym of the genus *Leptonia* Sharp 1883 (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Tropical Zoology*, 21, 253–258.
- Pace, R. (2008e) Nuovi dati, nuovo genere e tre nuove specie di Aleocharinae del Vietnam (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali*, Lavori 33, 7–13.
- Pace, R. (2008f) Aleocharinae delle Regione Etiopica al Naturkundemuseum di Erfurt (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 58 (2), 357–397.
- Pace, R. (2008g) Nouvelles Aleocharinae de Chine, Cambodge et Thaïlande (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 78, 201–209.
- Pace, R. (2009a) Nuovi dati faunistici e tassonomici su Aleocharinae delle tribù Lomechusini, Hoplandriini, Oxypodini e Aleocharini del Sudamerica (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 59 (1), 133–173.
- Pace, R. (2009b) Aleocharinae du Gabon récoltées par Dr H. Coiffait (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 79, 89–131.
- Pace, R. (2009c) Aleocharinae dell'Irian Jaya (Nuova Guinea) al Naturkundemuseum di Erfurt (Insecta: Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Vernate*, 28, 259–329.
- Pace, R. (2010a) Aleocharinae from Madagascar gathered by Guillaume de Rougemont (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali Lavori*, 35, 15–30
- Pace, R. (2010b) Afrotropical Aleocharinae in the entomological collection of Wageningen University, Holland (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Tropical Zoology*, 23, 165–172
- Pace, R. (2010c) Thamiaraeini, Lomechusini, Oxypodini, Hopladriini e Aleocharini di Taiwan (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 34, 19–54.
- Pace, R. (2010d) Aleocharinae della regione orientale al museo di Genova (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria"*, 102, 295–335.
- Palm, T. (1949) De nordiska *Lomechusa*-arterna (Col. Staphylinidae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 70 (1), 97–102.
- Park, J.S. & K.J. Ahn. (2003) Three Lomechusini species new to Korea (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Insecta Koreana*, 20(3,4), 353–357.

- Pašnik, G. (2000) Three new species of Aleocharinae from Vietnam (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 32 (2), 1057–1061.
- Pašnik, G. (2010) Phylogeny and generic classification of Tachysuini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Institute of Systematics and Evolution of Animals, Polish Academy of Sciences, Kraków. 129 pp.
- Patrizi, S. (1948a) Contribuzioni alla conoscenza delle Formiche e dei mirmecofili dell'Africa Orientale, IV. Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie di Stafilinide dorilofilo dello Scioa e relative note etologiche Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia della Università di Bologna*, 17, 158–167.
- Patrizi, S. (1948b) Contribuzioni alla conoscenza delle Formiche e dei mirmecofili dell'Africa Orientale, V. Note ecologiche su *Myrmecusa* Wasmann (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia della Università di Bologna*, 17, 168–173.
- Paykull, G. (1789) Monographia Staphylinorum Sveciae. J. Edman, Upsaliae [Uppsala]. 8 + 81 pp.
- Pérez-Arcas, L. (1874) Especies nuevas ó críticas de la fauna española. Tercera parte. *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 3, 111–155, pls. 1–3.
- Péringuey, L. (1904) Sixth contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. *Annals of the South African Museum*, 3, 167–300, pl. 13.
- Perris, E. (1864) Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères et notes diverses. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4) 4, 275–310.
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. (1907) Nouveaux Coléptères du Nord-Africain (quatrième note). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1907, 90–92.
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. (1909) Nouveaux Coléptères du Nord-Africain (dixième note). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1909, 277–279.
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. (1911) Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain (douzième note) (faune cavernicole du Djurdjura) (Col. Staphylinidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1911, 88–91.
- Peyerimhoff, P. de. (1949) Coléoptères nouveaux ou mal connus de Berbérie XX. Les *Apteranillus* (Staphylinidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 54 (3), 33–37.
- Peyron, E. (1857) In: Fairmaire, L. Rapport sur la session extraordinaire tenue à Montpellier au mois de juin 1857. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3) 5, 619–647.
- Peyron, E. (1858) Catalogue des Coléoptères des environs de Tarsous (Caramanie) avec la description des espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3) 6, 353–434, pl. 9.
- Pic, M. (1901) Notes diverses et diagnoses (8e arcticle). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 17 (203), 81–83.
- Porta, A. (1907) Studio critico del gen. *Astilbus* Steph. *Rivista Coleopterologica Italiana*, 5 (6–7), 165–175.
- Quedenfeldt, M. (1884) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Staphylinen-Fauna von Süd-Spanien, Portugal and Marokko (Fortsetzung). II. Aufzählung der gesammelten Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 28 (2), 351–379.
- Ragusa, E. (1921) Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 53 (2–3), 85–100.
- Reichardt, H. (1969) New and little known ecitophilous Staphylinidae from Panama (Coleoptera). *Studia Entomologica*, 12, 317–320.
- Reichensperger, A. (1927) Eigenartiger Nestbefund und neue Gastarten neotropischer *Solenopsis*-Arten, pp. 48–51. In: Krausse, A. (ed.). *Folia myrmecologica et termitologica*. Vol. I, Nr. 4/5. Hussiten-Druckerei, Bernau b. Berlin.
- Reichensperger, A. (1935) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas III (Col. Staphyl. Hist.). *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 2, 188–218, pl. 3.
- Reichensperger, A. (1936) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen- und Termitophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas, IV (Col. Hist. Staphyl. Pselaph.). *Revista de Entomologia*, 6 (2), 222–242, pl. 1.
- Reichensperger, A. (1939) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilenfauna Costa Ricas und Brasiliens VII, nebst Beschreibung der Königen von *Eciton (Acamatus) pilosum*. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, 73, 261–300.
- Reitter, E. (1887) Insecta in itinere Cl. N. Przewalskii in Asia centrali novissime lecta. VI. Clavicornia, Lamellicornia et Serricornia. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 21, 201–234.
- Reitter, E. (1901) Weitere Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1901, 65–84.
- Reitter, E. (1909) Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Vol. 2. K. G. Lutz, Stuttgart. 392 pp., pls. 41–80.
- Reitter, E. (1910) *Atemeles Stangei* n. sp. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 29, 50.
- Reitter, E. (1918) *Lomechusa Wasmanni* n. sp. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 37, 148.
- Rossi, P. (1790) Fauna Etrusca sistens insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit. Vol. 1. T. Masi & Sociorum, Liburni. xxii + 348 pp.
- Roth, J.R. (1851) Diagnosen neuer Coleoptera aus Abyssinien. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 17 (1), 115–133.
- Rottenberg, A. von. (1870) Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Sicilien. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 14, 11–40.
- Roubal, J. (1916) Neue palaearktische Coleopteren. *Coleopterologischen Rundschau*, 4 (6), 45–48.
- Rougemont, G.M. de. (2001) The staphylinid beetles of Hong Kong: Annotated check list, historical review, bionomics and faunistics (44th contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae). *Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society*, 24, 1–146.

- Santiago-Jiménez, Q.J. (2010) Revision of the genus *Falagonia* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae: Lomechusini), with description of related genera. *Sociobiology*, 55 (3), 645–723.
- Saulcy, F. de. (1863) In: Matériaux pour la faune française. [Part 2 of A. Grenier, Catalogue des Coléoptères de France.] Paris. 135 pp.
- Saulcy, F. de. (1865 [1864]) Descriptions de espèces nouvelles de coléoptères recueillies en Syrie, en Égypte et en Palestine, pendant les mois d'Octobre 1863 a Janvier 1864, par M. de Saulcy, sénateur, membre de l'Institut. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4) 4, 421–440, 629–660, pl. 10.
- Sawada, K. (1970) Aleocharinae (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera) of the IBP-Station in the Shiga Heights, Central Japan, II. *Contributions from the Biological Laboratory*, Kyoto University, 23 (1), 33–60.
- Sawada, K. (1971) Some Aleocharinae (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera) collected from Philippines and Java. *Contributions from the Biological Laboratory*, Kyoto University, 23 (2), 61–76.
- Sawada, K. (1994) New myrmecophilous Coleoptera in Nepal and Japan (Histeridae and Staphylinidae). *Contributions from the Biological Laboratory*, Kyoto University, 28, 357–365.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1929) Eine neue Staphyliniden-Gattung von der Insel Korfu, nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen Gattungen der Tribus Myrmedoniini. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 15, 1–21.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1934) Staphylinidae VIII: Supplementum II. In: Coleopterorum Catalogus, Pars 130. Ed., S. Schenckling. W. Junk, Berlin. pp. 1501–1881.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1936 [1935]) Un genre nouveau et une espèce nouvelle de staphylinides troglodytes du Maroc (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 15 (3), 238–248.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1956) Übersicht der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Astilbus* Steph. mit der beschreibung einer neuen Art (71. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Staphyliniden). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 35, 265–273.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1957a) Die von Dr. Christa Lindemann und Nina Pavlitzki in Tanganjika gesammelten Staphylinidae (Col.) (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden der aethiopischen Region). *Veröffentlichungen, Zoologischen Staatssammlung in München Veröff. Zool. Staatssaml. München*, 4, 151–176.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1957b) Staphylinidae (Col.) von Sumba und Flores. In: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Sumba-Expedition des Museum für Völkerkunde und des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel, 1949. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 68, 217–357.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1961) Staphylinidae (Col.) von Madagaskar. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel* 72, 233–264.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1962) Eine neue neotropische Staphyliniden-Gattung (Col.), nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der bis jetzt als zu dieser Gattung zugehörig erkannten Arten. *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 52, 199–218.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1963a) Eine neue Untergattung und eine neue Art dieser Untergattung, sowie eine neue Übersicht der Arten der Untergattung *Trigonodonia* Bernh. der Grossgattung *Zyras* Steph. (Col. Staphylinidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 14, 100–109.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1963b) Termitophile Staphyliniden aus Ost-Indien (Col.) (7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Staphyliniden). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 14, 136–140.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1965) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition 1934 nach Indien und Burma. Coleoptera Staphylinidae (except. Megalopsidiinae et Steninae). *Arkiv för Zoologi*, (2) 17, 93–371.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1966) Neue Staphylinidenarten aus Südwest-Afrika (Col. Staphylinidae) (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Staphyliniden). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 43/44, 63–74.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1972a) Studien an den Arten der neotropischen, ecitophilen Gattung *Acanthodonia* Bruch (Col. Staph.), Subfam. Aleocharinae, Tribus Myrmedoniini) (23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Staphyliniden). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 50, 87–92.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1972b) Studien an den Arten der neotropischen, ecitophilen Gattung *Tetradonia* Wasmann (Col. Staph., Subfam. Aleocharinae Tribus Myrmedoniini) (24. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Staphyliniden). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 50, 111–114.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1974a) Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, pp. 43–394. IN: B. Hanström, P. Brinck, and G. Rudebeck (eds.). South African Animal Life. Vol 15. Swedish Natural Science Research Council, Stockholm.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1974b) Coleoptera aus Nordostafrika, Staphylinidae. *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, 31, 1–49.
- Scheerpeltz, O. (1976) Bisher unbekannte Gäste der brasilianischen Ameise *Acromyrmex hispidus atratus* Santschi. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 27, 134–143.
- Schilow, W.F. (1977a) Eine neue Art myrmecophiler Käfer aus der Tadshikischen SSR (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 24 (4–5), 371–372.
- Schilow, W.F. (1977b) Taxonomische Bemerkungen über die Kurzflüger der Gattung *Atemeles* aus der UdSSR (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Reichenbachia*, 16, 323–326.
- Schilow, W.F. (1981a) Die *Lomechusa*-Arten der Sowjetunion und angrenzender Gebiete (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Reichenbachia*, 19, 213–223.
- Schilow, W.F. (1981b) Zur Staphylinidenfauna der Mongolei und des asiatischen Teils der Sowjetunion (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 42, 169–171.
- Schubert, K. (1906) Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna Deutsch-Ostafrikas. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1906 (2), 371–377.

- Schubert, K. (1908) Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna Ostindiens (West-Himalaya) (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1908, 609–625.
- Schubert, K. (1909) Neue mexikanische Staphyliniden (Col.) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1909, 287–297.
- Schubert, K. (1911) Neue exotische Staphyliniden (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1911, 1–39.
- Seevers, C.H. (1957) A monograph on the termitophilous Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana: Zoology*, 40, 1–344.
- Seevers, C.H. (1959) North American Staphylinidae associated with army ants. *Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 13, 65–79.
- Seevers, C.H. (1965) The systematics, evolution and zoogeography of staphylinid beetles associated with army ants (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Fieldiana: Zoology*, 47, 139–351.
- Seevers, C.H. (1978) A generic and tribal revision of the North American Aleocharinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Fieldiana: Zoology*, 71, vi + 275 pp.
- Sharp, D. (1874) The Staphylinidae of Japan. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1874, 1–101.
- Sharp, D. (1876) Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera-Staphylinidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1876, 27–208.
- Sharp, D. (1883) Fam. Staphylinidae, pp. 145–312, pls. 5–7. In: *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta, Coleoptera. Vol. 1 (2)*. Taylor and Francis, London.
- Sharp, D. (1888) The Staphylinidae of Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 2, 277–295.
- Shavrin, A. V. (2007) *Pella limbata* (Paykull, 1789) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) – a new myrmecophilous species for the fauna of Siberia, pp. 401–402 [in Russian, English subtitle]. In: *Problems and perspectives of general entomology. Abstracts of the XIIIth Congress of Russian Entomological Society, Krasnodar, September 9–15, 2007*. Krasnodar. 420pp.
- Silvestri, F. (1946a) Prima nota su alcuni termitofili dell'Indocina. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria di Portici*, 6, 313–330.
- Silvestri, F. (1946b [1945]) Primo contributo alla conoscenza dei termitofili viventi con specie de *Syntermes*. *Commentationes Pontificia Academia Scientiarum*, 9, 515–559.
- Smetana, A. (1965) Eine neue termitophile *Zyras*-Art aus Süd-China (Col., Staphylinidae) (67. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae*, 10, 1–3.
- Smetana, A. (2004) Staphylinidae, subfamily Aleocharinae, pp. 353–494. In: Löbl, I. & SMETANA, A. (editors): *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. II. Hydrophiloidea – Histeroidea – Staphylinoidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books*, 942 pp.
- Solsky, S. (1870 [1869]) Staphylins de l'Amérique méridionale et du Mexique. II. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 42 (2), 257–267.
- Solsky, S. (1871) Prémices d'une faune entomologique de la vallée de Zaravshan, dans l'Asie centrale. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 8, 133–165.
- Solsky, S. (1875) Matériaux pour l'entomographie de l'Amérique du Sud. Staphylinides recueillis par MM. C. Jelsky et le Baron de Nolcken dans le Pérou et la Nouvelle Grenade. Article III. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 11, 3–26.
- Staniec, B., E. Pietrykowska-Tudruj & J. Pilipczuk. (2009) Morphology of the developmental stages of *Pella* (= *Zyras*) *laticollis* (Märkell, 1844) with remarks on its biology (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Genus*, 20 (2), 225–242.
- Stephens, J.F. (1829) A systematic catalogue of British insects: being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities. Part 1, Insecta Mandibulata. Baldwin and Cradock, London. xxxiv + 416 pp.
- Stephens, J.F. (1832) Illustrations of British entomology, or a synopsis of indigenous insects, containing their generic and specific distinctions, with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata, Vol. 5. Baldwin & Cradock, London. pp. 1–240, pls. 24–26.
- Stephens, J.F. (1833) The nomenclature of British insects, together with their synonymies: being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, ... Baldwin and Cradock, London.
- Stephens, J.F. (1835) Illustrations of British entomology, or a synopsis of indigenous insects, containing their generic and specific distinctions, with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata, Vol. 5. Baldwin & Cradock, London. pp. 369–477.
- Strand, E. (1928) Nomenclatorische Bemerkungen über einige Coleopteren-Gattungen. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt [Troppau]*, 2, 2–3.
- Thomson, C.G. (1867) Skandnaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Vol. 9. Lundbergska Boktryckeriet, Lund. 408 pp.
- Thomson, C.G. (1871) Bidrag till Sveriges Insect-fauna. (2). *Opuscula Entomologica*, 4, 361–397.
- Tottenham, C.E. (1939a) Some notes on the nomenclature of the Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). Part 1. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 8, 224–226.
- Tottenham, C.E. (1939b) Some new species of Staphylinidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 75, 127–131, 166–174.
- Tottenham, C.E. (1949) The generic names of the British Staphylinidae with a check list of the species. In: *The generic names of British insects, Part 9*, pp. 345–466. Royal Entomological Society, London.
- Tottenham, C.E. (1953) Staphylinidae from Kilimanjaro, Mt. Kenya and the Ruwenzori. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12) 6, 481–512.
- Tottenham, C.E. (1957) Coleoptera Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae, Pygosteninae (cont.) and Aleocharinae (part). Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewski 1953), CXX. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren (Série 8°: Sciences Zoologiques)*, 58, 73–135.

- Uhagón, S. de. (1876) Coleópteros de Badajoz. *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 5, 45–78, pl. 1.
- Walker, F. (1859) Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects [continued]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 3, 50–56, 258–265.
- Walker, F. (1866) List of Coleoptera, pp. 309–334. In: J. K. Lord, *The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia*. R. Bentley, London. Vol. 2, vii + (2) + 375 pp.
- Wasmann, E. (1886) Ueber die Lebensweise einiger Ameisengäste, I. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 31(1), 49–66.
- Wasmann, E. (1887a) Ueber die europäischen *Atemeles*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 31, 97–107.
- Wasmann, E. (1887b) Neue Brasilianische Staphyliniden, bei *Eciton hamatum* gesammelt von Dr. W. Müller. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 31, 403–416, pl. 5.
- Wasmann, E. (1888) Beiträge zur Lebensweise der Gattungen *Atemeles* und *Lomechusa*. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 31, 245–328.
- Wasmann, E. (1890a) Neue myrmecophile Staphyliniden aus Brasilien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1890 (2), 305–318, pl. 2.
- Wasmann, E. (1890b) *Apteranillus Foreli* Wasmann n.sp. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1890 (2), 318–320, pl. 2.
- Wasmann, E. (1892) *Atemeles pubicollis* Bris., var. *Foreli* n. var. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1892 (2), 351.
- Wasmann, E. (1893a) Zwei neue Staphylinidengattungen aus Sikkim. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1893, 206–208.
- Wasmann, E. (1893b) Neue Myrmekophilen. Erstes Stück. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1893, 97–112, pl. 5.
- Wasmann, E. (1894a) Kritisches Verzeichniss der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen Arthropoden. Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. F. L. Dames, Berlin. xiii + 231 pp.
- Wasmann, E. (1894b) Zur Lebens- und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Atemeles pubicollis*, mit einem Nachtrag über *Atemeles emarginatus*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 38(2), 281–284.
- Wasmann, E. (1896a [1895]) Die Ameisen- und Termitengäste von Brasilien. I. Theil. Mit einem Anhang von Dr. August Forel (Zürich). *Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 45, 137–179.
- Wasmann, E. (1896b) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine, LXXII. Neue Termitophilen und Termiten aus Indien. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2) 16, 613–630, pl. 2.
- Wasmann, E. (1897a) Neue Myrmekophilen aus Madagascar. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897, 257–272, pls. 1–2.
- Wasmann, E. (1897b) Eine neue *Xenodusa* aus Colorado, mit einer Tabelle der *Xenodusa*-Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897, 273–274.
- Wasmann, E. (1897c) Eine neue (termitophile) *Myrmedonia* aus Westafrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897, 279.
- Wasmann, E. (1897d) Ein neuer *Eciton*-Gast aus Nord-Carolina. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897, 280–282, pl. 2.
- Wasmann, E. (1897e [1896]) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. LXXVII. Einige neue termitophile *Myrmedonien* aus Birma. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2) 18, 28–31.
- Wasmann, E. (1897f [1896]) Revision der *Lomechusa*-Gruppe. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1896, 244–256.
- Wasmann, E. (1897g) Zur Biologie der *Lomechusa*-Gruppe. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 39(2), 275–277.
- Wasmann, E. (1898) Eine neue *Philusina* vom Cap. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 17, 103–104.
- Wasmann, E. (1899a) Eine neue dorylophile *Myrmedonia* aus der Kapkolonie, mit einigen anderen Notizen über Dorylinengäste. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1899, 174–177.
- Wasmann, E. (1899b) Neue Termitophilen und Myrmecophilen aus Indien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1899, 145–169, pls. 1–2.
- Wasmann, E. (1900a [1899]) Zwei neue *Lobopelta*-Gäste aus Südafrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1899, 403–404.
- Wasmann, E. (1900b) Neue Dorylinengäste aus dem neotropischen und dem äthiopischen Faunengebiet. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere* 14, 215–289, pls. 13–14.
- Wasmann, E. (1900c [1899]) Zwei neue myrmecophile *Philusina*-Arten aus Südafrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1899, 405–406.
- Wasmann, E. (1900d [1899]) Ein neuer Gast von *Eciton carolinense*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1899, 409–410.
- Wasmann, E. (1901) On some genera of Staphylinidae, described by Thos. L. Casey. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 33, 249–252.
- Wasmann, E. (1902a) Biologische und phylogenetische Bemerkungen über die Dorylinengäste der alten und der neuen Welt mit specieller Berücksichtigung ihrer Convergenzerscheinungen. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, 1902, 86–98, pl. 1.
- Wasmann, E. (1902b) Neue Bestätigungen der *Lomechusa*-Pseudogynentheorie. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, 1902, 98–108, pl. 2.
- Wasmann, E. (1904a) Zur Kenntniss der Gäste der Treiberameisen und ihrer Wirthe am obern Congo, nach den Sammlungen und Beobachtungen von P. Herm. Kohl C. SS. C. bearbeitet. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Supplement-Band*, 7, 611–682, pls. 31–33.
- Wasmann, E. (1904b) Ein neuer *Atemeles* aus Luxemburg. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1904, 9–11.
- Wasmann, E. (1906) Zur Lebensweise von *Atemeles pratensoides* Wasm. (149. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen). *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie*, 2 (1,2), 1–43.
- Wasmann, E. (1908) *Myrmecchusa*; eine neue Gattung zwischen *Myrmedonia* und *Lomechusa* (165. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen u. Termitophilen). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 44, 38–42.
- Wasmann, E. (1909) Die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen. Mit einem Ausblick auf die vergleichende Tierpsychologie. Zweite, bedeutend vermehrte Auflage. E. Schweizerbartsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart. xi + 190 pp., 5 pls.

- Wasmann, E. (1911) Die Anpassungsmerkmale der *Atemeles*, mit einer Uebersicht über die mitteleuropäischen Verwandten von "*Atemeles paradoxus* Grav." (179. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen), pp. 265–272. *1er Congrès International d'Entomologie, Bruxelles*, Aout 1910.
- Wasmann, E. (1912a) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Termitophilen und Myrmecophilen (No. 192). *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 101, 70–115, pls. 5–7.
- Wasmann, E. (1912b) Neue *Anomma*-Gäste aus Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. *Entomologische Rundschau*, 29, 41–43.
- Wasmann, E. (1915a) Revision der Gattung *Aenictonia* Wasm. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (211. Beitrag ...). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 4, 26–35, pl. 2.
- Wasmann, E. (1915b) Erster Nachtrag zur Revision der Gattung *Aenictonia* Wasm., nebst einer Revision der Gattung *Dorylopora* Wasm. (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 4, 202–205.
- Wasmann, E. (1915c) Zweiter Nachtrag zur Revision der Gattung *Aenictonia* Wasm. (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 4, 289–290.
- Wasmann, E. (1915d) Neue Beiträge zur Biologie von *Lomechusa* und *Atemeles*, mit kritischen Bemerkungen über das echte Gastverhältnis (205. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen). *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 114, 233–402.
- Wasmann, E. (1915e) Viviparität und Entwicklung von *Lomechusa* und *Atemeles*. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 34(8–10), 382–393.
- Wasmann, E. (1916a) Neue dorylophile Staphyliniden Afrikas (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* 5, 92–109, 134–147, pl. 3.
- Wasmann, E. (1916b) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Ostindien. V. Termitophile und myrmecophile Coleopteren. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere*, 39, 169–210, pls. 4, 5.
- Wasmann, E. (1917) Neue Anpassungstypen bei Dorylinengästen Afrikas (Col., Staphylinidae). *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 117, 257–360, pls. 7–10.
- Wasmann, E. (1918a) Ueber *Solenopsis geminata saevissima* Sm. und ihre Gäste (226. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen). *Entomologische Blätter*, 14, 69–76.
- Wasmann, E. (1918b) Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit Nr. 226 (*Solenopsis saevissima* und ihre Gäste, Entom. Blätt., 1918, Heft 1–3, S. 69–76). *Entomologische Blätter*, 14, 214.
- Wasmann, E. (1923) Zum Mimikrytypus der dorylophilen Aleocharinen, pp. lvii–lxx. In: Verslag van de Acht-en-zeventigste Zomervergadering der Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging, gehouden te Valkenburg (L.), op Zaterdag, 16 Juni 1923 des morgens te 11 uur. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 66, xlix–cvii, pls. 1–4.
- Wasmann, E. (1925) Die Ameisenmimikry; ein exakter Beitrag zum Mimikryproblem und zur Theorie der Anpassung. *Abhandlungen zur Theoretischen Biologie*, 19, i–xii, 1–164, pls. 1–3.
- Wendeler, H. (1930) Neue exotische Staphyliniden (Coleoptera) (17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde*, 4, 181–192, 248–252.
- Wendeler, H. (1956) Neue Staphyliniden aus Brasilien (6. u. 7. Teil (Schluss)). *Dusenja*, 7, 261–276.
- Westwood, J.O. (1838) Synopsis of the genera of British insects, pp. 1–48. In: (1838–1840) An introduction to the modern classification of insects, founded on the natural habits and corresponding organization of the different families. Vol. 2, xi + 587 + 158 pp. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green and Longmans, London.
- Westwood, J.O. (1840a) Descriptions of insects, pp. 129–136. In: F.W. Hope, On the entomology of the Himalayas and of India. *Madras Journal of Literature and Science*, 12, 105–136.
- Westwood, J.O. (1840b) Descriptions of insects figured in plates 9 and 10, pp. liii–lv, pls. 9–10. In: Royle, J. F. (ed.). Illustrations of the botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan Mountains, and of the flora of Cashmere. Vol. I; Vol. II - Plates. W.H. Allen and Co., London. lxxxii + 472 pp., 97 pls.
- Wilson, F.E. (1928) Report of the Victorian Field Naturalists' Expedition through the Western District of Victoria in October, 1927. *Victorian Naturalist*, 45 (Supplement), 45–52.
- Zetterstedt, J.W. (1828) Fauna insectorum lapponica. Libraria Schulziana, Hammone. xx + 563 pp.

APPENDIX I. List of genera of Lomechusini and their presence through zoogeographical region.

		No. of species	No. of species	%	PAL	ORT	NEO	NEA	AFR	RSA	SAM	AUS	No. of regions
I. LOMECHUSINA		40			2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
1	<i>Lomechusa</i>	PAL	18	0.82%	1	1							2
2	<i>Lomechusoides</i>	PAL	16	0.73%	1								1
3	<i>Xenodusa</i>	NEO, NEA	6	0.27%				1				1?	1
II. MYRMEDONIINA		2149			22	77	56	16	121	24	0	21	
1	<i>Abothrus</i>	AUS	1	0.05%								1	1
2	<i>Acanthastilbus</i>	ORT	2	0.09%	1								1
3	<i>Aenictocleptis</i>	ORT	7	0.32%		1							1
4	<i>Aenictonia</i>	ORT, AFR	12	0.54%		1			1				2
5	<i>Aenictophila</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
6	<i>Aenictozyras</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
7	<i>Allardiana</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
8	<i>Alloinarda</i>	AFR	2	0.09%					1				1
9	<i>Allodonota</i>	AUS	1	0.05%								1	1
10	<i>Amaurodera</i>	PAL, ORT	37	1.68%	1	1							2
11	<i>Amazoncharis</i>	NEO	3	0.14%			1						1
12	<i>Amblyoponiphilus</i>	AUS	2	0.09%							1		1
13	<i>Anepipleuronia</i>	AFR	7	0.32%					1				1
14	<i>Ankaratrella</i>	AFR	3	0.14%					1				1
15	<i>Anommatochara</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
16	<i>Anopsapterus</i>	PAL	1	0.05%	1								1
17	<i>Anthropeltodonia</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
18	<i>Apalonia</i>	NEO, NEA	49	2.22%			1	1					2
19	<i>Apteranillus</i>	PAL	8	0.36%	1								1
20	<i>Apteraphaenops</i>	PAL	2	0.09%	1								1
21	<i>Ashedium</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
22	<i>Astilbides</i>	AFR	3	0.14%					1				1
23	<i>Athexenia</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
24	<i>Aulacocephalonia</i>	AFR	8	0.36%					1				1
25	<i>Borneozyras</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
26	<i>Bothriocrata</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
27	<i>Brachypteronia</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
28	<i>Brachysipalia</i>	AFR	34	1.54%					1				1
29	<i>Camerouniella</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
30	<i>Cantaloubeia</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
31	<i>Catarractodes</i>	AFR	13	0.59%					1				1
	1 <i>Catarractodes</i>	AFR		12					1				1
	2 <i>Hiptorrates</i>	AFR		1					1				1
32	<i>Cephaplakoxena</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
33	<i>Conradsia</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
34	<i>Creodonia</i>	AFR	6	0.27%					1				1
35	<i>Dabra</i>	AUS	9	0.41%								1	1
36	<i>Dabrosoma</i>	AUS	2	0.09%								1	1
37	<i>Daccordiua</i>	AUS	1	0.05%								1	1
38	<i>Degalliera</i>	AFR	2	0.09%					1				1
39	<i>Delgadooidum</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
40	<i>Dentazyras</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
41	<i>Deroleptus</i>	ORT	13	0.59%		1							1
42	<i>Dinocoryna</i>	NEA	6	0.27%				1					1
43	<i>Dinusella</i>	NEO	9	0.41%			1						1
44	<i>Diplopleurus</i>	ORT, AFR	15	0.68%		1			1				2
45	<i>Doratoporus</i>	ORT	1	0.05%	1								1
46	<i>Dromacamatus</i>	NEO	2	0.09%			1						1
47	<i>Dromanomma</i>	AFR	3	0.14%					1				1
48	<i>Dromeciton</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
49	<i>Drugia</i>	ORT	2	0.09%		1							1
50	<i>Drusilla</i>	PAL, ORT, AFR	187	8.48%	1	1			1	1		1	5
	1 <i>Apteranopsis</i>	PAL		8		1							1
	2 <i>Drusilla</i>	ORT, AFR		26		1			1				2
	3 <i>Tropignorimus</i>	ORT		4		1						1	2
	4 <i>Not assigned</i>	ORT		149		1							1
51	<i>Drusillota</i>	RSA	1	0.05%						1			1
52	<i>Dysamblys</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
53	<i>Ecitana</i>	NAO	1	0.05%			1						1
54	<i>Ecitocala</i>	NAE	1	0.05%				1					1
55	<i>Ecitocerus</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
56	<i>Ecitocryptodes</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
57	<i>Ecitocryptus</i>	NEO	3	0.14%			1						1
58	<i>Ecitodiscus</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
59	<i>Ecitodonia</i>	NEO	2	0.09%			1						1
60	<i>Ecitoglossa</i>	NEO	5	0.23%			1						1
61	<i>Ecitonia</i>	NEO	5	0.23%			1						1
62	<i>Ecitonidia</i>	NEA	1	0.05%				1					1
63	<i>Ecitonilla</i>	NEO	5	0.23%			1						1
64	<i>Ecitopelta</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1

table continued...

65	<i>Ecitophila</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1					1
66	<i>Ecitophiletus</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1					1
67	<i>Ecitophrura</i>	NEO	2	0.09%			1					1
68	<i>Ecitoplectus</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1					1
69	<i>Ecitopolites</i>	NEO	3	0.14%			1					1
70	<i>Ecitopora</i>	NEO	7	0.32%			1					1
71	<i>Ecitotyphlus</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1					1
72	<i>Ecitoxenidia</i>	NEO, NEA	5	0.23%			1	1				2
73	<i>Eidozyras</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1						1
74	<i>Euryalusa</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1						1
75	<i>Eurydiotyphla</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1					1
76	<i>Eurydonota</i>	AUS	3	0.14%						1		1
77	<i>Falagonia</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1					1
78	<i>Falagonilla</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1					1
79	<i>Gallardoia</i>	NEO	2	0.09%			1					1
80	<i>Gapia</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
81	<i>Glossodonota</i>	AUS	1	0.05%						1		1
82	<i>Gramminopleurus</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
83	<i>Gryptaulecus</i>	AFR	5	0.23%					1			1
84	<i>Haplomyrmedonia</i>	AFR	2	0.09%					1			1
85	<i>Heteroporos</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1						1
86	<i>Homalodonia</i>	AFR	10	0.45%					1			1
87	<i>Kakodaimonia</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
88	<i>Katanganella</i>	AFR	6	0.27%					1			1
89	<i>Kenyanella</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
90	<i>Kolwezia</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
91	<i>Kompsodonota</i>	AUS	2	0.09%						1		1
92	<i>Labidilla</i>	NEO	1	0.05%					1			1
93	<i>Labidocules</i>	NEO	3	0.14%				1				1
94	<i>Lamprostenus</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1						1
95	<i>Leiorhopala</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
96	<i>Leleupidiella</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
97	<i>Leptogenonia</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1						1
98	<i>Leptogenoxenus</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1						1
99	<i>Lornechusula</i>	AFR, RSA	3	0.14%					1	1		2
100	<i>Macrogerodonia</i>	AFR	41	1.86%				1				1
101	<i>Madecazyras</i>	AFR	21	0.95%					1			1
102	<i>Malaiseium</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1						1
103	<i>Malaybergius</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1						1
104	<i>Manausdota</i>	NEO	2	0.09%				1				1
105	<i>Manikaella</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
106	<i>Maschwitzia</i>	ORT	4	0.18%		1						1
107	<i>Methneria</i>	AFR	3	0.14%					1			1
108	<i>Methnerothermium</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
109	<i>Microdonia</i>	NEO, NEA	7	0.32%				1	1			2
110	<i>Mimaenictus</i>	ORT	2	0.09%		1						1
111	<i>Mimoplandria</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
112	<i>Monobothrus</i>	ORT	2	0.09%		1						1
113	<i>Myrmecopella</i>	ORT	9	0.41%		1						1
114	<i>Myrmecoxenia</i>	NEO	2	0.09%				1				1
115	<i>Myrmedonota</i>	ORT, NEA, AUS	25	1.13%		1			1		1	3
116	<i>Myrmechusa</i>	AFR	9	0.41%					1			1
117	<i>Myrmechusina</i>	AFR	6	0.27%					1			1
118	<i>Myrmoecia</i>	PAL, NEA	21	0.95%	1				1			2
119	<i>Neocamacopalpus</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1						1
120	<i>Neosmectonia</i>	AFR	2	0.09%					1			1
121	<i>Neowroughtonilla</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1						1
122	<i>Newtonidium</i>	NEO	3	0.14%					1			1
123	<i>Ocyplanus</i>	AFR	5	0.23%					1			1
124	<i>Orphnebius</i>	PAL, ORT, NEO, AFR	148	6.71%	1	1	1		1	1		5
	1 <i>Aulacothoracobius</i>	ORT	1				1					1
	2 <i>Megalocephalobius</i>	ORT	5				1					1
	3 <i>Mesocephalobius</i>	PAL, ORT	20		1	1						2
	4 <i>Microcephalobius</i>	ORT, AUS	6			1				1		2
	5 <i>Microorphnebius</i>	NEO	3				1					1
	6 <i>Orphnebius</i>	ORT, NEO	9				1	1				2
	7 <i>Stenaspidobius</i>	AFR	3						1			1
	8 <i>Thoracobius</i>	ORT	3				1					1
	9 not assigned	PAL, ORT, NEO, AFR, AUS	98		1	1	1		1		1	5
125	<i>Oxyllidia</i>	ORT	1	0.05%			1					1
126	<i>Pachorhopala</i>	AFR	70	3.17%					1			1
	1 <i>Elgonella</i>	AFR	6						1			1
	2 <i>Pachorhopala</i>	AFR	32						1			1
	3 <i>Pachorhopalina</i>	AFR	3						1			1
	4 not assigned	AFR	29						1			1
127	<i>Papuanusa</i>	ORT, AUS	3	0.14%							1	1
128	<i>Paramyrmoecia</i>	AFR	4	0.18%					1			1
129	<i>Paraporus</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
130	<i>Parastilbus</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
131	<i>Parawroughtonilla</i>	ORT	1	0.05%			1					1
132	<i>Pedinopleurus</i>	ORT, RSA	14	0.63%			1			1		2
133	<i>Pella</i>	PAL, ORT, NEA	61	2.77%	1		1	1				3
134	<i>Peltodonia</i>	PAL, ORT	7	0.32%	1	1						2
135	<i>Periergopus</i>	AFR	2	0.09%					1			1
136	<i>Pheidologitonetes</i>	ORT	3	0.14%			1					1
137	<i>Philastilbus</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1			1
138	<i>Philusina</i>	AFR, RSA	6	0.27%					1	1		2

continue on next page...

table continued...

139	<i>Platyastilbus</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
140	<i>Platyusa</i>	NEA	1	0.05%				1					1
141	<i>Plesiadda</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
142	<i>Porus</i>	AFR, RSA	10	0.45%					1	1			2
143	<i>Procantonnetia</i>	ORT	2	0.09%		1							1
144	<i>Propinquitias</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
145	<i>Pseudastilbus</i>	ORT	3	0.14%		1							1
146	<i>Pseudodinusa</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
147	<i>Pseudodrusilla</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
148	<i>Pseudofalagonia</i>	NEO	2	0.09%			1						1
149	<i>Pseudopachorhopala</i>	AFR	13	0.59%					1				1
	1 <i>Pachorhopaella</i>	AFR							1				1
	2 <i>Pachorhopalopsis</i>	AFR							1				1
	3 <i>Pseudopachorhopala</i>	AFR							1				1
150	<i>Pseudoporus</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
151	<i>Pseudothamaraea</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
152	<i>Quarternio</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
153	<i>Rhopalybia</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
154	<i>Rhoptrodinarda</i>	AFR	2	0.09%					1				1
155	<i>Salutoporus</i>	AFR	3	0.14%					1				1
156	<i>Scotodonia</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
157	<i>Serikodonota</i>	AUS	1	0.05%								1	1
158	<i>Sharpidium</i>	NEO	3	0.14%			1						1
159	<i>Smectonia</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
160	<i>Stenocylplanus</i>	AFR	4	0.18%					1				1
161	<i>Stenopleurus</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
162	<i>Steysborgia</i>	AFR	2	0.09%					1				1
163	<i>Stichodonia</i>	RSA	1	0.05%						1			1
164	<i>Strabocephalium</i>	ORT	3	0.14%		1							1
165	<i>Sumatrilla</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
166	<i>Synthoracastilbus</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
167	<i>Termitognatus</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
168	<i>Terrecorvonia</i>	ORT	2	0.09%					1				1
169	<i>Tetrabothus</i>	PAL, ORT, AUS	21	0.95%	1	1						1	3
170	<i>Tetradonella</i>	NEO	7	0.32%			1						1
171	<i>Tetradonia</i>	NEO, NEA	33	1.50%			1	1					2
172	<i>Tetralophodes</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
173	<i>Thayeridium</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
174	<i>Thlibopleurus</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
175	<i>Thoracastilbus</i>	ORT	2	0.09%		1							1
176	<i>Togpelenys</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
177	<i>Trachydonia</i>	ORT, AFR, RSA	90	4.08%	1				1	1			3
178	<i>Trachyota</i>	NEA	2	0.09%				1					1
179	<i>Trichodonia</i>	AFR	11	0.50%					1				1
180	<i>Tisporusa</i>	AUS	1	0.05%								1	1
181	<i>Tropiochara</i>	AFR	1	0.05%					1				1
182	<i>Turcizyras</i>	PAL	1	0.05%	1								1
183	<i>Typhlonusa</i>	NAO	1	0.05%			1						1
184	<i>Typhlozyras</i>	PAL	1	0.05%	1								1
185	<i>Vertexprorogatio</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
186	<i>Wasmannia</i>	NEO	3				1						1
187	<i>Weissflogia</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
188	<i>Witteia</i>	ORT	2	0.09%		1							1
189	<i>Wroughtonilla</i>	ORT	2	0.09%		1							1
190	<i>Xesturida</i>	NEA	1	0.05%					1				1
191	<i>Zyras</i>	PAL, ORT, NEO, NEA, AFR, RSA, AUS	826	37.46%	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	1 <i>Acanthocnemedonia</i>	AFR							1				1
	2 <i>Acrothoraconia</i>	AFR							1				1
	3 <i>Androdonia</i>	AFR, RSA							1	1			2
	4 <i>Anophthalmodonia</i>	AFR							1				1
	5 <i>Antronia</i>	AFR, RSA							1	1			2
	6 <i>Aplastonia</i>	AFR							1				1
	7 <i>Apostenonia</i>	AFR							1				1
	8 <i>Apterygodonia</i>	AFR							1				1
	9 <i>Aulacodonia</i>	AFR							1				1
	10 <i>Botsa</i>	AFR							1				1
	11 <i>Callodonia</i>	AFR, RSA							1	1			2
	12 <i>Cameronodonia</i>	ORT				1							1
	13 <i>Camonia</i>	AFR, RSA				92			1	1			2
	14 <i>Cephalodonia</i>	AFR				3			1				1
	15 <i>Colpodonia</i>	AFR				1			1				1
	16 <i>Craspa</i>	AFR				3			1				1
	17 <i>Crateodonia</i>	AFR				4		1	1				2
	18 <i>Ctenodonia</i>	AFR				28			1				2
	19 <i>Dentothalmonia</i>	AFR				8			1				1
	20 <i>Diaulaconia</i>	ORT				22		1					1
	21 <i>Euryalonia</i>	AFR, RSA				3			1	1			2
	22 <i>Eurydonia</i>	AFR, RSA				7			1	1			2
	23 <i>Euryncephalodonia</i>	AFR				1			1				1
	24 <i>Eurydonia</i>	AFR				1			1				1
	25 <i>Fealina</i>	AFR				4			1				1
	26 <i>Glossacantha</i>	ORT, AFR, RSA				95		1	1	1			3
	27 <i>Grammodonia</i>	AFR				55			1	1			2
	28 <i>Holozyras</i>	PAL				1		1					1
	29 <i>Isothoraconia</i>	AFR				1			1				1
	30 <i>Lastia</i>	AFR				5				1			1

continue on next page...

table continued...

31	<i>Leptodonia</i>	AFR		1						1									1
32	<i>Macrodonia</i>	ORT		1			1												1
33	<i>Neotropopella</i>	NEO		1				1											1
34	<i>Pachydonia</i>	AFR, RSA		12						1	1								2
35	<i>Paragrammodonia</i>	Rep. Congo		1						1									1
36	<i>Parophthalmonia</i>	AFR, RSA		56						1	1								2
37	<i>Platydonia</i>	AFR		2						1									1
38	<i>Polydonia</i>	RSA		1								1							1
39	<i>Pycnodonia</i>	AFR		5						1									1
40	<i>Remionea</i>	AFR		1						1									1
41	<i>Rhopalodonia</i>	ORT		2			1												1
42	<i>Rocnema</i>	AFR		3						1									1
43	<i>Sinozyras</i>	ORT		1			1												1
44	<i>Subversoris</i>	AFR		1						1									1
45	<i>Synthoracodonia</i>	RSA		1								1							1
46	<i>Taprodonia</i>	ORT		2			1												1
47	<i>Termidonia</i>	ORT, NEO		38			1	1											2
48	<i>Termitelia</i>	ORT		1				1											1
49	<i>Termitodonia</i>	ORT		1				1											1
50	<i>Trigonodonia</i>	AFR, RSA		15						1	1								2
51	<i>Trigonozyras</i>	ORT		2				1											1
52	<i>Tropidonia</i>	AFR		3						1									1
53	<i>Visendor</i>	AFR		13						1									1
54	<i>Zyras s.str.</i>	PAL, ORT, NEA, AFR, RSA, AUS		120			1	1		1	1	1	1						6
55	<i>Incertae sedis</i>	PAL, ORT, NEA, AFR, RSA		124			1	1		1	1	1	1						5
192	<i>Zyrastilbus</i>	ORT	3		0.14%			1											1
193	<i>Zyratheta</i>	ORT	1		0.05%			1											1

III. TERMITOZYRINA		16		1	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	<i>Havilandoxenus</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
2	<i>Hodotermophilus</i>	PAL	1	0.05%	1								1
3	<i>Iheringocantharus</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
4	<i>Limulodilla</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1
5	<i>Longipedisymbia</i>	ORT	3	0.14%		1							1
6	<i>Longipedoxenus</i>	ORT	2	0.09%		1							1
7	<i>Termitonusa</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
8	<i>Termitophagus</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
9	<i>Termitosymbia</i>	NEO	1	0.05%			1						1
10	<i>Termitozyras</i>	NEO	3	0.14%			1						1
11	<i>Termophidoholus</i>	ORT	1	0.05%		1							1

TOTAL 2205 99.91% 25 83 61 17 121 24 0 21

APPENDIX II. Association of ants and Lomechusini.

Ant Species	Author	No. sp.	No.gen.	Lomechusini genera & subgenera (number of species)
<i>Aenictus sp.</i>		5		<i>Aenictocleptis</i> (1), <i>Aenictonia</i> (1), <i>Drusilla</i> (1), <i>Malaybergius</i> (1), <i>Zyras</i> (<i>Trachydonia</i>) (1)
<i>A. binghami</i>	Forel	2	2	<i>Aenictonia</i> (1), <i>Aenictophila</i> (1)
<i>A. dentatus</i>	Forel	1	1	<i>Dentazyras</i> (1)
<i>A. eugenii</i>	Emery	1	1	<i>Aenictonia</i> (1)
<i>A. fergusonii</i>	Forel	1	1	<i>Weissflogia</i> (1)
<i>A. gracilis</i>	Emery	3	2	<i>Aenictocleptis</i> (2), <i>Aenictozyras</i> (1)
<i>A. hottai</i>	Terayama & Yamane	2	2	<i>Orphnebius</i> (1), <i>Stenopleurus</i> (1)
<i>A. laeviceps</i>	F. Smith	6	3	<i>Aenictocleptis</i> (2), <i>Mimaenictus</i> (2), <i>Procanttonnetia</i> (2)
<i>A. weissi</i>	Santschi	2	2	<i>Lornechusula</i> (1), <i>Steysborgia</i> (1)
AENICTINAE		23	15	
<i>Ochetellus glaber</i>	(Mayr)	1		<i>Dabrosoma</i> (1)
<i>Papyrius nitidus</i>	(Mayr)	6	3	<i>Dabra</i> (4), <i>Dabrosoma</i> (1), <i>Eurydonota</i> (1)
<i>Tapinoma sp.</i>		1	1	<i>Drusilla</i> (1)
<i>T. sessile</i>	(Say)	3	1	<i>Myrmoecia</i> (3)

continue on next page...

table continued...				
<i>T. erratica</i>	(Latreille)	5	1	<i>Myrmoecia</i> (4), <i>Pella</i> (1)
DOLICHODERINAE		16	5	
<i>Doryllus</i> sp.		12		<i>Aenictonia</i> (2), <i>Astilbidus</i> (1), <i>Creodonia</i> (1), <i>Drusilla</i> (2), <i>Myrmechusa</i> (1), <i>Ocyplanus</i> (1), <i>Zyras</i> (<i>Acrothoraconia</i>) (1), <i>Zyras</i> (<i>Grammodonia</i>) (2), <i>Zyras</i> (<i>Zyras</i>) (1)
<i>D. (Anomma) helvolus</i>	Linne	1	1	<i>Zyras</i> (<i>Grammodonia</i>) (1)
<i>D. (A.) nigricans arcens</i>	(Westwood)	7	6	<i>Aenictonia</i> (1), <i>Anommatochara</i> (1), <i>Aulacocephalonia</i> (1), <i>Creodonia</i> (2), <i>Homalodonia</i> (1), <i>Myrmechusa</i> (1)
<i>D. (A.) nigricans burmeisteri</i>	(Shuckard)	4	4	<i>Homalodonia</i> (1), <i>Myrmechusa</i> (1), <i>Gapia</i> (1), <i>Trichodonia</i> (1)
<i>D. (A.) nigricans molestus</i>	(Gestäcker)	20	11	<i>Aenictonia</i> (2), <i>Anepipleuronia</i> (4), <i>Aulacocephalonia</i> (1), <i>Creodonia</i> (2), <i>Homalodonia</i> (2), <i>Myrmechusa</i> (2), <i>Ocyplanus</i> (2), <i>Smectonia</i> (1), <i>Stenocyplanus</i> (1), <i>Trichodonia</i> (2), <i>Zyras</i> (<i>Acrothoraconia</i>) (1)
<i>D. (A.) nigricans nigricans</i>	Illiger	5	4	<i>Aenictonia</i> (1), <i>Anommatochara</i> (1), <i>Creodonia</i> (2), <i>Trichodonia</i> (1)
<i>D. (A.) nigricans rubellus</i>	(Savage)	3	3	<i>Aenictonia</i> (<i>Anommatonia</i>) (2), <i>Smectonia</i> (1)
<i>D. (A.) nigricans sjoestedti</i>	Emery	8	6	<i>Aenictonia</i> (1), <i>Astilbides</i> (1), <i>Aulacocephalonia</i> (1), <i>Creodonia</i> (1), <i>Stenocyplanus</i> (1), <i>Trichodonia</i> (3)
<i>D. (A.) nigricans terrificus</i>	Santschi	1	1	<i>Myrmechusina</i> (1)
<i>D. (A.) nigricans wilverthi</i>	Emery	27	14	<i>Aenictonia</i> (5), <i>Anommatochara</i> (3), <i>Aulacocephalonia</i> (2), <i>Astilbides</i> (1), <i>Creodonia</i> (2), <i>Dromanomma</i> (2), <i>Gapia</i> (1), <i>Homalodonia</i> (2), <i>Myrmechusa</i> (1), <i>Myrmechusina</i> (1), <i>Ocyplanus</i> (2), <i>Stenocyplanus</i> (1), <i>Trachydonia</i> (1), <i>Trichodonia</i> (3)
<i>D. (A.) mayri</i>	Santschi	1	1	<i>Creodonia</i> (1)
<i>D. (A.) ornatus</i>	Santschi	3	2	<i>Gapia</i> (1), <i>Myrmechusa</i> (2)
<i>D. (A.) rufescens</i>	Santschi	6	4	<i>Astilbides</i> (1), <i>Gapia</i> (1), <i>Myrmechusa</i> (1), <i>Trichodonia</i> (3)
<i>D. (Dichthadia) laevigatus</i>	(F. Smith)	2	2	<i>Trachydonia</i> (1), <i>Zyras</i> (<i>Termidonia</i>) (1)
DORYLINAE		100	22	
<i>Eciton burchellii burchellii</i>	(Westwood)	13		<i>Ecitodonia</i> (1), <i>Ecitonilla</i> (1), <i>Ecitopora</i> (3), <i>Scotodonia</i> (1), <i>Tetradonia</i> (7)
<i>E. burchellii foreli</i>	Mayr	10		<i>Ecitopora</i> (2), <i>Scotodonia</i> (1), <i>Tetradonia</i> (3), <i>Zyras</i> (4)
<i>E. burchellii parvispinum</i>	Forel	2		<i>Tetradonia</i> (1), <i>Ecitodonia</i> (1)
<i>E. dulcium</i>	Forel	6		<i>Ecitonia</i> (1), <i>Tetradonia</i> (5)
<i>E. hamatum</i>	(Fabricius)	6		<i>Ecitopora</i> (1), <i>Newtonidium</i> (1), <i>Tetradonia</i> (2), <i>Zyras</i> (1)
<i>Eciton lucanoides</i>	Emery	1		<i>Tetradonia</i> (1)
<i>E. mexicanum</i>	Roger	2		<i>Ecitonia</i> (1), <i>Tetradonia</i> (1)
<i>E. quadriglume</i>	(Halliday)	5		<i>Ecitodonia</i> (1), <i>Ecitopolites</i> (1), <i>Ecitopora</i> (2), <i>Tetradonia</i> (1)
<i>E. rapax</i>	F. Smith	1		<i>Tetradonia</i> (1)
<i>E. vagans</i>	(Olivier)	2		<i>Ecitopora</i> (1), <i>Tetradonia</i> (1)
<i>Labidus</i> sp.		1		<i>Labidoculex</i> (1)
<i>L. coecus</i>	(Latreille)	3		<i>Ecitonia</i> (1), <i>Ecitophlyus</i> (1), <i>Labidoculex</i> (1)
<i>L. omnivorum</i> *	????	2		<i>Ecitonia</i> (1), <i>Ecitophila</i> (1)
<i>L. praedator praedator</i>	(F. Smith)	17		<i>Dromeciton</i> (1), <i>Ecitonia</i> (2), <i>Ecitonilla</i> (3), <i>Falagonilla</i> (1), <i>Labidilla</i> (1), <i>Labidoculex</i> (1), <i>Microdonia</i> (1), <i>Tetradonia</i> (7)
<i>L. praedator sedulus</i>	(Menozzi)	1		<i>Labidoculex</i> (1)
<i>Neivamyrmex alfaroi</i>	(Emery)	1		<i>Ecitophrura</i> (1)
<i>N. minense</i>	(Borgmeier)	1		<i>Ecitophrura</i> (1)
<i>N. carolinensis</i>	(Emery)	3		<i>Dinocoryna</i> (3)
<i>N. cristatus</i>	(André)	1		<i>Dromacamatus</i> (1)

continue on next page...

table continued...				
<i>N. goeldii</i>	(Forel)	2		<i>Tetradonia</i> (2)
<i>N. hetschkoi</i>	(Mayr)	3		<i>Ecitocryptodes</i> (1), <i>Gallardoia</i> (2)
<i>N. impudens</i>	(Mann)	1		<i>Ecitoglossa</i> (1)
<i>N. legionis</i>	(F. Smith)	3		<i>Dromacamatus</i> (1), <i>Ecitophiletus</i> (1), <i>Zyras</i> (1)
<i>N. nigrescens</i>	(Cresson)	7		<i>Dinocoryna</i> (1), <i>Ecitonidia</i> (1), <i>Ecitoxenidia</i> (2), <i>Microdonia</i> (3)
<i>N. opacithorax</i>	(Emery)	8		<i>Dinocoryna</i> (3), <i>Ecitoxenidia</i> (1), <i>Microdonia</i> (3), <i>Typhlonusa</i> (1)
<i>N. pilosus</i>	(F. Smith)	7		<i>Ecitoglossa</i> (4), <i>Ecitonilla</i> (1), <i>Ecitoxenidia</i> (1), <i>Microdonia</i> (1)
<i>N. pseudops</i>	(Forel)	2		<i>Dromacamatus</i> (1), <i>Ecitonia</i> (1)
<i>N. punctaticeps</i>	(Emery)	1		<i>Tetradonia</i> (1)
<i>N. sumichrasti</i>	(Norton)	4		<i>Ecitana</i> (1), <i>Microdonia</i> (2), <i>Tetradonia</i> (1)
<i>N. texanus</i>	Watkins	1		<i>Ecitoxenidia</i> (1)
<i>Nomamyrmex crassicornis</i>	(F. Smith)	4		<i>Ecitodiscus</i> (1), <i>Tetradonia</i> (2), <i>Wasmannina</i> (1)
<i>N. esenbecki esenbecki</i>	(Westwood)	2		<i>Ecitonia</i> (1), <i>Tetradonia</i> (1)
<i>N. esenbecki wilsoni</i>	(Santschi)	1		<i>Ecitocryptus</i> (1)
<i>N. hartigi</i>	(Westwood)	12		<i>Ecitonia</i> (1), <i>Ecitocerus</i> (1), <i>Ecitoctyptus</i> (2), <i>Ecitoplectus</i> (1), <i>Ecitopolites</i> (2), <i>Ecitopora</i> (2), <i>Tetradonia</i> (1), <i>Wasmannina</i> (1)
ECITONINAE		136	30	
<i>Camponotus auricomus</i>	Roger	1		<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>C. clarithorax</i>	Creighton	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>C. gasseri</i>	(Forel)	1	1	<i>Dabrosomma</i> (1)
<i>C. laevigatus</i>	(F. Smith)	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>C. modoc</i>	Wheeler	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>C. noveboracensis</i>	(Fitch)	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>C. pennsylvanicus</i>	(De Geer)	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>C. picipes</i>	(Olivier)	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>C. ligniperdus pictus</i>	Forel	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>Formica cunicularia</i>	Latreille	2	2	<i>Lomechusa</i> (1), <i>Lomechusoides</i> (1)
<i>F. exsectoides</i>	Forel	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>F. fusca</i>	Linnaeus	4	2	<i>Lomechusa</i> (2), <i>Lomechusoides</i> (1)
<i>F. densiventris</i>	Viereck	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>F. francoeuri</i>	Bolton	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>F. pratensis</i>	Retzius	5	3	<i>Lomechusa</i> (1), <i>Lomechusoides</i> (2), <i>Pella</i> (1)
<i>F. rufa</i>	Linnaeus	5	3	<i>Lomechusa</i> (1), <i>Lomechusoides</i> (3), <i>Pella</i> (1)
<i>F. rufibarbis</i>	Fabricius	3	2	<i>Lomechusa</i> (2), <i>Lomechusoides</i> (1)
<i>F. gnava</i>	Buckley	1	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>F. sanguinea</i>	Latreille	8	2	<i>Lomechusa</i> (2), <i>Lomechusoides</i> (6)
<i>F. subpolita</i>	Mayr	2	1	<i>Xenodusa</i> (1)
<i>F. truncorum</i>	Fabricius	1	1	<i>Lomechusa</i> (1)
<i>Lasius sp.</i>		1	1	<i>Lomechusa</i> (1)
<i>L. (Cautolasius) flavus</i>	(Fabricius)	2	1	<i>Pella</i> (2)
<i>L. (C.) myops</i>	Forel	1	1	<i>Lomechusa</i> (1)
<i>L. (Dendrolasius)</i>		1	1	<i>Pella</i> (1)
<i>L. (D.) capitatus</i>	(Kuznetsov-Ugamsky)	6	1	<i>Pella</i> (6)
<i>L. (D.) fuji</i>	Radchenko	15	2	<i>Pella</i> (14)
<i>L. (D.) fuliginosus</i>	(Latreille)	10	2	<i>Lomechusa</i> (2), <i>Pella</i> (8)
<i>L. (D.) nipponensis</i>	Forel	9	2	<i>Drusilla</i> (2), <i>Pella</i> (7)
<i>L. (D.) orientalis</i>	Karawajew	4	1	<i>Pella</i> (4)
<i>L. (D.) spathepus</i>	Wheeler	12	2	<i>Drusilla</i> (2), <i>Pella</i> (10)
<i>L. (Chthonolasius) umbratus</i>	(Nylander)	3	1	<i>Pella</i> (3)
<i>L. (Lasius) sp.</i>		1	1	<i>Pella</i> (1)
<i>L. (L.) brunneus</i>	(Latreille)	2	1	<i>Pella</i> (2)
<i>L. (L.) emarginatus</i>	(Olivier)	1	1	<i>Pella</i> (1)
<i>Lepisiota nigra</i>	(Dalla Torre)	1	1	<i>Drusilla</i> (1)
<i>Liometopum microcephalum</i>	(Panzer)	4		<i>Pella</i> (4)

continue on next page...

table continued...				
<i>Paratrechina fulva</i>	(Mayr)	1	1	Zyras (1)
<i>Polyergus rufescens</i>	(Latreille)	1	1	Lomechusa (1)
FORMICINAE		118	8	
<i>Aphaenogaster crocea</i>	André	1		Apteranopsis (1)
<i>A. subterranea</i>	(Latreille)	2	2	Apteranopsis (1), Drusilla (1)
<i>A. testaceopilosa</i>	(Lucas)	1	1	Apteranopsis (1)
<i>Acromyrmex lundii</i>	(Guérine-Méneville)	1	1	Pseudodinusa (1)
<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.		1	1	Drusilla (1), Apalonia (1)
<i>C. (Physocrema)</i> sp.		1	1	Drusilla (1)
<i>C. inflata</i>	(F. Smith)	1	1	Drusilla (1)
<i>C. lineolata</i>	Say	1	1	Zyras (Zyras) (1)
<i>C. ranavalonae</i>	(Forel)	1	1	Philusina (1)
<i>C. schencki</i>	Forel	1	1	Philusina (1)
<i>Myrmica draco</i>	Radchenko, Zhou & Elmes	1	1	Lomechusa (1)
<i>M. juglandeti</i>	Arnoldi	1	1	Lomechusa (1)
<i>M. rubra</i>	(Linnaeus)	4	2	Lomechusa (3), Lomechusoides (1)
<i>M. rugulosa</i>	(Nylander)	1	1	Lomechusa (1)
<i>M. scabrinodis</i>	(Nylander)	3	2	Lomechusa (2), Lomechusoides (1)
<i>M. smythiesii</i>	Forel	1	1	Orphnebius (1)
<i>M. natalensis eumenoides</i>	(Gestäcker)	2	1	Allodinarda (2)
<i>Pheidole indica</i> (?)	Mayr	1	1	Drusilla (1)
<i>P. megacephala</i>	(Fabricius)	1	1	Philusina (1)
<i>Pheidologeton affinis</i>	(Jerdon)	1	1	Pheidologitonetes (1)
<i>Pogonomyrmex coarctatus</i>	Mayr	1	1	Zyras (1)
<i>Solenopsis geminata</i>	(Fabricius)	4	1	Zyras (4)
<i>S. saevissima</i>	(F. Smith)	1	1	Dinusella (1)
<i>S. iheringi</i>	Forel	1	1	Dinusella (1)
<i>S. punctaticeps</i>	Mayr	1	1	Philusina (1)
<i>S. richteri</i>	Forel	1	1	Dinusella (1)
<i>S. picea</i>	Emery	1	1	Zyras (1)
<i>Tetramorium caespitum</i>	(Linnaeus)	1	1	Lomechusa (1)
<i>T. simillimum</i>	(F. Smith)	1	1	Zyras (1)
MYRMICINAE		39	12	
<i>Amblyopone australis</i>	Erichson	2		Amblyoponiphilus (2)
<i>Atta cephalotes</i>	(Linnaeus)	1		Pseudofalagonia (1)
<i>Leptogenys</i> sp.		2	2	Wroughtonilla (1), Zyras (1)
<i>L. borneensis</i>	Wheeler	2		Leptogenonia (1), Parawroughtonilla (1)
<i>L. breviceps</i>	Viehmeyer	1		Leptogenopapus (1)
<i>L. (Lobopelta) diminuta</i>	(F. Smith)	3	3	Wroughtonilla (1), Neowroughtonilla (1), Leptogenoxenus (1)
<i>L. (L.) mutabilis</i>	(F. Smith)	2	2	Togpelenys (1)
<i>L. (L.) nitida</i>	(F. Smith)	1	1	Leptogenoxenus (1)
<i>L. (L.) processionalis distinguenda</i>	(Emery)	2	1	Maschwitzia (1), Witteia (1)
<i>Pachycondyla analis</i>	(Latreille)	2	2	Degalliera (1), Rhoptrodinarda (1)
PONERINAE		18	14	
<i>Tetraopone cf. attenuata</i>	F. Smith	1		Orphnebius (1)
PSEUDOMYRMICINAE		1	1	
TOTAL records		435		

* - not in the Bolton's catalogue

APPENDIX III. Termites and their Lomechusini guests.

Termit Species	Author	No. sp.	No.gen.	Lomechusini genera & subgenera (number of species)
<i>Hodotermopsis sjostedti</i>	Holmgren	1		<i>Hodotermophilus</i> (1)
Termopsidae: Termopsinae		1	1	
<i>Thoracotermes macrothorax</i>	Sjöstedt	1		<i>Thoracophagus</i> (1)
Termitidae: Cubitermitinae		1	1	
<i>Eutermes latifrons</i>	Sjöstedt	1		<i>Drusilla</i> (1)
<i>Macrotermes malaccensis</i>	(Haviland)	1		<i>Pedinopleurus</i> (1)
<i>Odontotermes obesus</i>	(Rambur)	5		<i>Drusilla</i> (1), <i>Zyras</i> (<i>Glossacantha</i>) (4)
<i>Odontotermes obesus</i>	(Rambur)	4		<i>Drusilla</i> (1), <i>Zyras</i> (<i>Glossacantha</i>) (3)
<i>Odontotermes transvaalensis</i>	Sjöstedt	1		<i>Zyras</i> (<i>Rhynchodonia</i>) (1)
<i>Odontotermes wallonensis</i>	(Wasmann)	1		<i>Drusilla</i> (1)
<i>Odontotermes feae</i>	(Wasmann)	2		<i>Zyras</i> (<i>Rhynchodonia</i>) (1), <i>Zyras</i> (1)
Termopsidae: Macrotermitinae		15	6	
<i>Cornitermes cumulans</i>	(Kollar)	1		<i>Termitonusa</i> (1)
<i>Cornitermes walkeri</i>	Snyder	1		<i>Termitognatus</i> (1)
<i>Nasutitermes atripennis</i>	(Haviland)	1		<i>Havilandoxenus</i> (1)
<i>Hospitalitermes sp.</i>		1		<i>Drusilla</i> (1)
<i>Hospitalitermes luzonensis</i>	(Oshima)	1		<i>Drusilla</i> (1)
<i>Labiotermes labralis</i>	Holmgren	4		<i>Termitosymbia</i> (1), <i>Termitozyras</i> (3)
<i>Longipeditermes longipes</i>	(Haviland)	6		<i>Limulodilla</i> (1), <i>Longipedisymbia</i> (3), <i>Longipedoxenus</i> (2)
<i>Syntermes grandis</i>	(Rambur)	1		<i>Termitophagus</i> (1)
<i>Syntermes wheeleri</i>	Emerson	1		<i>Iheringocantharus</i> (1)
Termitidae: Nasutitermitinae		17	11	
<i>Coptotermes acinaciformis raffrayi</i>	(Wasmann)	1		<i>Dabra</i> (1)
<i>Coptotermes gestroi</i>	(Wasmann)	2		<i>Zyras</i> (<i>Rhynchodonia</i>) (1), <i>Zyras</i> (1)
Rhinotermitidae: Coptotermitinae		3	3	
<i>Schedorhinotermes sp.</i>		1		<i>Myrmedonota</i> (1)
Rhinotermitidae: Rhinotermitinae		1	1	
TOTAL records		38		